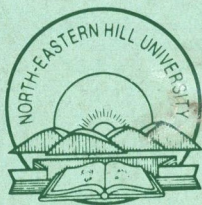


NORTH-EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY

SHILLONG

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT



1992 - 93

NORTH-EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY

SHILLONG

NINETEENTH ANNUAL REPORT



1992 - 93

Published by North-Eastern Hill University Publications, Laser Set at
Kamala Art Press, Shillong and Printed at NEHU Printing Press, Shillong.

CONTENTS

Page No

PART-I

FOREWORD

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

OFFICERS AND AUTHORITIES

... i-xlvi

PART-II

II. School of Languages

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-----|---|
| 1. | Department of English (Shillong) | ... | 1 |
| 2. | Department of English (Aizawl) | ... | 2 |
| 3. | Department of English (Kohima) | ... | 3 |
| 4. | Department of Linguistics (Kohima) | ... | 4 |
| 5. | Department of Khasi | ... | 5 |

II. School of Education

- | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|-----|----|
| 1. | Department of Education (Shillong) | ... | 8 |
| 2. | Department of Education (Aizawl) | ... | 13 |
| 3. | Department of Education (Kohima) | ... | 15 |

III. School of Social Sciences

- | | | | |
|-----|--|-----|----|
| 1. | Department of Economics (Aizawl) | ... | 20 |
| 2. | Department of Economics (Shillong) | ... | 23 |
| 3. | Department of Commerce (Kohima) | ... | 28 |
| 4. | Department of Sociology | ... | 30 |
| 5. | Department of Political Science | ... | 34 |
| 6. | Department of History | ... | 38 |
| 7. | Department of Anthropology | ... | 43 |
| 8. | Department of Philosophy | ... | 45 |
| 9. | Department of Psychology | ... | 48 |
| 10. | Department of Public Administration (Aizawl) | ... | 49 |
| 11. | Department of History and Archaeology (Kohima) | ... | 55 |
| 12. | Department of Social Work (Aizawl) | ... | 56 |

IV. School of Life Sciences

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| 1. | Department of Botany | ... | 57 |
| 2. | Department of Bio-Chemistry | ... | 61 |
| 3. | Department of Zoology | ... | 65 |

V. School of Environmental Sciences

- | | | | |
|----|-------------------------|-----|----|
| 1. | Department of Geography | ... | 68 |
| 2. | Department of Geology | ... | 73 |
| 3. | Department of Forestry | ... | 74 |

VI. School of Physical Sciences

- | | | | |
|----|---------------------------|-----|----|
| 1. | Department of Chemistry | ... | 76 |
| 2. | Department of Mathematics | ... | 82 |
| 3. | Department of Physics | ... | 84 |

VII. School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development (Medziphema)		
1. Department of Agriculture	...	91
2. Department of Horticulture	...	98
3. Department of Soil Conservation	...	99
4. Department of Rural Development and Planning	...	101
VIII. School of Library and Information Sciences		
1. Department of Library and Information Science	...	102
IX. Centres		
1. Centre for Adult and Continuing Education	...	105
2. Centre for Creative Arts	...	114
3. Centre for Science Education	...	117
4. Centre for Literary and Cultural Studies	...	125
5. Centre for RSIC	...	128
6. Centre for Eco-Development	...	130
7. USIC	...	132
8. Centre for Distance Education	...	134
9. Centre for Applied Statistics	...	135
10. Centre for Computer Science	...	136
X. NEHU Central Library (Shillong)	...	136
XI. Nagaland Campus Library	...	140
XII. Library SASRD (Medziphema)	...	141
XIII. Mizoram Campus Library	...	142
XIV. Institute of Self-Organising Systems and Bio-Physics	...	143
XV. College Development Council	...	147
XVI. Short Report on the Colleges	...	148
XVII. Pachhunga University College	...	171
XVIII. Dean of Students' Welfare	...	173
XIX. Department of Sports and Games	...	175
XX. Sports Department SASRD	...	176
XXI. Sports Department Aizawl	...	177
XXII. N.S.S.	...	178
XXIII. Campus Development & Engineering Cell	...	181
XIV. Planning Department	...	184
XXV. Publication Cell	...	184
XXVI. Examination Department	...	185

PART-III

Table

Analysis and Enrolment	...	2-113
Finance Department	...	114

FOREWORD

The North-Eastern Hill University has entered its twentieth year. The University has registered all round progress in its academic and developmental programmes. During the year under report, Conferences, Seminars, Symposia were not organised much as before due to the ban by the Ministry, as the whole country was facing a financial crisis, excepting those of which commitments had already been made prior to the ban, and those conducted internally in the Departments, for the interest of the students and local public.

During this period, provisional affiliations for a period of three years had been given to Nongtalang College, Salt Christian College, Prabananda Women's College, Mountain View Christian College, Jaintia Eastern College, and Lakichera College (Zawlman), Mizoram for the Pre-University level course.

The College Development Council, NEHU, had also approved up-gradation of Degree (Arts) level for Sohra College, Cherrapunjee, Ri-Bhoi College, Nongpoh, and B.Com. (Pass) to Public Commerce College. Affiliations of Sociology (Pass) Course, for Synod College, Shillong and Honours Course of Pisciculture for St. Anthony's College, Shillong; from 1992 session were also granted. Tura Govt. College, Tura had also been granted permanent affiliation by the Council.

During the year under report NEHU had 61 (sixty one) affiliated Colleges and 7 (seven) professional Colleges for B.Ed. and L.L.B. Courses.

During this year, the University had been able to frame the Regulation for the endowment of "Prof. M.K. Khare Memorial Prize Award" duly approved by the Executive Council, while the Srimati Sarada Krishna Iyer Memorial Prize is still under process. Besides the above, the Meghalaya State Freedom Fighters' Association Shillong had also endowed the University for a sum of Rs.2000/- (Rupees two thousand) only for awarding a prize to the student, securing the highest mark in Political Science, in the B.A. (Pass Course) Examination, to be named as "U Tirot Sing Memorial Prize". This was also approved by the Executive Council of the University.

During this period, the Department of Education, Nagaland Campus, organised a paper reading Contest for the NEHU Students on "Education and Development with Special reference to Nagaland on the 19th April, 1993.

The Department of Geography, organised the Fourth Conference of Indian Institute of Geomorphologists from 30th April to 2nd May, 1992, and a regional seminar on processes of Development and Planning was also organised by GSNEHR and NEGS, NEHU, Shillong on 26th to 27th March, 1993.

The Department of Philosophy organised the following departmental seminars and during this period :-

A Seminar on "Concept of Tribe and Tribal Identity" was held on 8.4.92 in the Department. On 22.4.92, a seminar on "Aurobindo Political Philosophy was also held. A seminar on "The Doctrine of Karma" was also held by the Department on 29.4.92. The Department also organised a seminar on Plato's Philosophy of Language on 12.8.92 and a Seminar on "Symbiosis : A Marriage of Convenience" was also held on 19.8.92.

The Department of Public Administration, Aizawl organised the following during

the year under report :

1. Lecture Meeting on "Problems in Indian Administration" on which Sri S.R. Vala, retired, IAS, Chairman Mizoram Public Service Commission, spoke on the subject.
2. This Department in collaboration with local branch of IIPA Aizawl, arranged a get-together on 3.12.92. In this gathering Sri. L.B. Thanga, retired IAS, gave a talk on "Abolition of Chiefship in Mizoram and its impact on cultural, social and economic transition in the Mizo Society".
3. Again this Department along with local IIPA, Aizawl organised a lecture meeting on 15.12.92 on "Water Resources Management and Problems of Mizoram". In this Meeting, the Chief Engineer, P.H.E., Mizoram gave a lecture.
4. A study tour of the students was also conducted by the Department to Situal Village of Thingsuthliah Development Block on 14.11.92, for the study of the New land Use Policy (NLUP) which aims to abolish shifting cultivation.

The Khasi Department, NEHU organised a workshop in collaboration with C.I.I.L., Mysore, in June, 1992 on "Problems of Research in Tribal Languages".

The Department of Economics, Aizawl organised a Seminar on "One-day Panel Discussion on Research Priorities in North-East India", on 16.11.92 which was funded by NER-ICSSR, Shillong.

The Department of Linguistics, Kohima organised a two-days seminar on "Language and Education in Nagaland, Challenges and Constraints", on the 10th and the 11th December, 1992.

The Department of Zoology, organised the following Refresher Courses sponsored by the UGC for college teachers and University teachers.

- (i) Recent Advances in Zoology I from 16.11.92 to 5.12.92.
- (ii) Recent Advances in Zoology II from 08.03.93 to 28.3.93.

Centres of the University :

The Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, NEHU in commemoration of "International Day" on the 8th September, 1992 organised talks on the "Role of Schools and Voluntary Agencies", for the promotion of Literacy and National Literacy Mission on various topics :-

- (i) Importance of Literacy and Development
- (ii) Role of Youth in National Literacy Mission
- (iii) Role of Youth in Adult Literacy
- (iv) International Literacy year and Importance of Post Literacy

The following Schools were associated in the above programmes with Inter House Posters, Quiz, Essay Writing, Art Competition, Skits Competition etc :

- (1) Loreto School, Shillong
- (2) Step by Step School, Shillong
- (3) Army Public School, Upper Shillong
- (4) Pine Mount School, Shillong

- (5) Holy Child School, Shillong
- (6) H.L. Mizo High School, Shillong
- (7) St. Edmund's School, Shillong
- (8) Lady Keane Girls' School, Shillong

The Centre also organised a programme on "Gyan Vigyan Samata" in collaboration with Assam Science Society, where a street play entitled "Women for Education", Peace and Equality were held by two schools viz., in Gorkha Pathsala High School and Pine Mount School, at Shillong. Gyan Vigyan Samata of Assam gave the performance and refreshments was sponsored by the State Bank of India, Zonal Office, Shillong.

The Centre for Creative Arts Organised the following during the year under report:

- (1) Demonstration and Deliberation on Arts, Crafts and Creative debate in collaboration with Khasi Cultural Society, Shillong.
- (2) "A School-Integrated Workshop" at Cherrapunjee was organised on 20.10.92 on the theme, "Arts as related to Literature, Science, Arts and Commercial Potentials".
- (3) The Centre had also organised the "Art Exhibition and Consultation", on 12.11.92.

Centre for Science Education : During the year under report the Centre organised three regional workshop on "Explaining Service Behind Miracles". These three regional training workshops were organised as follows :

- (1) Imphal for Manipur and Nagaland - 12th to 16th October.
- (2) Guwahati for Assam and Arunachal Pradesh - 6th to 10th October.
- (3) Shillong for Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Manipur - 23rd to 27th March.

Campus Development and Engineering Cell : During the year under report, this Cell had completed the construction of 140 seated hostel and was occupied, while 68 (sixty eight) seated hostel construction was in progress. Out of the 50 (fifty) staff quarters, 49 (fortynine) have been completed and occupied by the teaching staff and the remaining one is to be taken up in the next six months.

In respect of the construction phase of 800 (eight hundred) seated hostel, the construction of 400 (four hundred) seated hostel, has been completed, while the remaining 400 (four hundred) will be taken up in a phased manner depending on the release of fund by the UGC.

Regarding construction of 150 (hundred and fifty) staff quarters, this Cell has completed 29 (twenty nine) staff units. Of these, seventeen are under RUAB and twelve under type 4 (four). These were already occupied. Construction of the remaining quarters will be taken up as and when fund will be released by the UGC.

The ancillary work in respect of Seminar Hall and Guest House, e.g., Seating arrangement and Central heating arrangement, S/F/F Generator for emergency light and fire fighting equipment etc., have not been completed.

The construction of Lecturer Hall Complex, School of Life Sciences and School of Physical Sciences and RSIC building were completed by this Cell. However, the

ancillary work like internal and external electrification road works and furnishing the buildings are in progress, to be completed by January, 1993.

In respect of the construction of Sports Complex, which comprises of construction of football field, hockey field, cricket field and two basket ball courts, this Cell had been able to complete only construction of football field in levelling only. The remaining fields and courts will depend only on release of grants by the UGC.

The construction of V.C's residence was taken up by this Cell at a tendered cost of Rs.11.83 lakhs and is likely to be completed by the middle of 1993 and the construction includes ancillary work also. Ninety percent of this construction has been completed in March, 1993.

The work of external electrification of the Permanent Campus, Shillong was also taken up by the this cell. Ninety-six percent of the work had been completed while the remaining four percent is likely to be completed by January, 1993.

In respect of Mizoram Campus, the construction of hostel for 50 (fifty) students which was entrusted to Mizoram Govt. P.W.D. as deposit work, has since been completed. Taking over of the building is pending, depending upon release of fund by UGC.

Construction of Building Complex, in Mizoram Campus, as per provision of the VIII Plan with an estimate amount of 1.71 crore, prepared by an Architect was sent to NEC. Work will be taken up only after NEC and UGC clearance and release of fund.

As regards the construction of building at Pachhunga University College, Aizawl, approval of the UGC to the phase I Project for construction although cleared by NEC in October, 1983 for 220.65 lakhs is awaited.

Nagaland Campus construction had been held in abeyance due to administrative reasons.

Lastly, the year under report also witnessed the visit of His Excellency, the Governor of Meghalaya, Sri. M. Dighe on 9th December, 1992 to this University Permanent Campus at Umshing-Mawkyroh. In one of the programmes, His Excellency visited the students' hostels, where he named the hostels as follows :-

- (1) P.G. Men's Hostel I-named "Saramati", after a 11,000 ft. high Mountain in Nagaland.
- (2) P.G. Men's Hostel II-named "Japfu", after another 7,000 ft. high peak over looking Kohima.
- (3) The first wing of the Research Scholars' Hostel was named "Sohpetbneng", after the high Hill in Khasi Hills, where the Khasis are said to have first settled.
- (4) The second wing of the Research Scholars' Hostel was named by His Excellency as "Chinlung", after the original home of the Chin - Mizo People.

B. PAKEM
Vice-Chancellor

NEHU ORGANISATIONAL STRUCTURE

Visitor	—	President of India	
Chief Rector	—	The Governor of Meghalaya	
Chancellor	—	Dr. C.N.R. Rao	
Vice-Chancellor	—	Prof. B. Pakem	
Pro-Vice-Chancellor	—	Shillong Campus	— —
		Nagaland Campus	— Prof. K.K. Sharma
		Mizoram Campus	— Prof R. Lalthantluanga.

Deans of Schools

School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development	—	Dr. B.S. Chauhan
School of Education	—	Prof. (Mrs) M.S. Padma
School of Environmental Sciences	—	Prof. R. Gopalakrishnan
School of Languages	—	Prof. N. Hassan
School of Life Sciences	—	Prof. R.S. Tripathi
School of Library and Information Sciences	—	Prof. J.C. Binwal
School of Physical Sciences	—	Prof. C.S. Shastri
School of Social Sciences	—	Prof. S.N. Guhathakurta

Heads of Departments (Shillong)

Anthropology	—	Dr. A.K. Ghosh
Bio-Chemistry	—	Prof. A.N. Rai
Botany	—	Prof. P. Tandon
Chemistry	—	Prof. S.N. Bhat
English	—	Prof. E.N. Lal
Education	—	Prof. P.P. Gokulanathan
Economics	—	Prof. K. Bez
Geography	—	Prof. A.C. Mohapatra upto 5.11.92
		Prof. R.K. Rai from 6.11.92
History	—	Prof. M.S. Sangma
Khasi	—	Prof H.W. Sten
Library and Information Sciences	—	Prof. J.C. Binwal
Mathematics	—	Prof. Vijay Kumar
Philosophy	—	Prof. N. Malla
Political Science	—	Prof. R.L. Walli upto 1.11.92
		Prof. A.K. Baruah from 18.11.92
Physics	—	Prof. R. Singh
Sociology	—	Prof. A.C. Sinha
Zoology	—	Prof. A.R. Varma

Heads of University Departments (Nagaland Campus)

Commerce	—	Prof. V.K. Kumar
Geology	—	Dr. R.N. Sharma
History and Archaeology	—	Dr. V. Sanyu
Linguistics	—	Prof. (Miss) J. War

Heads of Campus Departments (Nagaland Campus)

English	—	Prof. A.G. George
Education	—	Dr. P.K. Gupta

Heads of University Departments (Mizoram)

Forestry	—	Prof. L.K. Jha
Psychology	—	Dr. A.N. Jaiswal
Public Administration	—	Dr. R.N. Prasad
Social Work	—	Dr. (Miss) B. Sharma

Heads of Campus Departments (Mizoram)

English	—	Dr. S. Ganguly
Education	—	Dr. R.S. Wangu
Economics	—	Dr. A.K. Agarwal

Departments in the School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development

Animal Sciences	—	—
Horticulture	—	Dr. V.B. Singh
Rural Development and Planning	—	Dr. K.H. Makhro
Soil Conservation	—	Prof. B.S. Chauhan
Medical Officer	—	Dr. I. Hussain
Administrative Officer	—	Sri. O.L. Ao (I/c)

Centres

Centre for Adult & Continuing Education	—	Dr. (Mrs) B. Lyndem Laso
Centre for Applied Statistics	—	Dr. (Mrs) G. Das
Centre for Creative Arts	—	Prof. H.B. Ngap Kynta
Centre for Computer Sciences	—	Dr. S.N. Rai
Centre for Distance Education	—	Dr. B.K. Dev Sharma
Centre for Literary & Cultural Studies	—	Dr. S. Sen
Centre for Regional Sophisticated Instrumentation (RSIC)	—	Dr. D.T. Khathing
Centre for Science Education	—	Prof. M.M. Singh
Centre for University Science and Instrumentation (USIC)	—	Prof. A.L. Verma

Officers

Registrar	—	Dr. A. Patton (Acting)
Finance Officer	—	Sri. E.J. Mawlong
Librarian	—	Prof. J.C. Binwal
Dean of Students' Welfare	—	Dr. B.K. Dev Sharma Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh

Controller of Examination	—	Dr. A. Patton
Planning Officer	—	-
Deputy Registrar (Conference)	—	-
Deputy Registrar (SC/ST)	—	Shri O.D. Shira
Deputy Registrar (Academic)	—	Mrs. S. Rynjah
Deputy Registrar (Examinations)	—	Shri N.R. Chakraborty
Deputy Finance Officer	—	-
Deputy Registrar (Administration)	—	Shri J.W. Smith
Deputy Librarian	—	-
Assistant Registrar (Examinations)	—	Shri. K. Deb
Assistant Registrar (Examinations)	—	Shri K. Nengnong
Assistant Registrar (Academic)	—	Shri S. Ahmed
Assistant Registrar (Administration)	—	Shri C. Lyngdoh
Assistant Registrar (Establishment-I)	—	Mrs. S. Sailo
Assistant Registrar (Establishment-II)	—	Sri. P.K.D. Purkayastha
Assistant Registrar (Finance)	—	Mrs. B. Bareh
Assistant Librarians (Shillong)	—	Sri. K.K. Das
		Smti. M.V. Soanes
		Smti.R. Mishra
		Sri. P.K. Mitra
Director College Development Council	—	Dr. B.K. Dev Sharma
Director of Sports	—	-
Director of Publications	—	Prof. J.B. Bhattacharjee
Director of Institute of Self Organising & Bio-Physics	—	-
Assistant Director of Sports	—	Prof. K.P. Sinha
Co-ordinator N.S.S.	—	Sri. P. Blah
Chief Proctor	—	Dr. R.N. Sharan
Proctor	—	Dr. M.S. Sangma
Proctor	—	Dr. T. Lawma
Proctor	—	Dr. N. Kumar
Publication Officer	—	-
Medical Officers	—	Dr. (Mrs) M. Synrem
		Dr. V.S.V. Prasad
		Dr. M. Marwein
Documentation Officer	—	Sri. L.P. Pathak
University Engineer	—	-
Nagaland Campus		
Deputy Registrar	—	Dr. R.K. Tiwari
Assistant Registrar	—	Sri. H. Zadawla
Assistant Director of Sports	—	Sri P. Zetzovi
Assistant Librarian	—	Sri. K.K. Kundu
Medical Officer	—	-
Mizoram Campus		
Deputy Registrar	—	Sri L.F. Sailo

Assistant Registrar
Assistant Director of Sports
Assistant Librarian
Medical Officer

— Sri L.H. Sailo
— Sri F. Lawmkima
— Sri. K.M. Zakhuma
— Dr. D.K. Bahali.

LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COURT FOR THE YEAR 1992-1993

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
Chancellor-Ex-Officio	Prof. C.N.R. Rao, Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong.
Vice-Chancellor, Ex-Officio	Prof. B. Pakem, Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong.
Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Ex-Officio	1. Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl. 2. Prof. K.K. Sharma, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Nagaland Campus, Kohima.
Dean, Students Welfare, Ex-Officio	Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh, Dean, Students Welfare, NEHU, Shillong
Registrar, Ex-Officio	Dr. A. Patton, Registrar, NEHU, Shillong
Librarian, Ex-Officio	Librarian, NEHU, Shillong
Proctor, Ex-officio	Proctor, NEHU, Shillong
Finance Officer, Ex-officio	Mr. E.J. Mawlong, Finance Officer, NEHU, Shillong
Deans of Schools	1. Dean, School of Life Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 2. Dean, School of Languages, NEHU, Shillong 3. Dean, SASRD, Medziphema, Nagaland 4. Dean, School of Physical Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 5. Dean, School of Social Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 6. Dean, School of Education, NEHU, Shillong 7. Dean, School of Environmental Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 8. Dean, School of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU, Shillong

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
All Professors, Ex-Officio	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof. M. Miri, Department of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong 2. Prof. T.S.B. Narasaraju, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 3. Prof. H. Junjappa, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 4. Prof (Mrs) H. Ila, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 5. Prof. M.K. Choudhury, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 6. Prof. R.R. Mishra, Department of Botany, NEHU, Shillong 7. Prof. A.N. Rai, Department of Bio-Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 8. Prof. S.N. Guhathakurta, Department of Economics, NEHU, Shillong 9. Prof. M.C. Pandey, Centre for Adult & Continuing Education, NEHU, Shillong 10. Prof. D.K. Ratha, (on leave) Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong 11. Prof. P. Shukla, Department of Physics, NEHU, Shillong 12. Prof. A.L. Verma, Department of Physics, NEHU, Shillong 13. Prof. H. Bareh Ngap Kynta, Centre for Creative Arts, NEHU, Shillong 14. Prof. A.C. Sinha, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
15.	Prof. H. Rai, Department of Political Science, NEHU, Shillong
16.	Prof. R.S. Tripathi, Department of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
17.	Prof. P.K. Mishra, (on deputation) Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong
18.	Prof. R.L. Walli, Department of Pol. Science, NEHU, Shillong
19.	Prof. J.P. Singh, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong
20.	Prof. R.P. Bajpai, Institute of Self-Organising System & Bio-Physics, NEHU, Shillong
21.	Prof. S.S. Khare, Department of Mathematics, NEHU, Shillong
22.	Prof. S.N. Bhat, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
23.	Prof. N. Hassan, Department of English, NEHU, Shillong
24.	Prof. Y.S.T. Rao, Department of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
25.	Prof (Mrs) S. Miri, Department of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong
26.	Prof. N. Malla, Department of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong
27.	Prof. A.R. Verman, Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
28.	Prof. E.N. Lall, Department of English, NEHU, Shillong

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
29.	Prof. R.K. Rai, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong
30.	Prof. Imdad Hussain, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong
31.	Prof. (Mrs) M.S. Padma, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong
32.	Prof. P. Tandon, Department of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
33.	Prof. Y.S. Chauhan, Department of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
34.	Prof. P.P. Gokulanathan, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong
35.	Prof. K. Bez, Department of Economics, NEHU, Shillong
36.	Prof (Mrs) T. Ao, (on deputation) Department of English, NEHU, Shillong
37.	Prof (Mrs) J. War, Department of Linguistics, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
38.	Prof. L.K. Jha, Department of Forestry, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
39.	Prof. A.K. Baruah, Department of Pol. Science, NEHU, Shillong
40.	Prof. J.B. Bhattacharjee, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong
41.	Prof. A.K. Sharma (on lien), Department of Public Admn., NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
42.	Prof. A.G. George, Department of English, Nagaland Campus, Kohima

43. Prof. A.C. Mohapatra,
Department of Geography,
NEHU, Shillong
44. Prof. M.M. Agarwal,
Department of Philosophy,
NEHU, Shillong
45. Prof. S.K. Mishra,
Department of Economics,
NEHU, Shillong
46. Prof. B.S. Chauhan,
SASRD, Medziphema, Nagaland
47. Prof. K.K. Upadhyaya,
Department of Economics,
NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
48. Prof. M. Lalwani,
Department of Economics,
NEHU, Shillong
49. Prof. (Mrs) Veena Tandon,
Department of Zoology,
NEHU, Shillong
50. Prof. K.J. Joseph,
Department of Education,
NEHU, Shillong
51. Prof. Raghuvir Singh,
Department of Physics,
NEHU, Shillong
52. Prof. Kamal Kumar,
Department of Physics,
NEHU, Shillong
53. Prof. M.P. Mahajan,
Department of Chemistry,
NEHU, Shillong
54. Prof. M.K. Mahanti,
Department of Chemistry,
NEHU, Shillong
55. Prof. K.P. Sinha,
Institute of Self-Organising Systems
and Bio-Physics,
NEHU, Shillong
56. Prof. Vijay Kumar,
Department of Mathematics,
NEHU, Shillong

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
57.	Prof. M.B. Rege, Department of Mathematics, NEHU, Shillong
58.	Prof. V.K. Kumar, Department of Commerce, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
59.	Prof. Man Mohan Singh, Centre for Science education, NEHU, Shillong
60.	Prof. N. Sharma, Department of Commerce, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
61.	Prof. R. Gopalakrishnan, Department of Geography, NEHU, Shillong
62.	Prof. K. Chatterjee, Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
63.	Prof. S. Homchoudhury, Department of English, NEHU, Shillong
64.	Prof. P.L. Kar, SASRD, Medziphema, Nagaland
65.	Prof. C.S. Shastri, Department of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
66.	Prof. M.S. Sangma, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong
67.	Prof. (Mrs) K.S. Lyngdoh, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong
68.	Prof. M.A. Sudhir, Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong
69.	Prof. J.C. Binwal, Department of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU, Shillong
70.	Prof. H.W. Sten, Department of Khasi, NEHU, Shillong
71.	Prof. C.L. Anand (on deputation), Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
Head, Department who are not Professors, Ex-Officio	<p>72. Prof. M.N. Karna (on deputation), Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong</p> <p>73. Prof. Venkata Rao, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong</p> <p>1. Head, Department of History and Archaeology, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima</p> <p>2. Head, Department of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong</p> <p>3. Head, Department of Psychology, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl</p> <p>4. Head, Department of Geology, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima</p> <p>5. Head, Department of Horticulture, SASRD, Medziphema, Nagaland</p>
Two Readers, who are not Heads of department & 2 lecturers to be appointed by rotation in the manner prescribed by Ordinances	<p>Readers</p> <p>1. Dr. (Mrs) H. Giri, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong</p> <p>2. Dr. C. Nunthara, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong</p> <p>Lecturers</p> <p>1. Dr. Lianzela, department of Economics, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl</p> <p>2. Dr. K.C. Joseph, Department of English, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima</p>
7 Principals of Colleges in the State of Meghalaya & 4 from Nagaland & 3 from Mizoram	<p>Meghalaya</p> <p>1. Principal Nongstoin College, Nongstoin</p> <p>2. Principal, Asheng Rangmanpa College, Mahendraganj</p> <p>3. Principal, Raid laban College, Shillong</p> <p>4. Principal, Ribhoi College, Nongpoh</p>

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
	5. Principal, Sngap Singh Memorial College, Mawkyrwat 6. Principal, Sohra College, Cherrapunjee 7. Principal, Shillong Commerce College, Shillong Nagaland 1. Principal, Patkai Christian College, Dimapur 2. Principal, Mount Tiyi College, Wokha 3. Principal, Kohima Law College, Kohima 4. Principal, Zuneboto College, Zuneboto Mizoram 1. Principal, Lunglei Govt. College, Lunglei 2. Principal, Serchhip College, Serchhip 3. Principal, Champhai College, Champhai Meghalaya 1. Miss Ashrafi Begum, Head Department of Economics St. Mary's College, Shillong 2. Shri R.K. Dutta, Head, Department of Physics, Shillong College, Shillong 3. Dr. Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharya Lecturer, Kiang Nongbah Govt. College, Jowai Nagaland 1. Dr. R. Paul Choudhury, Head, Deptt. Of Mathematics, Science College, Kohima
Six teachers from affiliated Colleges of the States of Meghalaya, Nagaland & Mizoram.	

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
---------------------	-----------------

Four Lok Sabha members to be nominated by the Speaker & two Rajya Sabha to be nominated by the Chairman

2. Shri Judson Rungsung,
Lecturer in Economics,
Patkai Christian College,
Chumukedima

Mizoram

1. Shri Vanlalzuata
Vice-Principal,
Champhai Govt. College,
Champhai

Lok Sabha

1. Shri Imchalamba
Midland, PWD Road,
Dimapur, Nagaland
Or
5, Ferozeshah Road,
New Delhi-110001
2. Prof. M. Kamson,
Majyor Khul, Mahatma Gandhi Avenue,
P.O. Imphal, (Manipur)
Or
171-172, South Avenue,
New Delhi
3. Sh. Laata Umbrey,
Mayu Colony,
P.O. Roing-792110,
Diband Valley, District,
(Arunachal Pradesh)
Or
120, South Avenue,
New Delhi-110011
4. Sh. Yaima Singh Yumnam,
Oinam Village,
Bishnupur District,
(Manipur State)
Or
13-A, Ferozeshah Road,
New Delhi-110001

Rajya Sabha

1. Shri David Ledger,
P.O. Barpeta Road,
District Barpeta, Assam

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
Ten members representing learned profession & special interest to be nominated by Visitor.	<p>Or 12, South Avenue, New Delhi</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof (Mrs) A. Dutt, Member, State Social Welfare Board, 23/1, Ballygunge Station Road, Calcutta-700019 2. Dr. D.N. Borthakur, 5th By lane East, Zoo Road, Guwahati-781021 3. Prof. S. Bashiruddin, Head, Department of Communication & Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 4. Dr (Mrs) D. Mitra, 338, Jodhpur Park, Calcutta 5. Dr. N.R. Madhav Menon, Director, National Law School, Bangalore 6. Dr. N.S. Bose, 94, Ramkrishnapur Lane, Howrah-711102 7. Dr. B.K. Bhattacharjee, Kharkhuli, Guwahati-781004 8. Dr. (Mrs) Indira Rajaraman, Prof. of Economics, IIM, Bangalore 9. Prof. S. Loknathan, C-4, University Campus, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004 (Rajasthan) 10. Dr (Mrs) Krishna Bharadwaj, Prof. of Economics, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
Not more than, five persons to be nominated by the Visitor.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dr (Mrs) Krishna Raj, Director, Research Centre for Women's Studies, SNDT, Women's University, Bombay 2. Lt. Genl S.L. Menezes, C/O Mr. S.L. Dutta, Income Tax Adviser, S-180, Greater Kailash II New Delhi-110048

Mode of Appointment	Mode of Members
Two persons nominated by the Chancellor.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Prof. R.S. Ambasht, Prof. & Programme Co-Ordinator, Centre for Advanced Studies, Department of Botany, Banaras Hindu University, Vanarasi-221005 4. Dr. J.H. Hala, 24 Mall Apartments, Mall Road, Delhi-110054 5. Dr. Shivprasad Koste, Vice-Chancellor, Rani Durgavati Vishvavidyalaya, Jabalpur (M.P)
Two members of Non-Teaching Staff nominated by the V.C.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof. U.R. Ghatak, Director, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Jadavpur, Calcutta-700032 2. Prof. S.K. Joshi, Director, National Physical lab., Dr. K.S. Krishnan Road, New Delhi-110012
Two representatives of each of the State of Meghalaya & Nagaland and one from Mizoram nominated by the State Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mrs. P. Warjri, President, NEHUNSA, Shillong 2. Mr. S. Prasad, General Secretary, NEHUNSA, Shillong Meghalaya 1. Shri L. Roy, Director of Public Institution, Shillong, Meghalaya 2. Shri C. Wolflang, Director, State Council of Education Research & Training, Shillong, Meghalaya Nagaland 1. Dr. Piketo Sema, Officer on Special Duty, Director of Higher & Technical Education, Nagaland, Kohima 2. Shri, Imlaba Longkumer, Lecturer, Kohima Science College, Jotsoma, Kohima

Members of the Executive Council who are not otherwise members of the Court.

- Mizoram**
1. Pu Hiphei,
Mc Donald Hill,
Zarkhawt, Aizawl, Mizoram
Or
C-1/2, Pandara Park,
New Delhi
 1. Principal,
Shillong College, Shillong
 2. Principal,
College of Teachers Education,
Aizawl, Mizoram
 3. Principal,
Nagaland College of Education,
Kohima, Nagaland
 4. Director of Education,
Government of Mizoram, Aizawl
 5. Director of Higher and Technical Education,
Government of Nagaland, Kohima
 6. Dr. V.C. Vora,
C/O S.P. Popli,
Athen Nursery School,
D-76 Nirala Nagar,
Lucknow-226020
 7. Miss. S. Swer,
Eminent Social Worker,
Riatsamthiah, Shillong
 8. Prof. Amiya K. Bagchi,
Director,
Centre for Studies in Social Science,
Calcutta
 9. Prof. Mohammed Zillur Rahman Khan
Professor of Physics,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL WITH EFFECT FROM 1-4-92 TO 31-3-93

Mode of Appointment	Name and Designation
Vice-Chancellor Ex-Officio	1. Dr. B. Pakem, Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong
Pro-Vice-Chancellors Ex-Officio	2. Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl 3. Prof. K.K. Sharma (Acting) Pro-Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
Four Deans of Schools nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	4. Prof. S.N. Guhathakurta, Dean, School of Social Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 5. Dr. J.C. Binwal, Dean, School of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 6. Prof. C.S. Shastry, Dean, School of Physical Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 7. Prof. R. Gopalakrishnan, Dean, School of Environmental Sciences, NEHU, Shillong
Senior most Professor nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	8. Prof. H. Junjappa, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
Senior most Reader nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	9. Dr. (Mrs) H. Giri, Department of History, NEHU, Shillong
Three Principals of affiliated Colleges one each from Meghalaya, Nagaland and Mizoram, nominated by the Vice-Chancellor	10. Principal, Shillong College, Shillong 11. Principal, College of teachers Education, Aizawl, Mizoram

Mode of Appointment	Name and Designation
Directors in charge of collegiate Education in the state of Meghalaya, Nagaland and Mizoram	12. Principal, Nagaland College of Education, Kohima, Nagaland 13. Director of Public Instruction, Government of Meghalaya, Shillong 14. Director of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Nagaland, Kohima 15. Director of Higher and Technical Education, Government of Mizoram, Aizawl
Two members of the University Court nominated by the Visitor	16. Dr. Nemaï Sadan Bose, 94, Ram Krishnapur Lane, Howrah-711102 17. Dr. D.N. Borthakur, 5th By Lane (East), Zoo Road, Guwahati-781021
Four persons nominated by the Visitor	18. Dr. V.C. Vora, C/O S.P. Popli, Athene Nursery School, B-176 Nirala Nagar-Lucknow-226020 19. Miss S. Swer, Eminent Social Worker, Riatsamthiah, Shillong 20. Prof. Amiya Bagchi, Director, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 10 Lake Terrace, Calcutta-700029 21. Prof. Mohd. Zillur Rahmankhan, Professor of Physics, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, U.P.
Secretary	22. Registrar, NEHU
Permanent Invitee	23. Finance Officer, NEHU

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL (1992-93)

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
Sub-Clause (i)	Vice-Chancellor Ex-Officio	1. Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong
Sub-Clause (ii)	Pro-Vice-Chancellor Ex-Officio	1. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima 2. Pro-Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Mizoram Campus,
Sub-Clause (iii)	Deans of Schools Ex-Officio	1. Dean, School of Life Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 2. Dean, School of Languages, NEHU, Shillong 3. Dean, School of Physical Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 4. Dean, School of Education, NEHU, Shillong 5. Dean, School of Social Sciences, NEHU, Shillong 6. Dean, School of Agricultural Sciences, Medziphema, Nagaland 7. Dean, School of Environmental Sciences, NEHU, Shillong
Sub-Clause (iv)	Dean Student's Welfare Ex-Officio	1. Dean, of Student's Welfare, NEHU, Shillong
Sub-Clause (v)	Head of Deptts & Centres of Studies Ex-Officio	1. Head, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong 2. Head, Deptt. of Geography, NEHU, Shillong 3. Head, Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		4. Head, Deptt. of Pol. Science, NEHU, Shillong
		5. Head, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Shillong
		6. Head, Deptt. of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong
		7. Head, Deptt. of English, NEHU, Shillong
		8. Head, Deptt. of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong
		9. Head, Deptt. of Khasi, NEHU, Shillong
		10. Head, Deptt. of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
		11. Head, Deptt. of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
		12. Head, Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		13. Head, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		14. Head, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		15. Head, Deptt. of Mathematics, NEHU, Shillong
		16. Head, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong
		17. Head, Deptt. of Psychology, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		18. Head, Deptt. of Public Administration, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
		19. Head, Deptt. of Forestry, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
		20. Head, Deptt. of English, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
		21. Head, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
		22. Head, Deptt. of Social Work, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl
		23. Head, Deptt. of Commerce, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		24. Head, Deptt. of Geology, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		25. Head, Deptt. of Horticulture, NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland
		26. Head, Deptt. of Soil Conservation, NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland
		27. Head, Deptt. of Rural Development and Planning, NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland
		28. Head, Deptt. of History and Archaeology, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		29. Head, Deptt. of Linguistics, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		30. Head, Deptt. of English, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		31. Head, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		32. Head, Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, NEHU, Shillong
		33. Head, Centre for Literary and Cultural Studies, NEHU, Shillong
		34. Head, Centre for Computer Science, NEHU, Shillong
		35. Head, Centre for Science Education, NEHU, Shillong
		36. Director, Centre for Distance Education, NEHU, Shillong
		37. Director, Institute of Self-Organising Systems and Bio-Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		38. Head, Centre for Creative Arts, NEHU, Shillong
		39. Head, Centre for Eco-Development, NEHU, Shillong
		40. Head, Deptt. of Library and Information Sciences, NEHU, Shillong
		41. Incharge, Centre for Applied Statistics, NEHU, Shillong
		42. Head, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Mizoram Campus Aizawl
Sub-Clause (vi)	Librarian Ex-Officio	1. Librarian NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
Sub-Clause (vii)	Principal of College maintained by the University Ex-Officio	1. Principal, Pachhunga University College, Aizawl
Sub-Clause (viii)	All Professors other than the Heads of Deptts and Centres to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor Ex-Officio	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prof. M. Miri Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong 2. Prof. H. Junjappa, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 3. Prof. R.R. Mishra, Deptt. of Botany, NEHU, Shillong 4. Prof. C.L. Anand (on deputation) Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong 5. Prof. T.S.B. Narasaraju, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong 6. Prof. A.L. Verma, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong 7. Prof. J.B. Bhattacharjee, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong 8. Prof. M.N. Karna, Deptt. of Sociology (on deputation) NEHU, Shillong 9. Prof. H.B. Ngapkynta, Centre for Creative Arts, NEHU, Shillong 10. Prof. P.P. Gokulanathan, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong 11. Prof. K.J. Joseph, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong 12. Prof. S.N. Guhathakurta, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Shillong 13. Prof. M.C. Pandey, Deptt. of Adult & Continuing Education, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		14. Prof. K. Chatterjee, Deptt. of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
		15. Prof. R.S. Tripathy, Deptt. of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
		16. Prof. R. Lalthantluanga, (on lien as PVC). Deptt. of Bio-Chemistry, Mizoram Campus NEHU, Shillong
		17. Prof. A.C. Sinha, Deptt. of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong
		18. Prof. A.R. Verman, Deptt. of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
		19. Prof. C.S. Shastry, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		20. Prof. R.K. Rai, Deptt. of Geography, NEHU, Shillong
		21. Prof. R.L. Walli, Deptt. of Pol. Science, NEHU, Shillong
		22. Prof. P.K. Mishra, (on deputation) Deptt. of Anthropology, NEHU, Shillong
		23. Prof. A.K. Sharma (on leave) Deptt. of Public Admn. NEHU, Mizoram Campus Aizawl
		24. Prof. J.P. Singh, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong
		25. Prof. (Mrs) H. Ila, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		26. Prof. R.P. Bajpai, Institute of Self-Organising System & Bio-Physics, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		27. Prof. P. Shukla, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		28. Prof. S.N. Bhat, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		29. Prof. S.S. Khare, Deptt. of Mathematics, NEHU, Shillong
		30. Prof. M.K. Choudhury, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		31. Prof. Y.S.T. Rao, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		32. Prof. N. Hasan, Deptt. of English, NEHU, Shillong
		33. Prof (Mrs) S. Miri, Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong
		34. Prof (Mrs) K.S. Lyngdoh, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong
		35. Prof. A.N. Rai, Deptt. pf Bio-Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		36. Prof. Imdad Hussain, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong
		37. Prof. N. Malla, Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong
		38. Prof. K. Bez, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Shillong
		39. Prof. E.N. Lall, Deptt. of English, NEHU, Shillong
		40. Prof (Mrs) M.S. Padma, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		41. Prof. Y.S. Chauhan, Deptt. of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
		42. Prof. P. Tandon, Deptt. of Botany, NEHU, Shillong
		43. Prof. K.K. Sharma (on lien an PVC, Nagaland Campus) Department of Education, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		44. Prof. B.K. Ratha (on leave) Deptt. of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
		45. Prof. Vijay Kumar, Deptt. of Mahematics, NEHU, Shillong
		46. Prof. (Mrs) T. Ao (on deputation) Deptt. of English, NEHU, Shillong
		47. Prof. (Miss) J. War, Deptt. of Linguistics, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		48. Prof. L.K. Jha, Deptt. of Forestry, NEHU, Mizoram Campus Aizawl
		49. Prof. M.S. Sangma, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong
		50. Prof. J.C. Binwal, Deptt. of Library & Information Sciences. NEHU, Shillong
		51. Prof. M.K. Mahanti, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong
		52. Prof. M.B. Rege, Deptt. of Mathematics, NEHU, Shillong
		53. Prof. M.P. Mahajan, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		54. Prof. A.K. Baruah, Deptt. of Pol. Science, NEHU, Shillong
		55. Prof. R. Gopalakrishnan, Deptt. of Geography, NEHU, Shillong
		56. Prof. (Mrs) V. Tandon, Deptt. of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong
		57. Prof. S.K. Mishra, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Shillong
		58. Prof. V.K. Kumar, Deptt. of Commerce, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		59. Prof. M.M. Singh, Centre for Science Education, NEHU, Shillong
		60. Prof. A.C. Mohapatra, Deptt. of Geography, NEHU, Shillong
		61. Prof. Raghuvir Singh, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		62. Prof. M.M. Agarwal, Deptt. of Philosophy, NEHU, Shillong
		63. Prof. Kamal Kumar, Deptt. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		64. Prof. M. Lalwani, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Shillong
		65. Prof. K.K. Upadhy, Deptt. of Economics, Mizoram Campus
		66. Prof. B.S. Chauhan, Deptt. of Soil Conservation, NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland
		67. Prof. P.L. Kar, Deptt. of Horticulture, NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		68. Prof. M.A. Sudhir Kumar, Deptt. of Education, NEHU, Shillong
		69. Prof. H.W. Sten, Deptt. of Khasi, NEHU, Shillong
		70. Prof. A.G. George, Deptt. of English, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		71. Prof. H. Rai, Deptt. of Pol. Science, NEHU, Shillong
		72. Prof. Venkata Rao, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong
		73. Prof. K.P. Sinha, Deptt. of Bio-Physics, NEHU, Shillong
		74. Prof. N.K. Sharma, Deptt. of Commerce, Nagaland Campus, Kohima
		75. Prof. S. Homchoudhury, Deptt. of English NEHU, Shillong
		Meghalaya
Sub-Clause (ix)	Six Principals of Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University three from Meghalaya two from Nagaland and one from Mizoram to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotating according to seniority.	1. Dr. R.N. Upadhyay, Principal, Sankardev College, Shillong
		2. Shri R. Kharpor, Principal, Shillong Commerce College, Shillong
		3. Ms. A.M. Marbaniang, Principal, Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong
		4. Mr. C. Zohuapa, Principal, Saiha College, Saiha, Mizoram
		5. Dr. T.A. Shishak, Principal, Patkai Christian College, Chumukedima, Nagaland
		6. Shri G. Gupta, Principal, Kohima College, Kohima
		Reader
Sub-Clause (x)	Five teachers of the University other than those under (i) to (viii)	1. Dr (Mrs) H.Giri, Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
above by rotation according to seniority of which two shall be Reader & three Lecturer.	2. 3. 4. 5.	Dr. C. Nunthara, Deptt. of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong Lecturer Shri Lianzela, Lecturer, Deptt. of Economics, NEHU, Mizoram Campus Aizawl Kum, N. Ganguli, Lecturer in English, Recently at the Centre for Literary and Cultural Studies, NEHU, Shillong Shri K.C. Boral, Deptt. of English, NEHU, Mizoram Campus Aizawl
Sub-Clause (xi)	Four persons not being employees of the University or of a College or Institution nominated by affiliated to be nominated by the Visitor for their special knowledge.	1. Dr. Pranab Kumar Sen, New Staff Quarter F/4 Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700032. 2. Dr. Hiren Gohain, Professor of English, Gauhati University, Guwahati 3. Dr. D.M. Junjappa, Theritus Fellow (U.G.C.), "Sharada Kripa", No. 2969, 12th Main IV Cross Hall Stage II Indian Nagar, Bangalore-560008 Meghalaya
Sub-Clause (xii)	Seven teachers of the College admitted to the Privileges of the University three from Meghalaya two from Nagaland and one from Mizoram elected from amongst themselves.	1. Shri A. Jala, Lecturer, St. Anthony's College, Shillong 2. Shri R.K. Dutta, Lecturer, Shillong College, Shillong 3. Shri D.L. Warjri, Lecturer, St. Edmund's College, Shillong

Appointment made under Statute-14(i)	Mode of Appointment	Name of Members
		<p style="text-align: center;">Nagaland</p> <p>4. DR. T. Lanusosang, Lecturer, Science, College, Kohima, Nagaland</p> <p>5. DR. S.K. Dey, Lecturer, Science College, Kohima, Nagaland</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Mizoram</p> <p>6. Shri Zairemmawia, Lecturer, Aizawl Government College, Aizawl, Mizoram</p> <p>7. Dr. H. Vanlalhluna, Lecturer, Aizawl Government College, Aizawl, Mizoram</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Research Scholar</p>
Sub-Clause (xiii)	Two Post-graduate Students of the University one from Science and one from Humanities and one from Research Scholar to be selected on Academic next in the manner prescribed by an Ordinance.	<p>1. E.C.S. Kharpuri Deptt. of History, NEHU, Shillong</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Two Post-Graduate Students</p> <p>1. Julius Kharkongor, M. Com., Nagaland Campus</p> <p>2. Sanchita Dhar, Deptt. of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong</p>
Sub-Clause (xiv)	Permanent Invitee	Director, College development Council, NEHU, Shillong

LIST OF HEADS OF THE DEPARTMENTS (1992-93)

I. School of Social Sciences:

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. Anthropology Department Shillong | - | Prof. A.K. Ghosh |
| 2. Ancient History and Archaeology-
Department Kohima. | - | Dr. N.N. Acharya - Upto 7.9.92
Dr. V. Sanyu from 8.9.92 |
| 3. Commerce Department, Kohima | - | Dr. V.K. Kumar |
| 4. Economics Department Shillong | - | Prof. K. Bez |
| 5. Economics Department Aizawl | - | Dr. A.K. Agarwal |
| 6. History Department Shillong | - | Prof. Imdad Hussain - upto 10.11.92
Prof. M.S. Sangma from 11.11.92 |
| 7. Philosophy Department Shillong | - | Prof. (Mrs) S. Miri - upto 22.9.92
Prof. N. Mala from 23.9.92 |
| 8. Public Administration Department,
Aizawl | - | Dr. R.N. Prasad |
| 9. Psychology Department Aizawl | - | Dr. L.N. Singh - upto 20.9.92
Dr. A.N. Jaiswal from 21.9.92 |
| 10. Political Science Department,
Shillong | - | Prof. R.L. Walii - upto 16.11.92
Prof. A.K. Baruah from 17.11.92 |
| 11. Sociology Department Shillong | - | Prof. A.C. Sinha |
| 12. Social Works Department Aizawl | - | Dr. Bharti Sharma |

II. School of Physical Sciences

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1. Chemistry Department Shillong | - | Prof. S.N. Bhat |
| 2. Mathematics Department Shillong | - | Prof. Vijay Kumar |
| 3. Physics Department Shillong | - | Prof. R. Singh |

III. School of Education

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| 1. Department of Education Shillong | - | Prof P.P. Gokulanathan |
| 2. Department of Education Aizawl | - | Dr. R.S. Wangu |
| 3. Department of Education Kohima | - | Dr. P.K. Gupta |

IV. School of Life Sciences

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Department of Botany Shillong | - | Prof. Y.S. Chauhan - upto 23.11.92
Prof. P. Tandon from 24.11.92 |
| 2. Department of Bio-Chemistry Shillong | - | Prof. A.N. Rai |
| 3. Department of Zoology Shillong | - | Prof. A.R. Varman |

V. School of Environmental Sciences

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| 1. Department of Geography Shillong | - | Prof. R.K. Rai upto 4.11.92
Prof A.C. Mohapatra from 5.11.92 |
| 2. Department of Geology Kohima | - | Dr. R.N. Sarmah |
| 3. Department of Forestry Aizawl | - | Prof. L.K. Jha |

VI. School of Library & Information Sciences

1. Department of Library & Information- Sciences, Shillong - Prof. J.C. Binwal

VII. School of Agricultural Sciences & Rural Development

1. Department of Horticulture - Dr. V.S. Singh
2. Department of Soil Conservation - Prof. B.S. Chauhan
3. Department of Rural Development & Planning - Shri H.H. Nakhro

VIII. School of Literature & Languages

1. Department of English Shillong - Prof. N. Hassan
2. Department of English Kohima - Dr. A.G. George
3. Department of English Aizawl - Dr. S. Ganguly
4. Khasi Department Shillong - Prof. H.W. Sten
5. Linguistic Department Kohima - Prof. (Miss) J. War
Dr. R. Sachdeva

IX. Centres

1. Centres for Applied Statistics - Mrs. G. Das
2. Centre for Adult & Continuing Education - Dr. (Mrs) B. Lyndem - upto 23.1.93
Prof. M.C. Pandey from 24.1.93
3. Centre for Creative Arts - Prof. H. Bareh
4. Computer Centre - Dr. S.N. Rai
5. Centre for Distance Education - Dr. B.K. Dev Sharma
6. Centre for Eco-Development - Dr.B.K. Tiwari
7. Centre for Literary and Cultural Studies - Dr. Soumen sen
8. Centre for Science Education - Dr. M.M. Singh
9. Regional Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre (RSIC) - Dr. D.T. Khathing
10. University Science and Instrumentation Centre (USIC) - Dr. B.N. Mehrotra upto 16.11.92
Prof. A.L. Verma from 17.11.92

LIST OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Name of Department

Present Designation

Department of Anthropology

1. Prof. A.C. Sinha		Professor
2. Dr. K.H. Bhatt		Lecturer
3. Dr. P.K. Mishra		Professor
4. Prof. B.N. Saraswati		Professor (I.G.M.C.A.)
5. Dr. Henry Lamin		Lecturer (on leave)
6. Dr. A.K. Ghosh	(19.5.88)	Reader
7. Dr. R.K. Pathak	(12.7.91)	Reader
8. Km. L.T. Vachum	(6.6.89)	Lecturer
9. Dr. T.B. Subba	(3.9.91)	Reader

Department of Botany

1. Prof. R.R. Mishra	(30.3.79)	Professor
2. Prof. R.S. Tripathi	(17.8.84)	Professor
3. Prof. Y.S. Chauhan	(16.5.88)	Professor
4. Prof. P. Tandon	(6.5.88)	Professor
5. Dr. H.N. Pandey	(29.3.84)	Reader
6. Dr.G.D. Sharma	(6.5.88)	Reader
7. Dr. R.C. Laloo	(6.5.88)	Reader
8. Dr. A.K. Mishra	(23.5.88)	Reader
9. Dr. (Miss) M.I. Dkhar	(6.5.88)	Lecturer
10. Dr. Y. Kumar	(6.5.88)	Lecturer
11. Dr. L. Kharlukhi	(20.5.88)	Lecturer
12. Dr. N.K. Chrunghoo	(4.7.88)	Lecturer
13. Dr. N. Venugopal	(29.7.92)	Lecturer

Department of Bio-Chemistry

1. Prof. R. Lalthantluanga	(18.8.84)	Professor (on lien - as P.V.C. Mizoram Campus)
2. Prof. A.N. Rai	(31.3.87)	Professor
3. Dr. M.Y. Khan	(31.3.87)	Reader
4. Dr. R. Sharma	(30.6.88)	Reader
5. Dr. R.N. Sharan	(10.4.88)	Reader
6. Dr. Anis Alam	(6.9.88)	Lecturer

Department of Chemistry

1. Prof.H. Junjappa	(1.5.78)	Professor
2. Prof. T.S.B. Narasaraju	(16.8.79)	Professor

Name of Department		Present Designation
3. Prof. (Mrs) H. Ila	(1.5.86)	Professor
4. Prof. S.N. Bhatt	(24.8.86)	Professor
5. Prof. M.K. Choudhury	(24.11.86)	Professor
6. Prof. M.P. Mahajan	(12.7.91)	Professor
7. Prof. M.K. Mahanti	(12.7.91)	Professor
8. Dr. R.K. Poddar	(15.3.85)	Reader
9. Dr. S.N. Rai	(15.4.85)	Reader
10. Dr. K. Ismail	(20.5.86)	Reader
11. Dr. K.K. Dwivedi	(25.2.88)	Reader
12. Dr. Harish Chandra	(16.8.90)	Reader
13. Dr. B. Myrboh	(18.8.84)	Lecturer
14. Dr. S. Aravamudhan	(15.4.85)	Lecturer
15. Dr. S. Goswami	(17.5.85)	Lecturer
16. Dr. Z. Hissie	(23.3.88)	Lecturer
Department of English		
1. Prof. N. Hassan	(20.2.87)	Professor
2. Prof. E.N. Lall	(14.5.87)	Professor
3. Prof. (Mrs) T. Ao	(6.6.89)	Professor (To NEZCC for 2 years deputation as Director).
4. Prof. S. Hom Choudhury	(1.1.92)	Professor (re-employed for 2 years).
5. Dr. R.P. Sharma	(31.3.83)	Reader
6. Smti. N.R. Syiem	(5.1.82)	Lecturer
7. Smti. E. Syiem	(11.5.87)	Lecturer
8. Shri N.R. Singha	(1.11.88)	Lecturer
Department of Education		
1. Prof. C.L. Anand	(4.8.79)	Professor (On deputation as P.V.C. IGNOU from 16.1.92).
2. Prof P.P. Gokulanathan	(1.1.83)	Professor
3. Prof. K.J. Joseph	(17.1.83)	Professor (Rtd on 30.6.93).
4. Prof. (Mrs) K.S. Lyngdoh	(30.3.87)	Professor
5. Prof. (Mrs) M.S. Padma	(11.2.88)	Professor
6. Prof. M.A. Sudhir	(2.12.91)	Professor
7. Dr. Mathew George	(18.4.87)	Reader
8. Dr. R. Bhattacharjee	(1.3.87)	Reader (under CAS).
9. Dr. P.K. Ganguly	(16.5.87)	Reader
10. Dr. (Miss) A. Henia	(26.8.88)	Lecturer
Department of Economics		
1. Prof. S.N. Guhathakurta	(20.4.83)	Professor (Rtd. 31.7.93).
2. Prof. K. Bez	(4.5.87)	Professor

Name of Department		Present Designation
3. Prof. S.K. Mishra	(12.7.91)	Professor
4. Prof. M. Lalwani	(14.8.91)	Professor
5. Prof. Shri Prakash		Professor (NEIPA)
6. Dr. N. Srivastava	(15.7.85)	Reader
7. Dr. P.M. Passah	(12.5.87)	Reader (CAS)
8. Dr. Tlanglawma	(16.8.90)	Reader
9. Shri E.D. Thomas		Lecturer
10. Shri B. Mishra		Lecturer
11. Shri A.C. Dube		Lecturer

Department of Geography

1. Prof. R.K. Rai	(12.6.85)	Professor
2. Prof. A.C. Mohapatra	(12.7.91)	Professor
3. Prof.R. Gopalakrishnan	(12.7.91)	Professor
4. Dr. S. Singh	(29.8.89)	Reader
5. Dr. Ali Ahmed	(17.3.87)	Reader
6. Dr. (Mrs) S. Chakraborty	(17.11.89)	Reader (Reverted to parent Department on 6.5.93).
7. Shri P.G. Momin	(23.5.85)	Lecturer
8. Dr.B.S. Butola	(1.1.86)	Lecturer
9. Dr. D.K. Nayak	(1.1.86)	Lecturer
10. Dr. B.S. Mipun	(6.6.89)	Lecturer
11. Shri H.J. Syiemlieh	(6.6.89)	Lecturer

Department of History

1. Prof. J.B. Bhattacharjee	(16.3.82)	Professor
2. Prof. J.P. Singh	(12.8.85)	Professor
3. Prof. Imdad Hussain	(2.4.87)	Professor
4. Prof. M.S. Sangma	(12.7.91)	Professor
5. Dr. (Mrs) H. Giri	(19.12.81)	Reader
6. Dr. G. Sengupta	(2.9.85)	Reader (on deputation to W. Bengal since 31.7.90).
7. Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh	(1.10.85)	Reader
8. Dr. (Mrs) M. Momin	(11.8.87)	Reader
9. Shri V. Rengsi	(6.6.89)	Lecturer
10. Smti. C. Mawlong	(7.6.89)	Lecturer
11. Dr. (Mrs) M. Sharma	(1.7.89)	Lecturer

Institute of Self Organising Systems and Bio-Physics (ISOSB)

1. Prof. K.P. Sinha		Professor
2. Prof. R.P. Bajpai	(15.7.86)	Professor
3. Dr. V. Singh	(18.8.86)	Reader
4. Dr. S. Kumar	(28.2.90)	Reader
5. Dr. (Mrs) P. Nongkynrih	(9.7.86)	Sr. Lecturer

Name of Department		Present Designation
6. Dr. (Mrs) D. Roy	(22.7.86)	Sr. Lecturer
7. Dr. P.K. Bajpai	(5.8.88)	Lecturer
8. Dr. R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh	(7.11.88)	Lecturer
Department of Khasi		
1. Prof. H.W. Sten	(20.6.92)	Professor
2. Dr. (Mrs) M.B. Jyrwa	(22.8.90)	Reader
3. Dr. B.L. Swer	(1.10.82)	Lecturer
4. Mrs. B. War	(1.9.83)	Lecturer
5. Mrs. S. Dkhar	(25.7.86)	Lecturer
Department of Library and Information Science		
1. Prof. J.C. Binwal	(12.7.91)	Professor
2. Dr. A.S. Chandel	(18.7.86)	Reader
3. Smti. V. Saraf	(14.6.86)	Lecturer
Department of Mathematics		
1. Prof. S.S. Khare	(20.11.86)	Professor
2. Prof. V. Kumar	(23.3.89)	Professor
3. Prof. M.B. Rege	(12.7.91)	Professor
4. Dr. B.K. Dev Sharma	(1.1.85)	Reader
5. Dr. P.K. Saikia	(1.1.85)	Reader
6. Dr. S.K. Srivastava	(20.11.86)	Reader
7. Dr. H.K. Mukherjee	(7.3.88)	Reader
8. Shri S.L. Marbaniang	(16.7.74)	Lecturer
9. Dr. (Miss) C.R. Mondal	(8.9.88)	Lecturer
Department of Physics		
1. Prof. A.L. Verma	(16.10.80)	Professor
2. Prof. C.S. Shastry	(28.2.85)	Professor
3. Prof. Y.S.T. Rao	(1.1.87)	Professor
4. Prof. P. Shukla	(21.9.88)	Professor
5. Prof. R. Singh	(6.8.91)	Professor
6. Prof. K. Kumar	(6.8.91)	Professor
7. Prof. D.T. Khathing		Professor (on lien to RSIC)
8. Dr. Y.S. Jain	(15.3.85)	Reader
9. Dr. P.N. Pandita	(15.3.85)	Reader
10. Dr. P.N. Ram		Reader
11. Dr. M.K. Parida	(14.9.85)	Reader
12. Dr. (Mrs) B. Jyrwa	(1.4.85)	Lecturer
13. Dr. (Miss) W.L. Basaiawmoit	(9.12.86)	Lecturer
Department of Political Science		
1. Prof. B. Pakem	(1.1.83)	Professor (V.C., NEHU)
2. Prof. R.L. Walli	(3.6.85)	Professor
3. Prof. H. Rai		Professor

Name of Department		Present Designation
4. Prof. A.K. Baruah	(12.7.90)	Professor
5. Dr. (Mrs) R. Borgohain	(8.6.87)	Reader
6. Dr. L.S. Gassah	(6.6.89)	Reader
7. Dr. B.J. Deb	(12.7.91)	Reader
8. Smti. E.L. Warjri	(7.10.88)	Lecturer
9. Shri P.K. Debbarman	(12.7.90)	Lecturer
10. Dr. Jag Pal Singh	(3.9.92)	Lecturer
11. Sri A.K. Acharya	(14.9.92)	Lecturer
Department of Philosophy		
1. Prof. M. Miri	(4.7.77)	Professor
2. Prof. (Mrs) S. Miri	(30.3.87)	Professor
3. Prof. N. Malla	(30.4.87)	Professor
4. Prof. M.M. Agarwal	(16.7.91)	Professor
5. Dr. S.C. Daniel	(7.10.84)	Reader
6. Dr. C.R. Agera	(31.4.85)	Reader
7. Dr. Jagat pal	(31.7.86)	Reader
8. Shri X. Mao	(27.9.88)	Lecturer
9. Shri E.R. Tongper	(28.9.88)	Lecturer
Department of Sociology		
1. Prof. M.N. Karna	(6.12.82)	Professor (on deputation) since '91 A.N. Sinha Institute Patna.
2. Prof. A.C. Sinha	(1.11.84)	Professor
3. Prof. C. Nunthara	(22.10.93)	Professor
4. Dr. P.M. Chacko	(8.7.85)	Reader
5. Dr. N. Kumar	(16.6.86)	Reader
6. Dr. C.L. Imchen	(22.9.87)	Reader
7. Dr. I.L. Aiyer	(17.10.88)	Lecturer
8. Shri A.K. Nongkynrih	(17.6.91)	Lecturer (Temporary) and w.e.f. 1.1.92 as Visiting Fellow at lecturer's Grade.
Department of Zoology		
1. Prof. K. Chatterjee	(1.10.83)	Professor
2. Prof. A.R. Verman	(1.1.85)	Professor
3. Prof. B.K. Ratha		Professor
4. Prof (Mrs) V. Tandon	(12.7.91)	Professor
5. Dr. B.K. Sharma	(15.3.85)	Reader
6. Dr. B.B.P. Gupta	(12.7.90)	Reader
7. Dr. S.B. Prasad		Reader
8. Dr. B. Kharbuli		Lecturer
9. Dr. N. Shah		Lecturer
10. Dr. A. Chatterjee		Lecturer

Name of Department		Present Designation
Centre for Adult & Continuing Education		
1. Prof. M.C. Pandey	(6.8.83)	Professor
2. Dr. (Mrs) B. Lyndem	(8.4.87)	Reader
3. Dr. K.M. Warjri	(6.5.88)	Lecturer
4. Dr. (Mrs) H.K. Synrem	(17.6.88)	Lecturer
Centre for Applied Statistics		
1. Smti.G. Das		Lecturer
2. Sri B.K. Gupta		Lecturer
Centre for Creative Arts		
1. Prof. H.B. Ngapkynta	(1.1.83)	Professor
2. Sri D.L. Kharmawphlang	(6.5.88)	Lecturer
3. Sri M.H. Barbhuiya	(28.6.89)	Lecturer
Centre for Computer Science		
1. Dr. S.N. Rai	(15.4.85)	Reader (from Chemistry Department).
2. Shri T.K. Sinha	(17.8.88)	Lecturer
Centre for Distance Education		
1. Dr. B.K. Dev Sharma		Reader (Incharge) till March, 1993.
Centre for Eco-Development		
1. Prof. R.R. Mishra		Professor (Botany)
2. Dr. B.K. Tiwari	(10.5.88)	Director
Centre for Literary and Cultural Studies		
1. Dr. S. Sen	(31.8.85)	Reader
2. Sri P. Jhingan	(17.9.84)	Lecturer
3. Ms. N. Ganguly	(28.10.88)	Lecturer
Regional Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre (RSIC)		
1. Prof. D.T. Khathing		Professor
Centre for Science Education		
1. Prof. M.M. Singh	(12.7.91)	Professor
University Science Instrumentation Centre (USIC)		
1. Dr. B.N. Mehrotra		P.S. Officer
NAGALAND CAMPUS		
Commerce (University) Department (University Campus)		
1. Prof. N.K. Sharma	(1.5.91)	Professor (on contract basis)
2. Prof. V.K. Kumar	(12.7.91)	Professor

Name of Department		Present Designation
3. Shri T. Vihienuo	(24.3.81)	Lecturer
4. Shri N.M. Panda	(16.9.85)	Lecturer

English (Campus) Department

1. Prof. A.G. George	(20.4.89)	Professor (on contract basis)
2. Reader	-	Nil
3. Sri K.C. Joseph	(14.11.79)	Lecturer
4. Mrs. E. Iralu	(15.10.88)	Lecturer

Education (Campus) Department

1. Prof. K.K. Sharma	(10.5.88)	Professor
2. Dr. S.K. Gupta	(1.10.84)	Reader
3. Dr. P.K. Gupta	(8.2.88)	Reader
4. Dr. R.P. Shukla	(7.9.88)	Lecturer
5. M.I. Ao	...	...
6. Miss. B. Sakhrie	...	...

Geology (University) Department

1. Prof. S.N. Virnave	(16.3.92)	Professor (on contract basis)
2. Dr. R.P. Kachhara	(15.10.85)	Reader
3. Dr. R.N. Sarmah	(28.2.87)	Reader
4. Dr. N. Pandey	(16.12.85)	Lecturer
5. Dr. Rajiv Sharma	(30.10.84)	Lecturer

History & Archaeology (Campus) department

1. Prof. I. Ch. Sharma	(5.11.90)	Professor (on contract basis)
2. Dr. V.A. Sanyu	(1.10.88)	Lecturer

Linguistics (University) Department

1. Prof.(Miss) J. War	(6.6.89)	Professor
2. Dr. R. Sachdeva	(1.8.88)	Reader

MIZORAM CAMPUS

English (Campus) Department

1. Nil	...	Professor
2. Dr. S. Ganguly	(20.7.88)	Reader
3. Dr. K.C. Baral	(15.11.79)	Senior Lecturer
4. Mrs. R. Ralte	(11.1.82)	Senior Lecturer
5. Mrs. M. Zama	(15.1.82)	Senior Lecturer

Education (Campus) Department

1. Nil	-	Professor
2. Dr. R.S. Wangu	(13.11.84)	Reader

Name of Department		Present Designation
3. Dr. K.P. Nath	(1.1.86)	Lecturer (under CAS)
4. Shri H. Thanglora	(29.11.89)	Reader (Visiting Fellow on Contract)
5. Nil	-	Lecturer
Economics (Campus) Department		
1. Prof. K.K. Upadhyay	(6.4.87)	Professor (Temporary basis).
2. Dr. A.K. Agarwal	(28.5.87)	Reader
3. Shri Lianzela	(23.10.79)	Lecturer
4. Shri S.K. Ghosh	(30.7.80)	Lecturer
5. Shri Thangchungnunga	(1.6.82)	Lecturer
Forestry (University) Department		
1. Prof. L.K. Jha	(8.8.90)	Professor
Psychology (University) Department		
1. Nil	-	Professor
2. Dr. A.N. Jaiswal	(15.4.85)	Reader
3. Dr. L.N. Singh	(6.4.87)	Reader
4. Ms. Zokaitluangi	(13.9.89)	Lecturer
5. Ms. Zoengpari		Lecturer (adhoc)
Public Administration (University) Department		
1. Prof. A.K. Sharma	(29.7.85)	Professor (on E.O.L. to IIPA Delhi)
2. Dr. R.N. Prasad	(08.6.89)	Reader
3. Captain C. Lalkima	(06.4.87)	Lecturer
4. Dr. S. Jawaid	(01.2.88)	Lecturer
5. Mrs. Kalpana Das		Lecturer (adhoc)
6. Mrs. Lalneihzovi		Lecturer (adhoc)
Department of Social Works		
1. Nil	-	Professor
2. Dr. (Mrs) B. Sharma	(16.7.90)	Reader

**SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT
MEDZIPHEMA NAGALAND**

Department of Agricultural Engineering

1. Dr. D.P. Sharma	Reader (I/C)
2. Dr. D. Bhattacharjee	Reader (CAS)
3. Dr. P.K. Patra	Sr. Lecturer
4. Shri J.P. Jaiswal	Sr. Lecturer
5. Dr. V. Sharan	Sr. Lecturer
6. Vacant	Reader

Name of Department	Present Designation
7. Vacant	Lecturer
Department of Agril-Economics & Statistics	
1. Sri. P. Honourous	Sr. Lecturer (I/C)
2. Mrs. K. Jamir	Visiting Fellow
3. Vacant	Reader
Department of Agril-Extension	
1. Vacant	Reader
2. Dr. A.L. Ao	Sr. Lecturer (I/C)
3. Mrs. S. Vihienou	Lecturer
4. Sri S.K. Nanda	Lecturer (on study leave)
5. Mr. R. Chatsu	Visiting fellow
Department of Animal Science	
1. Vacant	Professor
2. Vacant	Reader (2)
3. Dr. S. Bhusan	Lecturer (I/C)
4. Mr. S. Savino	Visiting Fellow
Department of Agronomy	
1. Dr. N.P. Singh	Reader (I/C)
2. Shri R. Mohan	Sr. Lecturer
3. Shri B. Gopichand	Sr. Lecturer
4. Mr. D.K. Mishra	Visiting Fellow
Department of Agril-Botany and Plant Breeding	
1. Dr. N.S. Jamir	Reader (I/C)
2. Dr. K.K. Singh	Reader
3. Shri K. Seyia	Lecturer
4. Vacant	Lecturer
Department of Entomology	
1. Dr. D.P. Chaturvedi	Reader (I/C)
2. Dr. O.P. Singh	Sr. Lecturer
3. Dr. (Miss) M. Alemla Ao	Visiting Fellow
4. Vacant	Reader
Department of Humanities (English)	
1. Vacant	Reader
2. Dr. R.S. Thakur	Sr. Lecturer (I/C)
Department of Horticulture	
1. Prof. P.L. Kar	Professor
2. Dr. V.B. Singh	Reader and Head
3. Mrs. K.A. Sema	Lecturer
4. Dr. D. Sanyal	Lecturer

Name of Department	Present Designation
5. Vacant	Reader
Department of Agril-Chemistry and Soil Science	
1. Dr. P.V.R. Rao	Reader (I/C)
2. Dr. R.C. Gupta	Lécturer
3. Dr. A.K. Kolay	Sr. Lecturer
4. Shri S.K. Sharma	Sr. Lecturer
Department of Rural Development Planning	
1. Professor	Vacant
2. Reader	Vacant
3. Sri K.H. Nakhro	Lecturer (I/C)
Department of Plant Pathology	
1. Dr. D.N. Upadhyay	Reader (I/C)
2. Dr. L.R. Saha	Lecturer
3. Dr. L. Daiho	Visiting Fellow
Department of Soil Conservation	
1. Dr. B.S. Chauhan	Professor and Head
2. Vacant	Reader
3. Vacant	Lecturer

LIST OF COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO NORTH-EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY

AS ON 31-12-1992-1993

Name of College	Principal	Year of Establishment	Level to which Affiliated
*1. St. Edmund's College Shillong-793003	Br A.F. Pinto, cfc	1924	Degree (Arts & Science)
*2. St. Anthony's College Shillong-793003	Fr. Stephan Mavely	1934	Degree (Arts & Science & Comm.)
*3. Lady Keane Gir's College, Shillong-1.	Miss A.M. Marbaniang	1935	Degree (Arts & Science)
*4. St. Mary's College, Shillong-793003.	Sr. M. Germain	1937	Degree (Arts & Science)
*5. Union Christian College, Barapani Meghalaya-793122	Dr. C.J. John	1952	Degree (Arts & Science)
*6. Shillong College, Shillong-793003.	Sri K.L.Choudhury	1956	Degree (Arts, Science & Comm.)
*7. Tura Govt. College, Tura-794001	Sri R. Bhattacharjee	1958	Degree (Arts, Science & Comm.)
8. Sankardev College Shillong-793004	Sri R.N.Upadhya	1962	Degree (Arts & Science)
9. Synod College, Shillong-2	Sri E.M. Sohkhlet	1965	Degree (Arts & Science)
10. Kliang Nangbah Govt. College, Jowai-793150		1967	-do-
11. Mendipather College, Mendipather-794112	Shri F.W. Momin	1971	Degree (Arts)
12. Sengkhasi College, Shillong-2	Ms. B. Tymthai	1973	-do-
13. Nongstoin College, Nongstoin-793119	Sri B.K. Laitflang	1986	-do-
14. Acheng Rangmanpa College, Mahendraganj-794106. Garo Hills.	Sri P. Senath Kumar	1986	P.U. (Arts Science)
15. Raid Laban College Shillong-4	Sri S. Nongbri	1985	Degree (Com., P.U. Arts, Science)

Name of College	Principal	Year of Establishment	Level to which Affiliated
16. Ri-Bhoi College, Nongpoh, Meghalaya	Sri R.I. Marsharing	1986	Degree (Arts)
17. Sngap Sing Memorial College, Mawkyrwat-793114	Sri S.B. Sohmet	1986	Degree (Arts)
18. Shillong Commerce College, Mawkyrwat-793114	Sri R. Kharpor	1987	B.Com.
19. Sohra College, Cherapunjee, Meghalaya	Sri Satish Roy	1986	Degree (Arts)
20. Donbosco College, Tura-794001	Fr.Cyriac Vettickathadam	1987 SDB	P.U.Science Degree.(Arts)
21. Tirot Singh Memorial College, Mairang-793120	Prof. H. Syiemlieh	1967	Degree (Arts)
22. Women's College, Shillong-793003	Dr. S.B. Nandi	1987	Degree (Arts)
23. Tikrikilla College, Tikrikilla, West Garo Hills.	Sri P. Chakraborty	1988	P.U. Arts.
24. Kazi & Zaman College, Bhaitbari, W. Garo Hills.	Sri Abdus Sabar Sheikh	1992	P.U. Arts.
25. Nongtalang College, Jaintia Hills, Nongtalang	Sri P.M. Tariang	1992	P.U. Arts.
26. Jaintia Eastern College, Khliehriat, Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya.	K.s. Lyngdoh	1992	P.U. Arts.

MIZORAM

**27. Pachhunga University College, Aizawl-796001 Mizoram	Sri P. Gohain	1968	Degree (Arts) & Commerce.
*28. Lunglei Govt. College, Lunglei-796701	Dr. Lalrimawia	1964	Degree (Arts), Comm. & Science.
*29. Serchhip College, Serchhip-796321	Dr. H.D. Rosanga	1973	Degree (Arts)

Name of College	Principal	Year of Establishment	Level to which Affiliated
*30. Champhai College, Champai-796321	Sri F. Rongenga	1974	-do-
*31. Aizawl Govt. College, Aizawl-796001	Sri Lalruanga	1975	-do-
*32. Kolasib College, Kolasib, Mizoram.	Sri T.B.C. Liandala	1978	-do-
*33. Saiha College, Saiha-796901	Sri C. Zohupa	1978	-do-
34. Hnahthial College Hnahthial-796571	Sri Sangthanga	1979	-do-
35. Zirtiri W. College, Aizawl-796001	Dr. Varparhi Kiangte	1980	Degree (Arts) & Home Sc.
36. Hrangbana College, Hrangbana, Mizoram	Sri R. Zatlai	1980	Degree (Arts) & Commerce.
37. Lawngtlai College, Lawngtlai-796891	Sri T. Thangthuama	1981	P.U. Arts.
38. Aizawl West College, Aizawl-796001	Sri L.N. Ralte	1992	-do-
39. Saitual College, Saitual, Mizoram	Lalsiamhnuna	1992	-do-
40. Khawzawl College, Khawzawl, Mizoram	Sri R. Lalrintluanga	1992	-do-
41. Mamit College, mamit, Mizoram	Y.N.C. Singh	1992	-do-
42. J. Buana College, Lunglei, Mizoram	Mr. R. Biaksanga	1989	-do-
43. Aizawl North College, Aizawl-796001	Mr. Lal Rinawma	1990	-do-
44. Lakichera College, (Zawlman) Mizoram	Mr. Lalnun Mawia	1992	-do-

NAGALAND

*45. Fazi Ali College, Mokokchung-798601	D.N. Choudhury	1959	Degree (Arts) P.U. Science.
46. Science College, Kohima-797001	Sri I.U. Ahmed	1961	Degree Sc.
47. Sao Chang College, Tuensang, Nagaland-798612	Sri B.B. Kumar	1974	Degree (Arts)
*48. Kohima College, Kohima, Nagaland	Sri H. Gupta	1974	-do-

Name of College	Principal	Year of Establishment	Level to which Affiliated
*49. Dimapur College, Dimapur-797112	Sri J. Chakraborty	1966	Degree (Arts) & Commerce.
*50. Patkai-Christian College, Dimapur-797112	Dr. Tuisem A. Shishak	1977	Degree (Arts)
*51. Mountiyi College, Mountiyi, Wokha-797111	Sri K.C. Murry	1977	-do-
52. Zunheboto College, Zunheboto-798620	Sri Piketo Sema	1986	-do-
53. St. Joseph's College, Jakhama-797001	Fr. Francis Vashaphilla S.J.	1985	Degree (Arts)
54. Wangkhao College, Mon-798621	Mr. Tongwangkonyak	1985	P.U. Arts.
55. People's College, Mokokchung-798601, Nagaland	Sri Tongpangkumba Ao	1986	-do-
56. Pfutsero College, Pfutsero, Nagaland	Sri Weprenyikapri	1987	P.U. Arts.
57. Baptist College, Mission Compound Kohima-797001	N. Delhi Khate	1986	-do-
58. Public College of Commerce Nagaland	L. Ulhoutua Angami	1989	P.U. Arts.
59. Mountain View College, Nagaland	Dr. T. Rutsa	1992	P.U. Arts.
60. Pranabananda College, Dimapur, Nagaland	Sri S. Majumder	1992	P.U. Arts.
61. Salt Christian College, Kohima, Nagaland	Sri R. Raja Sekaran	1992	-do-

MEGHALAYA

*1. Post Graduate Trg. Shillong-793003	Mrs. J.S. Shullai	1964	B.Ed.
2. Shillong Law College, Shillong-793003	Sri B.B. Dutta	1964	LL.B.
3. Tura Law College, Tura-794001	Sri L. Momin	1975	LL.B.

Name of College	Principal	Year of Establishment	Level to which Affiliated
-----------------	-----------	-----------------------	---------------------------

MIZORAM

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------|-------|
| 1. Mizoram Institute of Education,
Aizawl-796001 | Sri Siamkima
Khawlhing | 1975 | B.Ed. |
|---|---------------------------|------|-------|

NAGALAND

- | | | | |
|--|----------------|------|-------|
| 1. Nagaland College of Education,
Kohima-797001 | Sri S.K. Sinha | 1975 | B.Ed. |
| 2. Mokokchung Law College,
Mokokchung-798601 | Sri Tanjem Ao | 1981 | LL.B. |
| 3. Kohima Law College
Kohima-797001 | Sri K.N. Tanka | 1978 | LL.B. |

*Permanent Affiliated College.

**Constituent College.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department / Institution : Department of English

2. Name of the Head of Department / Institution : E.N. Lall

3. Faculty position in order of Seniority with numerical Numbers as Serial under the following headings:

Name	Designation	Specialisation
S. Homchoudhury	Professor	Shakespeare, Renaissance 19th century poetry.
N. Hasan	Professor	19th Century English Novel Modern Fiction.
E.N. Lall	Professor	Modern British Lit. Commonwealth Lit. and Indian writing in English.
T. Ao (on leave)	Professor	American Lit. Modern Lit.
R.P. Sharma	Reader	Literary Theory and criticism.
N. Syiem	Lecturer	Modern Poetry.
E. Syiem	Lecturer	American Lit.
Ng. Robin Singh	Lecturer	-

4. Students intake:

(a) Enrolment Capacity : 60

(b) Actual Admission under the heading:-

	(SC /	ST /	Genl)	(Male /	female)
M.A.	-	9	46	17	38
M.Phil	-	12	14	5	21
Ph.D.	2	5	7	0	6

5. Courses Conducted :

M.A. : Poetry Fiction, Drama, Prose/Language, Indian Writing in English, Modern Literature, American Literature, Literary Theory and Criticism, Commonwealth Literature, Shakespeare, Tragedy/Essay.

M. Phil : Shakespeare, Modern British Fiction, European Literature, Modern Poetry, Extra departmental course.

Ph.D. : Open

6. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes Organised and attended (organised separate / attended separate paragraphs). Nil.

7. Visiting Professors/fellows : Nil

8. Publication :

Published of books by professor S. Homchudhury;

(a) Keats - A Reading of His Major Poems

Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi (1992)

(b) Hamlet and Samson Agonistes - Essays in Exploration

Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi. (1992).

9. Study Tour/Field Trips of students : Nil.

10. Thrust Area of Research : Nil.

11. Research Programme/Research Project (under taken during the year under review): As above.

12. Any other remarks : Under staffed faculty. Seven Vacant positions have been advertised but interviews have not been held.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
MIZORAM CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department : English Department, Mizoram Campus.

2. Introduction:

The department started in the year 1979. Over the years it has produced more than 40 successful post-graduates most of whom are gainfully employed. The department has 4 Ph.D. students already registered and two Ph.D. proposals are being submitting. The department has opened 7-booth language Laboratory in 1993.

3. Name of the Head of Department : Dr.S. Ganguly.

4. Faculty position in order of seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings:

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr.S. Ganguly	Reader	Language teaching
2. Dr. K.C. Barael	Senior Lecturer	Literary Theory and Criticism.
3. Mrs. M. Zama	Senior Lecturer	Modern Fiction
4. Mrs. R. Ralte	Senior Lecturer	Linguistics.

5. Students intake:

a) Enrolment capacity : 20

b) Actual admission under the heading:

M.A. ST - 4 Males 9 Females Genl. - 5 Males

M.Phil Nil

6. Coures attended (title only) : M.A. in English.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes organised and attended (organised separate/attended separate) : Nil

Visiting Professors/fellow : Nil

Publications:

- a) Dr. S. Ganguly - 1 Foreign Research article.
- b) Dr. K.C. Baral - 1 Foreign and two national research articles.

0. Study tour/Field trips of students : Nil

1. Thrust Area of Research :

- i) Linguistics and language teaching.
- ii) Commonwealth literature, Fiction studies and American literature.

12. Research Programmes/Research Project : None

(undertaken during the year under review)

13. Any other remarks :

During the year the department had 100% results and most of the successful candidates have been employed as lecturers in the Colleges of Mizoram.

**DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
NAGALAND CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department : English Department

2. Name of the Head of Department : Professor A.G. George, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima

3. Faculty position in order of Seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings:

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Prof. A.G. George	Professor	
2. Dr. K.C. Joseph	Lecturer	
3. Mrs. E. Iralu	Lecturer	
4. Miss Jano Leigise	Part-time Lecturer	
5. Mrs. Rosemary	Part-time Lecturer	

4. Students intake:

- a) Enrolment capacity : 5
- b) Actual Admission under the heading:

(S.T / Others)		Male / Female)	
3	2	3	2

5. Courses conducted : (Titles only)

Semester I

- 1. Poetry I (Chaucer to Pope)
- 2. Fiction I

The main objective of the department is to conduct research in the languages of North-East India and also to focus on language related problems and solutions.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Dr. R. Sachdeva.

4. Faculty position:

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Juanita War	Professor	Applied Linguistics, Sociolinguistics.
2. R. Sachdeva	Reader & Head	Sociolinguistics Literacy.

5. Students intake : Nil

6. Courses conducted: N.A.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programme organised and attended:

Organised a two day seminar on 'Language and Education in Nagaland: Challenges and Constraints' on 10th and 11th December, 1992.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows : None

9. Publication :

Sachdeva, R. "Use of Spoken Languages in Literacy Programme Sociolinguistic Considerations" (pp. 50-72). Indian Journal of Adult Education, Vol. 53, No. 3, July-September, 1992.

10. Study Tour : N.A.

11. Thrust Areas of Research (i) Descriptive Linguistics.
(ii) Sociolinguistics
(iii) Applied Linguistics.

12. Research Programme/Project:

a) Long Term :

'Linguistic Profile of North-East India : A Study of Inter-Relationships'.

b) Short-Term :

Issues in Language and Education in Nagaland : A sociolinguistic Study.

DEPARTMENT OF KHASI SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : Khasi

2. Introduction :

The Department was established in 1981 as steps towards bringing about intellectual and academic advancement of the people of the Khasi and Jaintia Hills districts of Meghalaya. The activities were extended to guiding other tribal scholars as well; and so far three Mizo teachers have qualified themselves for the doctoral degree in Mizo literature by working under the supervision of one of the teachers of the department.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Prof. H.W. Sten.

4. Faculty position

1. Prof. H.W. Sten	Professor	Poetry & Criticism
2. Vacant	Reader	-
3. Vacant	Pro/Re.	-
4. Dr. M.B. Jyrwa	Reader	Linguistics
5. Dr. B.L. Swer	Lecturer	Khasi Drama
6. Dr. Badaplin War	Lecturer	Linguistics
7. Mrs. Streamlet Dkhar	Lecturer	Khasi Drama.

5. Students intake

a) Enrolment capacity 35 per year

b) Actual admission	M.A.	Male	Female	Total
I & II Semester		10	17	27
III & IV Semester		6	11	17
M. Phil (regular)		10	16	26
M.Phil (special) Nil				
Ph. D.			1	1
Previous year		1	1	2
Results announced				Nil.

6. Courses conducted

M.A.

- I. History of Khasi Literature
- II. Khasi Poetry 1
- III. Khasi Literary theory and criticism
- IV. Khasi Fiction I
- V. Khasi Prose/Linguistics I
- VI. Khasi Drama I
- VII. English Literary Theory and Criticism
- VIII. The Roles of Folktales
- X. Literature in Translation
- X. Linguistics II/English Drama
- XI. Khasi Fiction II
- XII. Khasi Poetry II
- XIII. Khasi Drama II
- XIV. Cultural Pattern in Khasi Literature
- XV. Khasi Language Study/Khasi Fiction II
- XVI. Dissertation.

M. Phil

- I. 19th Century Ideas
- II. Research Methodology
- II. Ideas and Criticism
- V. Poetic Themes and Techniques.

7. Seminars and Courses conducted

Workshops : Conducted a workshop in collaboration with the Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore, in June 1992. The workshop is on Problems of

research in tribal languages and convergence in languages. Prof. H.W. Sten and Dr. M.B. Jyrwa served as resource persons.

Courses : The Department conducted three refresher courses as follows :

1. 17.8.92 to 5.9.92 : Khasi Literary Theory and Criticism, for teachers of Khasi in colleges and in NEHU —Course coordinated by Dr. H.W. Sten.
2. 28.10.92 to 17.11.92 : Research Methodology for all teachers who attended. Coordinated by Dr. H.W. Sten.
3. 2.11.92 to 21.11.92 : Critical literature, for teachers of Mizo and garo literatures. Coordinated by Dr. B.L. Swer.

Participation : Dr. H.W. Sten participated in the workshop organised by the central Institute of Indian Languages in collaboration with the Manipur University as a resource person in the last week of January 1993. He also delivered the Vaedictory address on 31.1.93.

8. Guest lectures:

Dr. J.S. Shangpliang, Senior Lecturer, St. Anthony's College, Miss. Antoinette Kharmalki, Lecturer, P.G.T. College assisted the Department till November 1992. In March 1993, Mr. Sylvanus Lamare, Lecturer of St. Edmund's college was the only guest lecturer after both the earlier ones decided to back out.

9. Publication during the period (1992-93)

- (1) Sten, H.W., Professor, Wrote several articles for the press, but of relevance to Khasi language and literature are the following :
1. "Ka Jingbatai ia ka Ktien Khasi haduh Mynta", *Dongmusa*, 2.4.92.
 2. "Jied ia Kine de" (Guidelines for preparing for examinations), *Dongmusa*, 12.2.93.
 3. "Ki Mawmer ka Bishar Briah ia ka Literature Khasi" (Miles-stones of Khasi literary criticism), in *150th Anniversary of Khasi Literature*, pub. Khasi Authors' Society, 1992.
 4. "Lesson Planning", *Khasi Studies*, Vol. VI. No. 1 (April-June 1992).
 5. "Teaching Aids", *Khasi Studies*, Vol. VI, No. 2 (July - August 1992).
 6. "Khasi Auxiliaries and Catenatives", *Khasi Studies*, Vol. VI, No. 3 (October - December 1992).
 7. "Selection of the Teaching Materials", *KS*, Vol. VI, No. 4 (January - March 1992).

Papers mimeographed

8. An Introduction to Literary Research, 70 pages (1992).
9. Six Essays on Sophocles' Oedipus (1992) 45 pages.
10. Guidelines for Research in Poetic Techniques, 29 pages (1993).
11. An Introduction to Aristotle's Poetics, 52 pages (1993).

Dr. M.B. Jyrwa

1. Series of critical analysis of a Khasi Poem Ka Burom Ba La Jah in 1992-93.
2. Other academic activities include a paper on "Khasi Vowels", dated 21.4.92, "Khasi Kinship terms" in CILL Workshop held in Shillong in June, 1992. Served as resource person and participant in Refresher Courses

conducted by Khasi Department in August - September, 1992 and in October - November, 1992.

Dr. B.L. Swer

1. "Wow, ka jingieit Ri" in Dongmusaa 18.2.92.
2. "Soso Tham and his Poetry" in Nation Builder 18.12.92.
3. Served as course coordinator for a Refresher Course for Mizo, Garo teachers in November, 1992.

Ms. Streamlet Dkhar : Completed two refresher courses one on "Khasi Literary theory and Criticism" in August-September 1992, and another on "Research Methodology" in October-November, 1992.

10. Study Tour : Nil

11. Thrust area of Research : Linguistics, Literature, and Culture.

12. Research Programme : By teachers, Dr. Sten completed four papers as mentioned in paragraph 9 above. Normal Research studies by students continue. Only Miss. Antoinette Kharmalki, and Miss. Violet R. Synrem completed their M. Phil courses and dissertations satisfactorily.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Introduction : The Department which was established in the year 1976 was offering courses for the degree of M.Ed. which involved teaching for two semesters. Since 1982-83, the M.Ed. course was discontinued and M.A. (Education) is being offered. This course involves the teaching for four semesters. Also the Department offers M. Phil and Ph.D. Programme in Education.

2. Name of the Head of the Department/Institution : Prof. P.P. Gokulanathan.

3. Faculty position in order of Seniority :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr.C.L. Anand	Professor (on deputation)	
2. Dr. P.P. Gokulanathan	Professor and Head	1. Educational system in India with special reference to N.E. Region. 2. Achievement related motivation. 3. Educational Evaluation.
3. Dr. (Mrs) K.S. Lyngdoh	Professor and Dean School of Education	1. Educational Psychology. 2. Educational Management. 3. Education in the N.E. Region. 4. Education in the Third World Countries.
4. Dr. (Mrs) M.S. Padma	Professor	1. Evaluation and Measurement. 2. Test Statistics.

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Dr. K.J. Joseph	Professor	3. Educational Psychology. 4. Teaching Behaviour.
Dr. R. Bhattacharjee	Reader	1. Educational Management. 2. Teacher Education.
Dr. Mathew George	Reader	1. Teacher Education. 2. Educational Psychology. 3. Educational Technology. 4. Curriculum Development.
Dr. M.A. Sudhir	Professor	1. Sociology of Education, with special reference to tribal areas of North East. 2. Educational technology including Distance Education 3. Economics of Education.
Dr. P.K. Ganguly	Reader	1. Sociology of Education. 2. Research Methods of Psychometry. 3. Education of the Creative and gifted. 4. Environmental Education.
Dr. A. Henia	Lecturer	1. Adult Education. 2. Test and Measurement. 3. Philosophy of Education.
		1. Educational systems in India with special reference to Manipur. 2. Education of Exceptional Children.

Students intake;

(a) Enrolment Capacity : M.A.

(b) Actual admission : (during the year 1992-93)

Degree	SC	ST	General	Male	Female	Total
M.A.	Nil	15	5	3	17	20
M. Phil	Nil	2	3	Nil	5	5
Ph.D.	Nil	6	5	2	9	11

Courses conducted :

(a) M.A. (1st Semester)

- EC:1. Advanced Educational Psychology.
- EC:2. Educational Thought (eastern and Western).
- EC:3. Research Methodology in Education.
- EC:4. Educational Management.

(b) M.A. (2nd Semester).

- EC:5. Advanced Sociology of Education.
- EC:6. Curriculum Development.
- EC:7. Educational Testing and Evaluation.
- EC:8. Education in the Third World.

- (c) M.A. (3rd semester).
 EC:9. Advanced Philosophy of Education.
 EC:10. Educational Technology.
 EC:11. Education of Exceptional Children-I.
 EC:12. Teacher Education.
- (d) M.A. (4 th Semester)
 EC : 13. Practicals.
 EC : 14. Education of Exceptional Children- II.
 EC : 15. }
 EC : 16. } Dissertation.

M. Phil.

Course I. : Methodology of Educational Research.

Course II. : Educational Problems of the North Eastern Region with particular reference to Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland.

Course III.: Educational Management./Educational Psychology/Educational Sociology/Educational Technology.

6. Seminars/Conferences/Extension Programmes Organised and attended

Seminars/Conferences attended.

1. Prof. P. P. Gokulanathan.
 - (1) Presidential address at the Second Annual Conference of North East India Education Society held at Aizawl, 6-7 November, 1992
 - (2) North East, Zonal Conference on Adult Education, Organised by Indian Adult Education Association of Shillong, 22-23 June, 1992 - chaired session on 23rd June, 1992.
 - (3) Talk on Global Peace and Education - the special role of Science Education at the Workshop for key personnel of Science Educators on Science Education organised by NCERT Regional office and RCF Bhubaneswar, held at Shillong, 9 March 1993.
 - (4) Resource person of the Extended Counselling Programme for the Diploma in Higher Education, IGNOU Regional Centre, Shillong, 13 - 24 March, 1993.
2. Prof. K.S. Lyngdoh.
 - (1) Participated in Seminar on Folklore Studies in North East India, 2nd April 1992, NEHU, Shillong, Centre for Literacy and Cultural Studies.
 - (2) Participated in the NEIES conference held at Shillong on the 26th February, 1993.
 - (3) Presented a paper on 'Education among the Scheduled Tribes of Meghalaya : Its problems' at the programme of the consultations in Christianity and the problems of the Hill Tribes in North East India held in Shillong from 21st to 24 July, 1992.
 - (4) Participated in the Orientation programme for Resource persons for the Diploma in Higher Education, conducted by the IGNOU, Regional Centre, Shillong 12th March, 1993.
 - (5) Acted as resource person for the extended counselling programme for the Diploma in Higher Education, IGNOU Regional Centre, Shillong 15th to 24th March, 1993.

3. Prof. M.S. Padma : 1st April, 1992 to 31st March, 1993.

Participation in Seminars, etc.

- (1) Participated in the North-East Zone conference on Adult Education organised by the Indian Adult Education, Association and the Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, NEHU, held at Shillong, 22nd to 23rd June, 1992. Also was the Chairman of the Conference on 22nd June, 1992.
- (2) Gave a talk on 'Teaching-An overview at the M.E.S. Teachers College, Bangalore, January, 1993.
- (3) Gave a talk on Education in the North-East' at the Post-Graduate Department of Education, Bangalore University, Bangalore, January, 1993.
- (4) Participated in the Annual Conference of the North-East India Education Society held at Shillong 26th February, 1993.
- (5) Participated in the Orientation Programme for Resource Persons for the Diploma in Higher Education, Conducted by the IGNOU Regional Centre, Shillong 12th March, 1993.
- (6) Acted as a Resource person for the Extended Counselling programme for the Diploma in Higher Education, IGNOU, Regional Centre, Shillong 13th to 24th March, 1993.

4. Prof. M.A. Sudhir :

- (1) Participated and presented a paper in the Annual Conference of North-East India Education Society held at Shillong on 26th February, 1993, District Institutes of Education and Training (DIET) : its scope and significance in Socio-economic development'.
- (2) Participated and presented a paper in the workshop for college teachers on process based practicals in Physical Sciences held at Shillong on March 1, 1993 by the National Council of Education Research and Training (NCERT) "Process in Science and Scientific Method".
- (3) Participated in the Orientation Programme for resource Persons organized by IGNOU for Diploma in Higher Education Course held at Shillong on 12th March, 1993.
- (4) Acted as a resource person for the IGNOU Extended Counselling Programme (ECP) for Diploma in Higher Education from 13th march to 24th March, 1993.
- (5) Participated in the Programme Advisory Committee (PAC) meeting of the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT, New Delhi held on 2nd February, 1993.

5. Dr. R. Bhattacharjee :

- (1) Participated in the Second Annual Conference of North East India Education Society held at Shillong on 26th February, 1993.
- (2) Participated as a resource person in the workshops for finalistic normal school curriculum of Meghalaya, organised by Meghalaya Board of School Education at Shillong on 11th and 24th March, 1993.

6. Dr. Ashikho Henia :

- (1) Participated in the 2nd Annual Conference of North East India Education Society held at Shillong on 26th February, 1993.

7. Visiting Professors/Fellows : Nil

8. Publications :

1. Prof. Gokulanathan P.P.
 - (1) Higher Education in India : Some Perspectives. Dibrugarh University Journal of Education Inaugural Issue, 1992, 65-72.
 - (2) Education in North East India through the years, on to the future, Journal of NEIES, Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1992 Page 1-5.
2. Prof. K.S. Lyngdoh.

Published a paper in the Journal of North East India Education Society, on 'Status of Higher Education in Meghalaya' 1993. Journal of NEIES, Vol. I, No. 1, June, 1992. Page 6-13.
3. Prof. M.A. Sudhir.
 - (1) M.A. Sudhir and Mini Mathew, 'Socio-Educational correlates of creativity among the Secondary School Students in Arunachal'. The North Eastern Hill University Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. XI, No. 1, January-March, 1993, 6 - 14.
 - (2) M.A. Sudhir and Lalthanpuui 'Perspectives in Pre-School Education Programmes with special reference to Mizoram', Journal of the North East India Education Society Vol. I, No. 1, 1992. 15-21.
4. Mathew George.

"University without walls"
The North-Eastern Hill University Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities. Vol.x, No. 3, July-September, 1992.
5. Dr. Ashikho Henia.

Development of Education in the Tribal Hill Areas, of Manipur during 1947-1970. Journal of NEIES, Vol.I, No. 1, June, 1992. Page 27-30
6. Dr. R. Bhattacharjee :
 - (1) Effective Teaching of English in Schools : Some Impediments with special reference to North Eastern Hill States, Journal of North East India Education Society, Vol. I, June, 1992. pp. 31-33.
 - (2) Bhattacharjee R./ and Chakraborty P./ : Researches on Education in Shillong, 1981-91 : A survey, NEHU Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. x : 3, July-September, 1992 pp 11-16.

9. Study Tour/Field trip :

10. Thrust Areas of Research :

- (1) Education system in the North Eastern region.

11. Research programme/Research Project- 'Evaluation of the working and Management of Navodayas in the North-Eastern Region of India'.

Any other Remarks.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
MIZORAM CAMPUS, AIZAWL

1. Name of the Department : Department of Education, North-Eastern Hill University,
Mizoram Campus, Aizawl.

2. Introduction :

The Department did not get any additional help in teaching positions during the period under reference. The academic works had to be carried out with the help of guest Teachers and Teachers appointed on Ad-Hoc basis. As the appointment of NEHU Visiting Fellow could not be extended beyond two years, Shri H. Thanglawra was appointed as reader on Contract for a period of six months.

3. Name of the Head of Department : Dr. R.S. Wangu.

4. Faculty position in order of Seniority :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr. R.S. Wangu	Reader & Head	Educational Psychology: Testing and Evaluation Education of Exceptional children.
2. Dr. K.P. Nath	Reader	Educational Philosophy Educational Thought Education in Third World.
3. Mr. H. Thanglawra	(i) NEHU Visiting Fellow till October '92. (ii) Reader on Contract from October, 1992.	
4. MS. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Lecturer (Ad-hoc)	

5. Students Intake :-

(a) Enrolment capacity : 20

(b) Actual Admissior under the heading :-

M.A. Education

Class and Batch	SC.	ST.	Gen.	Male	Female	Total
1st Sem. (1992-93)	-	14	-	9	5	14
2nd Sem. (1992-93)	-	13	-	8	5	13
3rd Sem. (1991-92)	-	9	1	5	5	10
4th Sem. (1991-92)	-	9	1	5	5	10

M. Phil : Not yet started.

Ph. D. : Two students Ms. Vanlalhruii and Ms. Lazarmawii were provisionally registered with Dr. R.S. Wangu, for doing research work leading to Ph.D. degree. Dr. K.P. Nath was made co-supervisor of Ms. Lalthankungi along with Dr. P.K. Ganguly of Shillong Campus, with whom the candidate was already working.

The following are the projects on which these students are working :

- (i) Vanlalhruali - "A Study of Socio-Psychological Factors of the Dropouts (13 to 18 yrs) in relation to Drug Abuse in Mizoram".
- (ii) Lalzarmewii - "A Study of Leisure Time Activities in relation to Achievement Motivation and Academic Achievement of High School Students in Mizoram".
- (iii) Lalthankungi - "An Appraisal of Adult Education Programme in Mizoram".

6. Courses conducted :

The faculty of the department conducted the M.A. (Education) course of the University and continued guiding research leading to Ph. D. degree.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programme Organised and attended:

No Seminar/Symposia was organised by the department. The faculty members however organised/attended the following programmes organised by different institutions.

Dr. R.S. Wangu

- (i) An NCERT sponsored Ten days Training Course-Cum-Workshop in Naturalistic Inquiry and Qualitative Analyses from 21st September to 30th September, 1992 at Rajiv Gandhi Centre for Development of Education, Science and Technology at Thiruvananthapuram, Kerala.
- (ii) Presented a paper on Female Education in North-Eastern States in the Second Conference of North East India Educational Society held on 6th and 7 November, 1992 at Aizawl.
- (iii) Presented a paper in the Panel Discussion on Research Priorities in North East with Special reference to Mizoram on the theme of Research Priorities in Education in Mizoram held on 16th November, 1992 at the Department of Economics, NEHU (MC), Aizawl.

Dr. K.P. Nath

- (i) Acted as Convenor cum Secretary in the Organising Committee of the 2nd Annual Conference of the North East India Education Society held on 6th and 7th November, 1992 and also presented a paper entitled "Education and Socio-Economic Development of Mizoram".
- (ii) Paper presented in the International seminar organised by the Govt. of Mizoram at Aizawl on 7-9 April, 1992 entitled 'Mizo Values, Beliefs and Practices vis-a-vis Christianity'.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

Department continued receiving help from Shri H. Thanglawra in its academic programmes as NEHU Visiting Fellow till October, 1992.

9. Publication :

The following are the publications of the faculty members of the Department during 1992-93.

Dr. R.S. Wangu :

- (i) Wangu, R.S. "Needs as Related to Indisciplined Behaviour Tendency of University Students" Journal of Education and Psychology, Vol. 49 (3-4) Oct. 91 - Jan 92, pp 8-16.
- (ii) Wangu, R.S. "Decadum of Educational Research"- A compendium on research developments of the department.

Dr. K.P. Nath

- (i) 'Quality Versus Quantity in Education in Mizoram' in the Souvenir of the 2nd Annual NEIES Conference released on 6th November, 1992.
- (ii) 'History of Christianity in Mizoram' in proceedings NEIHA, Shillong, 1993.
- (iii) 'The Genesis of the MNF Movement : Its Impact on Mizoram Politics' in North East University Journal, Vol. IX. No. 2, April-June, 1992.
- (iv) Education and Change with the women in the Mizo Society' in North East Hill University Journal, Vol. IX. No. 2, April-June, 1991.

10. Study Tour//Field Trips of Students : Students could not be taken for a study tour due to lack of financial support for such tours from the university authorities.

11. Thrust Area of Research :

Since the Department does not have provision for M. Phil. programme, a number of research projects at Ph. D. Level could not be continued due to the non acceptance of new ordinances for Ph. D. allowing direct Ph.D. However, the faculty members continued guiding research projects in the areas of Dropoutism, Leisure Time Activities and Adult Education.

12. Research Programme/Research Projects :

The efforts to prepare a document reporting about the type of research carried out in the Department bore fruit in the form of a conpendium entitled "Decadium of Educational Research" by Dr. R.S. Wangu, Head, Department of Education, NEHU (MC), Aizawl. The document gives the abstracts of research completed at Ph.D. level and gives a list of projects undertaken under different members of the department since its inception.

13. Any other remarks :

The Committee constituted by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor of NEHU, Mizoram Campus to review the progress made by the Mizoram Campus of NEHU, continued functioning under the chairmanship of DR.R.S. Wangu, Head department of Education, NEHU (MC), Aizawl and submitted its report on 24th August, 1992 on the problems faced by the teaching and non-teaching staff members of the university.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

NAGALAND CAMPUS : KOHIMA

1. Name of the Department : Department of Education, North Eastern Hill University, Nagaland Campus, Kohima (Nagaland).

2. Introduction:

The Department of Education, North Eastern Hill University, Nagaland Campus, was established on September 7, 1978 at Kohima under the School of Education, NEHU, Shillong. Since then, the Department is running M.A. (Education) and Ph.D. (Education) courses. The Department may start M.Phil in Education very soon.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Dr. P.K. Gupta.

4. Faculty position in order of seniority :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
(i) Dr. K.K. Sharma	Professor	(i) Phil of Education. (ii) Teachers' Education. (iii) Educational Thought (iv) Curriculum Development.
(ii) Dr. S.K. Gupta	Reader	(i) Educational testing (ii) Educational Statistics (iii) Educational technology (iv) Science Education.
(iii) Dr. P.K. Gupta	Reader & head	(i) Educational Psychology (ii) Experimental Education (iii) Economics of Education (iv) Educational Technology.
(iv) Dr. R.P. Shukla	Lecturer	(i) Educational Technology (ii) Teacher Education. (iii) Curriculum development (iv) Science Education.
(v) Mr. Imtisingba Ao	Lecturer	(i) Sociology of Education (ii) Educational Guidance and Counselling. (iii) Teacher Education. (iv) Educational Management.
(vi) Mrs. Buno Zitsuvi	Lecturer	(i) Educational Thought (ii) Educational Psychology (iii) Pre-School Education (iv) Experimental Children

5. Students Intake

(a) Enrolment Capacity -	20 (for M.A. admission)
(b) Actual Admission -	

Category Course	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		Others		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
M.A. Education	-	-	3	10	7		20
Ph.D. Education	-	-	-	-	-		-

6. Courses Conducted :

- (a) M.A. Education
- (b) Ph.D. Education.

7. (a) Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension/Training/Orientation programme attended.

- (i) Dr. P.K. Gupta
- (1) Delivered a talk on the topic 'Concept and Nature of Creativity' in the seminar

cum-workshop on creative writing organised by the Centre for Art Education, Nagaland Institute of Health, Environment and Social Welfare, Kohima from 30th to 31st July, 1992.

- (2) Worked as rapporteur in one of the session of the symposium "on the Vision for Nagaland" organised by Thinker's Forum, Nagaland on 7th November, 1992. Presented the report in the last session.
- (3) Chaired the first session of the seminar on the theme "Cultural preservation and Industrial Development in Nagaland" organised by P.G. Students Union, NEHU, Nagaland Campus, Kohima on 25th November, 1992.

(ii) Dr. K.K. Sharma

1. On 10th April, 1992 organised one week Basic Course in Health, Homoeopathy and NatureCure in collaboration with Nagaland Institute of Health, Environment and Social Welfare, Kohima.
2. On 22nd April, 1992 delivered a lecture on Environment during celebration of Earth Day under the auspices of Family Planning Association of India Nagaland Branch, Kohima.
3. On 12th May, 1992 attended one day meeting of Regional organising council of Bharat Jan Vigyan Jatha-1992 (BJVJ) for North-East Region at Gawahati.
4. From 29th May to 1st June, 1992 a four day science exhibition was organised in collaboration with Centre for Science Education North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, State Department of Science and Technology, Kohima and State organising Council of BJVJ-92 Nagaland at Arts College, Kohima.
5. On 11th July, 1992, delivered a talk on Increase of population Socio-Economic Changes with special relevance to Nagaland during celebration of population Day under the auspices of Population Club NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland.
6. On 14th July, 1992 Participated in the symposium on 'Population Explosion' organised by Family Planning Association of India Nagaland Branch Kohima at Baptist College.
7. On 21st July, 1992, Organised a press meet on the objectives and nature of BJVJ activities under the auspices of State organising Council BJVJ-92 Nagaland at the Conference Hall Department of Planning Kohima.
8. From 22nd July, to 24 July, 1992, Organised the following half-day workshops under the auspices of State organising Council BJVJ-92 Nagaland at the Conference Hall Department of Planning Kohima. (a) Health, Nutrition and Hygiene, (d) Environment and Water. (c) Appropriate Technology.
9. On 30th to 31st July, 1992 organised a two-day seminar-cum-workshop on 'Creative Writing' in collaboration with Nagaland Institute of Health, Environment and Social Welfare Kohima and State Organised Council BJVJ Nagaland at Conference Hall department of Planning Kohima.
10. From 4th to 5th August, 1992 attended a two-day Meet of national organising Council BJVJ-92 department of Science and Technology Communication, New Delhi.
11. On 19th August, 1992 delivered a talk on 'Responsible Parenthood' during

- two day orientation course in Basic Health Care and planned Parenthood organised by FPAI Nagaland Branch at Arts College Kohima.
12. On 5th September, 1992, attended a meeting of Nagaland Bhasha Parishad at Kohima for the propagation of Hindi and other languages.
 13. On 25th August, 1992, delivered a talk on People's Science Movement (BJVJ-92) at Sao Chang College, Tuensang.
 14. On 8th September, 1992, attended Inter-Media departments Coordinating Committee Meeting at Directorate of Information and Public Relations and addressed the members on BJVJ-92 activities in Nagaland.
 15. On 14th to 15th September, 1992, delivered two lectures at Nagaland College of Education Kohima on 'Ancient Values and Educational Implications'.
 16. On 22nd September, 1992, participated in the seminar organised by FPAI Nagaland Branch Kohima at the Conference Hall department of Planning Kohima.
 17. On 15th September, 1992, organised Inter College Skit Competition on Health, Environment, Water and appropriate Technology under the auspices of State organising council BJVJ-92 in State Academy Hall Kohima.
 18. On 15th October, 1992, organised a competition on 'Posters and Slogans' on health, Nutrition, Sanitation, Environment, Water and Appropriate Technology at School and College level to mark the Inauguration of Main Jatha of BJVJ-92 in State of Nagaland at Mount Olive College, Kohima.
 19. On 30th October, 1992, organised a meeting of Heads of State department of Nagaland under the chairmanship of Adviser to Governor of Nagaland in which BJVJ activities undertaken in State of Nagaland.
 20. On 31st October, 1992, delivered a talk on 'Role of parents in children's Education' on parents day at Bayvo Hill English School Kohima.
 21. On 4th November, 1992, organised a two-day teachers training programme on Environment under the auspices of NIHESW Kohima in collaboration with Centre for Environment Education, Ahmedabad and Nagaland College of Education Kohima.
 22. On 7th November, 1992 participated in one day symposium on Vision of Nagaland at Zonal Council Hall Organised by Thinkers Forum Kohima.
 23. On 11th November, 1992, organised two day training for Volunteers, artists, resource persons from District organising council BJVJ-92 in State of Nagaland at SCERT Kohima.
 24. On 12th November, 1992 participated in two-day Regional Seminar on "Integrated Land Resources Management for Socio-Economic Development of Tribes of North-East Region" organised under the auspices of SLUB Nagaland.
 25. On 1st December, 1992 delivered a talk on 'Role of Youth in Development' at annual conference of all Nagaland students union at Mt. College Wokha.
 26. On 4th December, 1992, addressed to the members of District Organising Council Kohima District on BJVJ activities in Nagaland at the conference Room of Deputy Commissioner, Kohima.
 27. On 2nd February, 1992 participated in Inter department media coordinating

committee meeting at AIR Kohima and presented a brief report of BJVV activities in Nagaland.

28. On 1st March, 1992, participated in cultivation meeting of SOCS/BJVV for North-East Region and presented a report on the behalf of SOC Nagaland at Guwahati.
29. On 17th March, 1992 organised a two-day workshop on Low Course Teaching in collaboration with Department of Science and Technology and SOC/BJVV/92 Nagaland at Baptist College Kohima.
30. On 28th March, 1992, delivered a talk on "Environmental Protection" at Conference on Youth and Planned Parenthood under the auspices of FPAI Nagaland State Branch Kohima at SASRD, NEHU, Medziphema, Nagaland.

(iii) Dr. S.K. Gupta

Attended a National Workshop on "Learning Problems of Children" organised by NCERT at New Delhi from 3rd to 7th February, 1993. Presented a paper titled "Education for Slow Learners".

(iv) Dr. R.P. Shukla

1. Participated in three days workshop on question setting at Primary and Secondary level at NCE Kohima from 28-30 September, 1992.
2. Acted as judge of the debate, competition on child-care and number of children, organised by Population Education Club, NEHU, Kohima on 23rd September, 1992.

(v) Mrs. Buno Zitsuvi

Delivered a talk on "Role of Women in Social Development" in an orientation course on basic health care and planned parenthood, organised by family planning Association of India, Nagaland Branch, Kohima on 19.8.92.

7. (b) Extension Programme Organised

A guest lecture on the topic "Zero Budgeting" by Mr. N.M. Panda, Lecturer, Department of Commerce was organised on 24th November, 1992 under the auspices of Education Society of the Department. All the faculty members and students of the department participated in the programme.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows - Nil

9. Publication :

1. GUPTA, S.K.: Education for Slow Learners, Abstract of paper on National Workshop on learning problems of children (February 3 to 7, 1993), NCERT, New Delhi.
2. SHUKLA, R.P.: " Child Development in India - A Brighter Future" *Souvenir Nehru Institute of Youth Affairs* September, 1992.
3. SHUKLA, R.P. : "Acquisition of Teaching Skill : An Analysis of teaching Teacher's Personal and Professional conditions". *Newsletter Council for Teacher Education* October, 1992.
4. SHUKLA, R.P. : "Speech and Language Disorder Associated with Mental Retardation : Nature Assessment and Educational Intervention". *Teacher Today* October-December, 1992.
5. Zestuvi Buno : "Gifted Children : An Analytical Presentation of their nature

and problems". *The Nagaland Journal* vol, 3, No. 33, August 5, 1992.

10. Study Tour/Field Trips in Education :

Students of the department were taken for educational tour to Calcutta, Delhi and Agra from 14th January to 27th January, 1993. Mr. Imtisungba, Lecturer department of Education escorted the tour.

11. Thrust Areas of Research :

- (i) Teacher Education.
- (ii) Educational Testing.
- (iii) Educational Technology.
- (iv) Science Education.
- (v) Special Education.

12. Research Programmes/Projects undertaken during the year under review :

Under the research programme, the department is running Ph.D. programme. At present, seven students are doing their Ph.d. work under the supervision of faculty members.

**DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
MIZORAM CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department: Department of Economics.

2. Introduction :

The Department of Economics at Aizawl started functioning from 1979 with M.A. Economics programmes. Besides the M.A. programme the Department has been conducting research by taking up sponsored Research Project and individual research studies ranging over areas of Applied and Development Economics.

3. Name of the head of the Department : Dr. A.K. Agarwal.

4. Faculty position in order of Seniority with numerical Numbers as Serial under the following headings :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Prof. K.K. Upadhyaya	Professor	Public Economics and Import Financing.
2. Dr. A.K. Agarwal	Reader	Planning techniques and Theory and Public Finance.
3. Shri Lianzela on leave (w.e.f. 1.4.92-31.8.92).	Lecturer	Developmental Economics.
4. Shri S.K. Ghosh	Lecturer	Quantitative Economics Theory.
5. Shri Thangchungnunga	Lecturer	Economics of Rural Development and Agriculture.

5. Students intake :-

(a) Enrolment capacity : 20

(b) Actual Admission under the headings :-

M.A.	ST	(Male/female)	
I Semester	7	6	1
II Semester	3	1	2
III Semester	3	1	2
IV Semester	1	1	-

6. Courses conducted :

Semester-I

Macroeconomics Analysis-I
 Mathematics for Economics
 Classical Political Economy
 Techniques of Statistical Analysis

Semester-II

Macroeconomic Analysis-II
 Microeconomic Analysis-I
 Economic Statistics-II
 Development Economics

Semester-III

Microeconomic Analysis-II
 Planning in Theory and Practice
 Economics of Agriculture-II
 Monetary Economics

Semester-IV

Public Economics
 Economics of North Eastern Region.
 Economics of Agriculture-II
 International Trade and Monetary Policy.

7. Seminars/Conference/Symposia/Extension Programme Organised and Attended :

Organised :

A. Seminar organised by the Department

One Day Panel Discussion on Research Priorities in North East India on 16th November, 1992 was organised by the Department under the Supervision of Dr. A.K. Agarwal, Reader and Head, department of Economics. This was funded by the NERIICSSR, Shillong. The faculty members who attended the Panel Discussion include Prof K.K. Upadhyaya, Dr. A.K. Agarwal, Sri Lianzela, Sri Thangchungnunga and Sri S.K. Ghosh.

The faculty members who contributed and presented their papers include Sri Lianzela, and Sri Thangchungnunga both Senior Lecturer in the department of Economics.

B. Seminars Attended

Dr. A.K. Agarwal, Reader and Head attended the Seminars as follows :-

1. Review of the structure and Functions of the Autonomous District Councils in Mizoram, Paper discussed in a seminar organised by the ICSSR, New Delhi at Gauhati 23-25 November, 1992.
2. Poverty, Agricultural Growth and Transformation of India, Paper presented

in the 25th International (Silver Jubilee) Regional Science Conference held at I.I.T. Kharagpur, December 17-19, 1992.

3. Educational Development and Inequities (with special reference to Arunachal Pradesh), paper presented in a seminar on Liberalisation of Indian economy and Its Implications For Education, held at NIEPA, Delhi, January 4-6, 1993.

Sri Lianzela Presented his paper in a Seminar :

1. Manpower Planning -A felt-need for Mizoram for Socio-Economic Development in Second Annual Conference of North-East India Education Society on 6 and 7 November, 1992, at Aizawl under the theme-Education and Socio-Economic Development of North East India sponsored by ICSSP and Higher Education (Govt. of Mizoram).
2. Research Priorities in Mizoram. This was presented in a panel discussion on Research Priorities in Mizoram organised by the Department of Economics, NEHU, Mizoram Campus on 16th November, 1992 at Aizawl.

Sri. Thangchungnunga Senior Lecturer in the Department Presented his paper in Seminar :

1. The Socio Economic Aspect of Agrarian change in Mizoram in Second Annual Conference of North-East India Education Society on 6 and 7 November, 1992 at Aizawl under the theme —Education and Socio-Economic Development of North East India, Sponsored by ICSSR and Higher Education, (Govt. of Mizoram).
2. Research Priorities in Mizoram. This was presented in a panel discussion on Research Priorities in Mizoram organised by the Department of Economics, NEHU, Mizoram campus on November, 1992, at Aizawl.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows : Nil

9. Publications :

Papers Published

1. Agarwal, A.K., Agricultural Systems and Behaviour in North Eastern States, Political Economy Journal of India, Vol. 1, Nos. 1 and 2, January - June, 1992.
2. Lianzela, Power Development in Mizoram, Souvenir of North-East India, Education Society Second Annual Conference, November, 1992.

10. Study Tour/Field trips of students : Nil

11. Thrust Area of Research : Applied and Development Economics.

12. Research Programme-Research Project (under taken during the year under review) : Nil.

13. Any other remarks :

Sri. Lianzela submitted his Ph.D. thesis on "Economic Development of Mizoram during 1972-1985". This was submitted to Gauhati University on 20.8.1992.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. **Name of the Department** : Department of Economics.

2. Introduction

The Department of Economics, in the School of Social Sciences, was established in the year 1974.

The Main objectives of the Department have throughout been to train students and researchers to relate the theories learnt to institutional and historical conditions of the society and to the current problems of the region as well as of the country as a whole. The courses of study and research in the Department are so designed to meet these objectives.

Since 1980, the Department has been giving greater importance to the study of the economy of the N.E. region and in this regard majority of the M. Phil and Ph.D. students are working on problems relating to the North-Eastern Region. The M.A. students are assigned empirical work/field study under a supervisor to bring out a dissertation which carries 60 marks out of 80 (20 marks left for sessional tests).

The courses of study in the Department are periodically updated to take into account the latest development in the profession and to maintain national and international standard as to make our students capable of competing with the products of other reputed Universities. To that end, adequate emphasis is given on the quantitative techniques. Our compulsory courses include ones in Mathematical Economics, Theoretical and Economic Statistics. Besides optional courses on various fields, the Department also offers courses on Operational Research, Econometrics, etc. as specialized optional courses.

3. **Name of the Head of the Department** : Prof. K. Bez.

4. **Faculty position under the heading of** :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Dr. S.N. Guhathakurta	Professor	i) Monetary Economics ii) Classical Political Economy.
Dr. K. Bez	Professor & Head	i) Quantitative Econ. ii) Econometrics iii) Statistics.
Dr. S.K. Mishra	Professor	i) Micro Economics ii) Planning iii) Operational Research.
Dr. M. Lalwani	Professor	i) Micro & Macro Econ. ii) Agricultural Econ. iii) Policy & Planning
Dr. N. Srivastava	Reader	i) Development Econ. ii) Quantitative Econ. iii) Planning Techniques

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Dr. P.M. Passah	Reader	iv) Industrial Econ. i) Development Eco. ii) Economic History iii) Econ. of N.E. Region iv) Public Economics.
Dr. T. Lawma	Reader	i) Econ. of N.E. Region. ii) Manpower Planning. iii) Agri, & Rural Dev.
Mr. E.D. Thomas	Lecturer	i) Macroeconomics ii) International Econ.
Mr. B. Mishra	Lecturer	i) Public Economics ii) Agri, Economics ii) Political Econ.
Mr. A.C. Dube	Lecturer	i) Econometrics ii) Operational research iii) Mathematical Econ. iv) Urban Economics.

5. Students intake

a) Enrolment capacity	M.A.	-	50
	M. Phil	-	20
	Ph.D.	-	20
b) Actual admission :			
	M.A.	-	31 students
	SC/ST	-	17
	General	-	14
	Male	-	26
	Female	-	5
	M. Phil	-	14
	SC/ST	-	5
	General	-	9
	Male	-	9
	Female	-	5
	Ph.D.	-	9
	SC/ST	-	4
	General	-	5
	Male	-	6
	Female	-	3

6. Courses conducted (titles only) :

M.A./M.Sc.

1st Semester

1. Macroeconomics-I
2. Classical Political Economy
3. Statistics
4. Mathematics for Economists

2nd Semester

5. Macroeconomics-II
6. Microeconomics_I
7. Economics Statistics
8. Development Economics
9. Economy of N.E. Region (students have to do only the sessional test of 20% and Term Paper of 60% Marks)

3rd Semester

10. Techniques of Model & Planning-I
11. Microeconomics-II
12. Two optional papers from the list given below

4th semester

13. Public Economics
14. Techniques of Model & Planning-II
15. Two optional papers from the list given below

List of Optional Papers

1. Transport Economics-I
2. Transport Economics-II
3. Econometrics
4. Economic History-I
5. Economic History-II
6. Applied Econometrics
7. Operational Research
8. International economics-I
9. International economics-II
10. Industrial Economics-I
11. Industrial Economics-II
12. Economics of Agriculture
13. Manpower Planning
14. Mathematical Economics-I
15. Mathematical Economics-II
16. Monetary Economics

M. Phil

1. Major Issues in Indian economy; 2. Scientific Methods and Quantitative Techniques.

Besides these courses from within the Department, the M.Phil scholars will have to take two courses from outside the Department, within the School. The course on "Philosophy of Social Sciences" is a compulsory course, while the other course is optional which could be opted by the scholars from among the courses offered by the Department within the School.

Seminars/Conferences/Symposium/Extension Programme organised and attended during the year :

Prof. S.N. Guhathakurta

Participated at an International Seminar organised by the International Institute for Development Studies at Calcutta in January 14-15, 1993 and presented a paper entitled "India's Export Possibilities of Capital Goods in the EEC".

Dr. N. Srivastava presented the following research papers :

1. "Identification of Techniques in Input-Output Framework to analyse the Effects of Economic Liberalization of Indian Economy and Its Implications for Education", Seminar jointly organized by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration and Input-Output Research Association, New Delhi, January, 1993.
2. "Policy Incompatibility in Economic Restructuring of an Island Economy : A Case Study of New Zealand in Input-Output Framework", I.I.D.S., International Seminar on the Economics of Small Island, International Institute for Development Studies Calcutta 700004 (Abstract published) : 88 January 1993.
3. "Analyzing Patterns of Household Expenditure for New Zealand by Estimating Engel Elasticities from Concentration Curves" 29th Annual Conference of Indian Econometric Society, I.I.T., Kanpur (Abstract published) : 92, March 1993.
4. "Development Strategy for the Hill States of North-Eastern India in the view of Recent Economic Liberalization : Some Relevant Issues", Regional Seminar on Processes of Development and Planning in North-Eastern India, organised by GSNEHR, NEHU and NEIGS, Guwahati University, Shillong (Abstract published), pp. 4-5.

Dr. P.M. Passah attended the following seminars/symposia/extension programmes :

1. Seminar on "Reorganisation of North-East India since 1947" held by the North-East India Council for Social Science Research on 22-23 february, 1993.
2. Seminar on "Social Forestry for North-East India" held by the Regional Centre for National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board, NEHU, Shillong, on 25-26 february, 1993.
3. Colloquium on "Social Health, Amity and Development" held by the North-East India Council for Social Science Research on 24.25 March, 1993.
4. Seminar on "Processes of Development and Planning in North-East India" jointly held by the Geographical Society of North-East Hill Region, NEHU, and North-East India Geographical Society, Gauhati University on 26-27 March, 1993.
5. Symposium on "Problems and Prospects of Balanced Regional Development in North-East India" held by the North-East India Council for Social Science research, Shillong on 27-18 July, 1992.

Extension Programme :

6. IIPA Shillong Branch's Lecture on "Environmental Issues Before Administration" on 29 July, 1992.
7. IIPA Shillong Branch's Lecture on "Importance of Training in Inputs to the Administrators" on 31 August, 1992.
8. IIPA Shillong Branch's Lecture on "Multi-Regional Federation in India and Administrative Implications" on 16 December, 1992.

Dr. A.C. Dube presented the following papers in the Pre-Congress Session of the Indian Academy of Social Sciences organised by NEHU in collaboration with ICSSR (N.E. Regional Centre) during November 25-26, 1992.

- i) Intra-regional Disparities in the N.E. Region
- ii) Estimation of Engel Elasticities for the States of N.E. Region.

Mr. B. Mishra

Attended a Refresher Course in Economics at Bihar University, Muzaffarpur, from 5-25 february, 1993.

Presented a Research Paper to the Academic Staff College on "Full Convertibility of People, should or should not be : India's Experience", in its Fifth Refresher Course in Economics.

Visiting Professor/Fellow : None

Publications:

The following research papers by the faculty mmbers of the Department were published during the year under report :

Prof S.K. Mishra

1. Mishra, B.N. and Mishra, S.K. "Prospects and Constraints of Regional Development in Arunachal Pradesh" in : Rai et al (eds) *Environmtal Management : Physio-Ecological Facets*, Vol. I. pp. 23-33. Rawat Publications, Jaipur (1992).
2. Mishra, B.N. and Mishra, S.K. "Social Economic and Ecological Implications of Agricultural development in Arunachal Pradesh" in Rai et al (eds) *Environmental management : Socio-Economic Facets, Vol. II*, pp. 221-229 Rawat Publications, Jaipur (1992).
3. Goel, N.P. and Mishra, S.K. "A Study on the Efficacy and Spatial Variation in Availability of Basic Amenities and Facilities in Arunachal Pradesh" in Rai et al (eds) *Environmental Management : Socio-Economic facets, Vol. II*, pp. 251-256, Rawat Publications, Jaipur (1992).

Prof. M. Lalwani

1. Employment Gains of Technological Change : A Study of Haryana's Dairy Farmers, *Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, Journal of the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics*, April-June 1992.
2. Land Productivity in the North-Eastern India : Cropwise Analysis in the Food Sector, *Social Action, ISI*, New delhi, April-June, 1992.
3. Consultant to the Institute of Economic Growth. Delhi in its Planning Commission sponsored Project "Integration of Livestock into Agro-Climatic Regional Planning during the Eighth Five Year Plan". Principal Scientist Professor S.N. Mishra, Director, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi.

Dr. P.M. Passah

1. "Studies of Women in Jaintia Society and Culture" in Soumen Sen (ed) *Women in Meghalaya* (Daya Publishing House) Delhi, 1992.

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of Students :

No study tour/field trip was undertaken during the year under report due to the economic constraints.

11. Thrust Area of Research:

The following are the thrust areas of research of the department :
Operational research, Econometrics, Economics of Health, Economic of Education and manpower, Economics of Agriculture, Economics of the North-Eastern region, Economics of Rural Development, Economics of Energy and Transport, Quantitative Economics, Industrial Economics, Monetary economics, Public Economics, Regional Planning, Urban economics.

12. Research Programme/Research Project (undertaken during the year under review)

Dr. S.K. Mishra, is currently undertaking project entitled "Studies on Environmental Impact of Coal Mining in Jaintia Hills District" sponsored by the Meghalaya State Pollution Control Board with Dr. H.N. Pandey, Department of Botany, NEHU Shillong, as Project Co-ordinator.

Dr. P.M. Passah has undertaken a "Pilot Study of Socio-Economic Background of the Students and the Employment Earning Patterns of the technical School Graduates in Shillong" sponsored by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi.

Another project entitled "Profile of Selected Universities of India" sponsored by the University Grants Commission and conducted by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi, is currently being undertaken by Dr. N. Srivastava.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE NAGALAND CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : P.G. Department of Commerce.

2. Introduction :

The Department of Commerce has been located in the Nagaland Campus of the University at Kohima. At present, it offers only M.Com Programme. Students admitted into this programme are required to take fourteen revised courses and two optional courses. In addition, students are given general-exposure to the overall functioning of an industrial organisation by placing them in an industrial organisation at the end of third semester, they are given a specific exposure to any function of an industrial organisation of their option. During the 7th Five Year Plan period, an overhead projector and a V.C.P. was purchased with a view to equip the Department with audio-visual facilities to support classroom teaching.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Dr. V. Krishna Kumar.

4. Faculty Position :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr. V. Krishna Kumar	Professor	Accounting and Organisation Control.
2. T. Vihienuo	Lecturer	Business Economics

Name	Designation	Specialisation
3. N.M. Panda	Lecturer	Cost Accounting Quantitative Techniques Mgm-t. of Small Business.
4. Dr. N.K. Sharma	Professor (Contract)	Accounting, Banking and Financial Management Business Statistics.

5. Students Intake :

(a) Enrolment Capacity - 20

(b) Actual Admission :

	SC.		ST.		GEN.		TOTAL
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
M.Com. 1st Sem.	x	x	4	x	3	x	7
M. Phil III Sem.	x	x	5	1	x	1	7
Ph.D.	Nil		Nil		Nil		Nil

6. Courses conducted : (M. Com. I Semester and For II, III and IV semester students in the Department).

- C. 201 - Principles of Marketing
- C. 202 - Financial management + I
- C. 203 - Indian Financial System
- C. 204 - Management of Small Business
- C. 301 - Financial Management + II
- C. 302 - Advanced Financial Accounting
- C. 303 - Agricultural Marketing
- C. 304 - Advanced Commercial Banking
- C. 401 - Organisational Behaviour
- C. 402 - Public Enterprise in India
- C. 403 - (1) Accounting Information System
- C. 403 - (2) Management Accounting
- C. 101 - Government, Business and North East Economy
- C. 102 - Principles of Management
- C. 103 - Business Statistics
- C. 104 - Business Economics.

7. (a) **Population Education Club** : It was started in the department in the year 1991 to conduct extension programmes on population related issues. During the year the Club organised Essay Competition, Seminars, debate competition among the postgraduate students of the Nagaland campus of the University. Besides this the club provided Resource persons for conducting various Training Programmes, Workshop on population issues, to other state level bodies/organisations.

(b) **Seminar/Conference attended by the faculty members :**

1. N.M. Panda - He attended a Workshop on family Planning organised by the All India family Planning and Welfare organisation at Patna in May, 1993 for three days.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

Professor N.K. Sharma joined the department on 1.5.1991 as Visiting Professor. His tenure was renewed for a year w.e.f. 1.5.92. He taught Business Statistics, Govt. and Business in M.Com. I Semester, Principles of Marketing, and Financial Management in M.Com II Semester, Financial Management II and Advanced Commercial Banking in M.Com III Semester and Organisational Behaviour, and Accounting Information Systems (Partly) in M.Com. IV Semester during the year. Prof. N.K. Sharma has been guiding and supervision Ph.D. Research Work of 3 Research Scholars registered with him under the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Two of them have successfully completed their Research Work.

9. Publication :

N.M. Panda :

1. Practicability of corporate Social Accounting A Challenge to Accountants (published in Research Bulletin of the Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, Calcutta, Vol , No. 1 &”, January and June 1991, pp.63-71.
2. “Nagaland-An Industrial perspective” published in Himalaya Today Vol. IV, June-August, 1992 pp.8-11.

Prof. N.K. Sharma :

1. Time Management - An Important Resource to Management (Pub. in the Book on Time management, ed, Prof. R.G. Sarien, Jaipur) in 1992.

10. Study Tour Arranged :

A Study Tour of 14 students of M.Com. II and IV Semester was arranged during the year the companies visited were TISCO, Jamshedpur, Institute of Cost and Works Accountants, Calcutta and other medium and small scale industries during the period 7.6.93 to 18.6.93.

11. Thrust Area of research of the Department : The Department is conducting a Research on “Development of small Business in Nagaland”.

12. Research programme/Research Project :

(undertaken during the year under review) : Nil.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Introduction

The Department began instructions at MA, M.Phil and Ph.D. level in 1976 on a modest scale. There were then only five faculty members and 25 M.A. and M.Phil students. Since then fifteen batches of M.A. about four dozen of M.Phil and half a dozen of Ph.d. students have been awarded degrees in Sociology. Keeping in mind Article 4 of the NEHU Act (the socio-cultural development of the North Eastern Region) the department decided to emphasis on Social Change as its academic thrust, in which most of the researches are conducted. In this context the academic thrust of the department has been split into:

(a) Emerging social inequality; (b) political movements; (c) Occupational differ

entiation; (d) social movements; (e) ethnic identity and relations; (f) demography, ecology and environment. Dr. C.L. Imchen went on post-doctoral study to the Department of Anthropology, Peabody Museum, 11 Civity Avenue Cambridge, U.S.A. Considering the paucity of the faculty in the Department, the University appointed Mr. A.K. Nongkynrih as lecturer on adhoc basis.

2. Head of the Department : Prof. A.C. Sinha.

3. Faculty :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
A.C. Sinha	Professor	i. Political Sociology ii. Social Anthropology iii. Historical Sociology iv. Sociology of Frontier Communities. v. Sociology of Communication and environment.
M.N. Karna (on leave)	Professor	i. Agrarian Social Structure ii. Sociology of Movement iii. Economic Sociology iv. Development problems in N.E.
C. Nunthara	Reader	i. Political Sociology ii. Ethnic Relations and Emerging Inequality.
P.M. Chacko	Reader	i. Industrial Sociology ii. Sociology of Economic Development.
Nikhlesh Kumar	Reader	i. Sociology of Occupation and Professions. ii. Medical Sociology iii. Sociology of Organisations. iv. Sociology of Development and Planning.
C.L. Imchen (on leave)	Reader	i. Social Change ii. Social Anthropology.
I. Lanu Aier	Lecturer	i. Political Sociology. ii. Sociology of Development. iii. Sociology of Stratification. iv. Ethnic Studies.
A.K. Nongkynrih	Lecturer	i. Sociology of Kinship.

4. (a) Enrolment Capacity :

M.A. 30

M.Phil 15

Ph.D. 5

(b) Actual Admission :

	SC/ST	General	Male	Female	Total
M.A.II	20	9	6	23	29
M.A.IV	26	4	17	13	30
M. Phil	9	3	4	8	12
Ph.D.	13	5	10	8	18

5. Courses Conducted :

First Semester

1. Family and Kinship.
2. Sociological Theory.
3. Indian Society.
4. Methods of Social Research.

Second Semester

1. Religion and Society.
2. Urban India.
3. Techniques of Social Research.

Third Semester

1. Economy and Society.
2. Theories of Change and Modernisation.
3. Polity and Society.
4. Sociology of Movement.
5. Ethnic Relations.
6. Social Dimension of Technological Change.

Fourth Semester

1. Social Change in India
2. Tribal Movements
3. Polity Formation in N.E. India.
4. Sociology of Frontier Societies.

6. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes organised and attended (organised separate/attended separate paragraphs) :

Prof. A.C. Sinha

1. Was nominated a member of the "Research Advisory Committee" to the Ministry of Social Welfare, Government of India, New Delhi for a period of three years from April 1, 1992.
2. Presented a paper 'Social Stratification among the Tribes of North East India' for I.C.S.S.R. sponsored conference 'Tribal Studies' at the Institute of Social Change and Development, Gauhati on November 23-25, 1992.
3. Was invited to participate and preside a session on 'Education and Development in Sikkim' on December 7-8, 1992 at the Government College, Tadong, Gangtok, Sikkim.
4. Was invited to participate in Joint Indo-Swedish Symposium on "Affordable Housing Planning and Perspective" at the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Deonar, Bombay on February 2-5, 1993.
5. Was invited to participate in a Workshop towards a 'South and Southeast Asia Network for Environmental Education' (SASANEE) on February 10 - 12, 1993 at Vikaram Sarabhai Centre for Environment Education, Ahmedabad.
6. Presented a paper on "Bhutan : Political Culture and National Dilemma" in the first International Conference on Bhutan : Traditional order and the Forces of Change" at the School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, London on March 22-23, 1993.
7. Consulted archival data on North East Frontier region of India at the India

Office Library, London, from March 24 to April 6, 1993.

Dr. P.M. Chacko

Talks delivered at State Training Institute, Shillong :

1. "Women and Children in Urban Slums" on 6.7.1992.
2. "Urban Poverty and slums in India" on 16.7.1992.
3. "Situation of Urban Poverty in India" on 7.12.1992.

Dr. Nikhlesh Kumar

1. Delivered an extra-Mural lecture on "Ethnic Tension in a North-Eastern State: Some Observation" in the Department of Sociology, Aligarh Muslim University on 9.2.1993.
2. Presented a paper on 'Social Health, Amity and Development : Some Issues' in a seminar on Social Health, Amity, and Development Organised by the North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong in Collaboration with the voluntary Health Association of Meghalaya on 24-25 March, 1993, at Shillong.

7. Visiting Professors/Fellows : Nil.

8. Publications :

Prof. A.C. Sinha

Books :

1. "Beyond the Trees, Tigers, and Tribes : Historical Sociology of the Eastern Himalayan Forests" Har-Anand Publications, New Delhi, 1993.
2. "Hill cities of the Eastern Himalayas : Ethnicity Land Relations and Urbanization" (ed) with P.M. Chacko and I.L. Aier, Indus Publishing Company, New Delhi, 1993.

Article :

1. 'Ethnicity, Land Relations and Urbanisation in North East India' in Hill Cities... (ed) Sinha, A.C. at el, New Delhi, 1993.
2. 'Political Culture of the Hill Cities' in Hill Cities...(ed) Sinha, A.C. at el, New Delhi, 1993.
3. 'The Structural Imperatives of the India core and the North Eastern Frontier-Region' in Regionalism in India (ed) B. Pakem, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi, 1993.
4. Book Review on 'Field work in Cultural Anthropology (ed) Mario D. Zamora in Sociological Bulletin Vol. 4 Nos (1-2) p.p. 177.

Dr. P.M. Chacko

1. "Urban Studies : An Overview" in A.C. Sinha, Pariyaram M. Chacko and I.L. Aier (eds), Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas : Ethnicity Land Relations and Urbanisation, New Delhi, Indus, 1993 pp 23-37.
2. Chacko, Pariyaram M. and I.L. Aier, 'Kohima- A Naga Cosmopolitan Town' in A.C. Sinha et. al (eds) op. cit. pp. 163-177.
3. Chacko, Pariyaram M, A.C. Sinha and I.L. Aier (eds) Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas : Ethnicity, Land Relations and Urbanisation, New Delhi, Indus, 1993.

Dr. I.L. Aier

1. a. 'Mokokchung Town : A Study in Urban decay'
- b. 'Kohima : A Naga Cosmopolitan town' co-authored with Dr. P.M. Chacko; both in 'Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas; Ethnicity Land Relations and Urbanisation; Ed. Sinha, Chacko, Aier, 1993. Indus Publishing Company, New Delhi.
2. Co-Edited publication titled 'Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas Ethnicity, Land Relations and Urbanisation' with with Prof. A.C. Sinha, Dr. P.M. Chacko, 1993. Indus Publishing Company, New Delhi.

9. Study Tour/Field Trips of Students : None.

- 10. Thrust Area of Research :** The department decided to emphasis on Social Changes as its academic thrust, in which most of the researches are conducted. In this context the academic thrust of the department has been split into :
- (a) Emerging Social Inequality; (b) Political dynamics
 - (c) Occupational differentiation (d) Social movements;
 - (e) Ethnic identity and relations and (f) Demography, ecology and environment.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department :- Political Science

2. Introduction :

The Department of Political Science was established on 10 th September, 1974 and started functioning from 19th September, 1974 with 35 students on the roll of M.A. (previous) Class. The Department started its teaching with two teachers only. By 1992-93, the Department had on its roll 80 students both in the M.A. (Previous) and M.A. (Final) year classes with a sanctioned strengths of 13 faculty members excluding a Professor of Political Science from the University Pool. The Department started a regular M. Phil Programme from the academic years 1979-80 with six regular and four special M. Phil students. During the year 1992-93 there were 10 regular M. Phil students. Apart from M.A. and M. Phil courses, the Department also provides researches facilities leading to a Ph. D. degree. During 1992-93 six Ph.D. candidates were enrolled, most of the M.A. M.Phil and Ph.D. students belong to the Scheduled Tribe communities of the North-Eastern States.

The Department aims at building an academic community of students, researchers and teachers devoted to a dispassionate open and critical study of Political Science. Its teaching and research programmes seek to promote inter-disciplinary studies, to make courses and studies socially relevant, and to develop in the students an awareness of the basic needs and issues of the country and to equip them intellectually to fulfil these needs.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Prof. A.K. Baruah.

4. Faculty Position :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Prof. A.K. Baruah	Professor	Political Theory
2. Dr. (Mrs) R. Borgohain	Reader	Indian Govt. & Politics
3. Dr. L.S. Gassah	Reader	Government and Politics in North-East India.
4. Dr. B.J. Deb	Reader	Political Theory
5. Dr. Elizabeth Laitflang	Lecturer	Indian Govt. & Politics and North East India.
6. Mr. P.K. Debbarma	Lecturer	Public Administration International Politics.
7. Mr. Jagpal Singh	Lecturer	Indian Govt. & Politics Social Movements.
8. Mr. A.K. Acharya	Lecturer	Political Theory.

5. Students Intake :-

(a) Enrolment Capacity - 40 Students each for M.A. (Previous) and M.A. (Final).
10 for M. Phil, Ph.D. according to the availability of Supervisors.

(b) Actual Admission -

	SC.	ST.	Genl.	Male	Female	Total
M.A. (Previous)	Nil	31	17	21	27	48
M. Phil	Nil	8	2	3	7	10
Ph.D.	Nil	5	1	4	1	6

6. Courses conducted (Titles only) :-

M.A. (Previous):

First Semester

Political Theory :- The classical tradition Theory and Concept in Public Administration, Government and Politics in India, Theory of International Politics.

Second Semester

Political Theory :- The Liberal Democratic Theory and Conservatism, Issues in Public Administrations Socio-Economic basis of the Indian Political system Problems of International Politics.

M.A. (Final) :-

Third Semester

Compulsory

Political Theory :- Contemporary Marxist Theory Modern Political Analysis.

Optional : (Any Two)

International Law

Traditional Govt. and Politics of the Hill Areas of North-East India.

Issues in Indian Administration/Research Methodology.

Fourth Semester

Compulsory

Contemporary Political Theory Major Issues Comparative Politics.

Optional : (Any Two)

International Organisation Govt. and Politics of the Hill Areas of N.E. India.

Modern Indian Political Ideas Foreign Policy Studies Political Sociology.

Dissertation in lieu of one course.

M. Phil :-

Contemporary Political Theory and Research Methodology.

7. Seminars/Conferences organised and attended :-

(a) Seminar/Conferences organised :- 3 (three) Refresher Courses.

(b) Seminar/Conferences attended :-

Dr. (Mrs) R. Borgohain -

1. Papers presented-Research priorities in North-East India : The Task before Political Scientists in the 90s for N.E.R.C., Shillong.
2. Extension Programme- Organised the First Refresher Course in Political Science on Indian Govt. and Politics, in the department of Political Science, NEHU.
Delivered 6 lectures in the 3rd Refresher Course in the Department of Political Science, NEHU.

Dr.L.S. Gassah

1. Attended and participated in the seminar on "Festivals and Ceremonies in Meghalaya", Department of Arts and Culture, Govt. of Meghalaya, Shillong held from 15-17 April, 1992 and presented a paper on "Phawar Rwai and Thep Mawshyieng of Lamin Village in Jaintia Hills."
2. Attended the Symposium on "Ka Rukom Bat Khyndew ha ka Bri u Hynniew Trep", 10th April, 1992 Shillong.
3. Attended and participated in the National Seminar under the auspices of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) on "Tribal Studies" 23-25 November, 1992 at Guwahati and presented a key paper on "Self-Management of Structures of Tribals in the Urban Context of Meghalaya".
4. Attended the Symposium on "Problems and Prospects of Balanced Development in North East India and the Role of NEC, 27-28 July, 1992, Shillong.
5. Attended Seminar on "Re-Organisations of North East India Since 1947" and presented a paper on "Re-Organisation and the Economic Problems of Border Area of Jaintia Hills", 22-23 February, 1993, Shillong.
6. Attended Regional Seminar on "Processes of Development and Planning in the North-East", 20-27 March, 1992, Geography Department, Shillong and presented a paper on "Tradition-Modernity Dictionary : Its implications on Planning and Development in Meghalaya.

Dr. B.J. Deb :

1. Delivered 9 (nine) lectures in the UGC Refresher Courses in Political Science held in the Department of Political Science, NEHU.
2. Coordinated the UGC Refresher Course in Political Science (15 February- 7 March, 1993) held in NEHU.
3. Contributed a Key-Note Paper entitled "Regional Development and the North Eastern Council" in a Seminar on "Problems and Prospects of balanced economic development in the North East" sponsored by the NEC & organised by NEICSSR, Shillong.
4. Organised five lecture-discussion as Hony. secretary of the IIPS, Shillong Local Branch.

Dr. E. Laitflang :

1. Participated in the North East India History Association Conference 1993, Shilong.
2. North East India Political Science Association, 1992.

Mr. P.K. Debbarma :

1. Participated and presented a paper "The Problems of Repatriation of the Chakma Refugees in Tripura"- at the 2nd North East India Political Science Association Conference at Guwahati University, 4 - 5 December, 1992.

Mr. A.K. Acharya. :

1. Participated and presented a paper "marxism Beyond 20th Century : The Radical Democratic Alternative" at the 17th Orissa Political Science Conference, Berhampur University, 9 - 10 May, 1992.
2. Attended Seminar on Gadamer (talk presented : Fred R. Dallmayr) at Centre for Study in Developing Societies, New Delhi 13 August, 1992.
3. Participated and presented paper "Postmodernism and Political Theory", at the 2nd North East India Political Science Conference at Guwahati University, 4 - 5 December, 1992.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows: Nil.

9. Publications :-

1. Baruah, A.K. "A Note on Regionalism in North East India" in Pakem, B. (ed) Regionalism in India, Delhi (1993).
2. Baruah A.K. "State Nation and Integration in India" in Haksar (ed) India's Renaissance, Delhi (1992).
3. Borgohain, R. Politics of Land Reforms in Assam, Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi, (1992).
4. Borgohain, R., "Land Reform Measures in Assam : A Study of their impact on Religious and Charitable Institutions" in Journal of Regional Studies, (1993).
5. Borgohain, R., Book Review of "North-East region : Problems and Prospects of Development", CRRID, in India Quarterly Vol. XLVII, No. 4 October - December, 1991.
6. Gassah, L.S. Regional Political Parties in North East India, Omsons Publications, New Delhi (1992), and contributed two papers in the same book on the following topics :-
 - (1) Gassah, L.S., "ARMS" : A Student Front in the Regional Politics of Meghalaya (pp. 123-127).
 - (2) Gassah, L.S., HPU : "Its Role in Meghalaya Politics", (pp. 128 - 139).
7. Gassah, L.S., "NEHRU's Approach to Understanding Tribal Life and Culture with Special Reference to North-East India", in a Book Jawaharlal Nehru and the Disadvantaged (Eds) C.D. Tripathi and B. Datta Ray, NEICSSR and Govt. of Meghalaya, Department of Parliamentary Affairs, 1992 pp. 101-107.
8. Gassah, L.S., "Status of Women in Jaintia Culture" in a book on Women in Meghalaya (Ed) Sen, Soumen, Daya Publishing House, Delhi (1992) pp. 36 - 45.
9. Gassah, L.S., "Jaintia Town of Jowai" in a book Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas,

- Ethnicity, Land Relations and Urbanisation, (Eds) Sinha, A.C., Chako, P.M. and Aier, I.L., Indus Publishing Co. New Delhi (1993) pp. 108 - 118.
10. Gassah, L.S., "Regionalism and the HSPDP In Meghalaya : Some Basic Issues", in a book Regionalism in India (Ed) Pakem, 8., Har-Anand Publications, Delhi (1993), pp. 280-288.
 11. Laitflang, E., "Social Stretification in the War area of Meghalaya" Proceeding of N.E.I.H.A.
 12. Laitflang, E., "Party formation among the Wars of Meghalaya", North-Eastern Hill University Journal.
 13. Debbarma, P.K., The Chakma Refugees in Tripura, New Delhi. South Asian Publishers, Pvt. Ltd. (1993).
 14. Singh, Jagpal, Capitalism and Dependence : Agrarian Politics in Western Uttar Pradesh, 1951 - 1991, New Delhi, Manohar (1992).

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of Students : Nil

11. Thrust area of Research :

1. M. Phil - Govt. and Politics of North-East India.
2. Ph.D. - Govt. and Politics of North-East India.

12. Research Programme/Research Projects :

Apart from attending to the supervisory duty towards the M.Phil/Ph.D. students attached to them, the faculty members of this department have been involved in their individual projects.

13. Any other remarks: Nil

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : History Department

2. Introduction :

During the year under review the Department of History continued to strive to meet the objectives of the NEHU Act. by its teaching and research programmes to prepare the students to meet the challenges before them and to prepare them for gainful employment.

3. Name of the Head of Department :

1. Professor Imdad Hussain
2. Professor Milton S. Sangma (since November, 1992).

4. Faculty position

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr. J.B. Bhattacharjee	Professor	Modern India
2. Dr. J.P. Singh	Professor	Ancient India
3. Dr. Imdad Hussain	Professor	Modern N.E. India/Military History/History of frontier areas and neighbouring countries.

ame	Designation	Specialisation
Dr. M.S. Sangma	Professor	Modern N.E. India
Dr. H. Giri	Reader On leave as Director College Development Council, NEHU since 1.12.1992)	Modern N.E. India
Dr. G. Sengupta	Reader (On deputation to Govt. of West Bengal)	Ancient India
Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh	Reader	Modern India/N. E. India
Dr. M. Momin	Reader	Ancient India
Dr. M. Sharma	Lecturer	Modern India
0. Mr. V.R. Rengsi	Lecturer	N. E. India
1. Mrs. C. Mawlong	Lecturer	Pre-history
2. Prof. V.V. Rao	Prof. Emeritus	N. E. India.

Student intake:-

M.A. 55
M. Phil 15
Ph. D. -

Actual Admission

M.A.	M.Phil	Ph.D.
(40)	(16)	(8)
SC	SC	SC
32	10	7
ST	ST	ST
Genl. 8	Genl. 5	Genl. 1
Total Male 16	Total Male 9	Total male 3
Total Female 24	Total Female 7	Total Female 4

Courses conducted :

(a) M.A.

Course No.	Course Title
101	Historiography
102	Prehistoric and Protohistoric societies
103	Ancient Societies
104	Pre-Industrial Societies and Social Institutions
105	Capitalism and Colonialism 16th-19th Centuries
106	Imperialism and Nationalism in the First half of the 20th Century.
107	Evolution of Modern Indian Society (1858-1947)
108	Socio-economic and political development in N.E. India.
201	Ancient Indian Social and Economic History
202	Political theory and Institutions in Ancient India
209	Neolithic and Megalithic Cultures in N.E. India
203	Religion and Society in Ancient India

204	Introduction to Archaeology
211	History of the Guptas
308	Economy and Society in India (650-1400 AD)
401	British Expansion in India
402	British Imperialism in India
403	Indian Nationalism
404	Economic History of Modern India
501	British Policy in N.E. India
502	Political Development in N.E. India
503	Govt. and Politics in N.E. India
504	Economic History of N.E. India
501	Christianity in N.E. India
505	Polity formation in N.E. India.
508	Social Change in N.E. India.
601	The Rise of Modern Japan
602	Tibet and the Himalalayan Kingdoms
603	Social History of Europe
606	China
608	Modern Bhutan and Sikkim
612	History of Sciences

(b) M. Phil

1. Historical Thought
2. Historical Method
3. Dissertation by research

(c) Ph.D. Thesis by research.

7. Seminar and Conferences

(a) Organised - Nil

(b) Participated -

Professor J.B. Bhattacharjee and Professor J.P. Singh participated in the National Seminar on "Society and Culture of Barak Valley" Organised by ICHR, 9 - 11 November, 1992 at Delhi and presented papers entitled "Early History of Barak Valley", respectively. Prof. Bhattacharjee also presented the keynote address to the seminar. Prof. Singh also Participated by reading a paper "on Chandala-Matanga in KSS", in the seminar "on the position of weaker and depressed classes in ancient India", held at Varanasi, from 18-20 April, 1992. He also read a paper at the Seminar on "Vishnu in Art Thought and Literature", organized by the Birla Institute of Culture and Archaeology, Hyderabad from 27 - 29 January, 1993. Dr. Helen Giri Participated in the seminar "Christianity and the problems of the tribes in North East, sponsored by the Cherra Theological College, Shillong between 21-24 July, 1992. Professor Imdad Hussain and Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh participated in the seminar "Reorganization of North East India Since 1947", Organised by NEICSSR, Shillong between 22-23 February, 1993. Professor Hussain read a paper entitled "Assam : Unification and Roots of Division", Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh's paper was "The Future of the Hills of North East India 1928-1947 : Some British

Views".

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows : Nil

9. Publications

1. Professor J.B. Bhattacharjee

Book

Kachari Rajya : Utthan aru Patan (Assamese), Asom Sahitya Sabha, Jorhat, 1993

Papers

1. "The Ancient Political Structure of the Barak Valley", The North Eastern Hill University Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. X, No. 2, April-June, 1992 P.P. 1 - 38
2. "The Making of the Mizo Policy (1830-1850)". Role of the Cachar Frontier", Proceedings of the North East India History Association, XII Session, 1992, pp. 268 - 81.
3. "Historian of the Mahatma", The North Eastern Hill University, Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. X, No. 4 October - December, 1992, pp. 16 - 25.
4. "The Urban History of North East India" In A.C. Sinha (ed), Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas, New Delhi, 1993, pp. 38 - 51.
5. "Socio-Economic Roots of Regionalism in North East India" In B. Pakem (ed), Regionalism in India, New Delhi, 1993 pp. 189 - 95.
6. "Barak Upatyakar Itihaser Ruprekha" (Bengali), Sangridhi, Shillong, 1992, pp. 36 - 54.

2. Professor J.P. Singh

1. On Identification of Varaha as Mahisha lifting Bhumi, published in Souvenir, (published by K.A.S., Gauhati) January, 1993.
2. On Identification of weaver and Vishnu on a Terracotta plaque, in K.D. Bajpai Memorial Volume of Panchala (Journal of Panchala Sodh Samsthan, Kanpur), Dec., 1992.
3. Vishnu in Kamarupa Inscriptions, published in Vishnu in Art thought and Literature (Ed. G. Kamalakar, Hyderabad), January, 1993.
4. On the significance of Bhaumanuya, in JNECSSR, Vol. 17 : 1 March, 1993.
5. On Gugguli Sridharasarma, in JNECSSR Vol. 16 : 2, December, 1992.
6. Ahom Mudra o Arthaniti (Bengali), in Samprati (Ed. J.N. Choudhury Ct. al), Shillong, 1992.
7. Ramayana and Mahabharata in the Inscriptions of Early Assam, JARS Vol. XXXII, 1993, pp. 67ff.

3. Professor Imdad Hussain

1. Mutiny Years in Assam :A View from the Ranks. Journal of N.E.I., Council of Social Sciences Research, 1992.
2. Shillong : From British Enclave to Tribal City in Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas : Ethnicity, Land Relations and Urbanisation (ND. 1992) A.C. Sinha, ct al (Ed).

4. Professor Miton S. Sangma

1. "Origins and Growth of Tura Towns", In A.C. Sinha ct. al (ed), Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas : Ethnicity Land Relations and Urbanizations, Indus

Publishing Company, New Delhi, 1992.

2. "The Garo Labour Corps in France During the World War I", Proceeding of the North East India History Association, XII th Session, Shillong, 1992.
3. Ku'Jikse or the Garo Phases, Shillong, 1992.

5. Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh

Articles

1. Leaves from the Past : Lindsay's Memoirs" Khasi Studies, Vol. VI, April - June, 1992, pp. 25 - 30.
2. "Leaves from the Past, Lindsay Hunts with the Jaintia Raja", Khasi Studies, Vol. VI, July, September, 1992, pp. 52 -63.
3. "Leaves from the Past : Thornton's Account of the Jaintia Resistance," Khasi Studies, Vol. VI, October - December, 1992, pp. 85 -115.
4. "The Lindsay Muniments", Proceeding of the North east India History Association, XII th Session, Jagiroad, 1991, Shillong, 1992, pp.90 - 100.
5. "The Political Integration of the Khasi States in the Indian Union", In B. Pakem (ed), Regionalism in India (with special reference to North East India), Har Anand Publications, New Delhi, 1993, pp. 147 - 156.
6. "Sohra or Charrapunji" in A.C. et al (ed) Hill Cities of Eastern Himalayas : Ethnicity Land Relations and Urbanisation, Indus Publishing Company, N. Delhi, 1992, pp. 52 - 62.
7. "Here was a live well lived", The North Eastern Hill University, Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol, X, No. 4, October - December, 1992.

6. Dr. M. Sharma

1. "Class Formation in Assam : The Agrarian Sector (1911 - 1947)", Proceedings of the North East India History Association, XII th Session, Shillong, 1992.
2. "Middle Class Expansionism And Smaller Nationalities in North East India". North Eastern Hill University, Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, Vol. X No. 4, 1992 pp. 1 - 12.

10. Study Tour / Field Trip : Nil

11. Thrust Area of Research : Regional History : North East India.

12. Research Programme/Research Projects :

All the teachers continue their research projects reported in last year's report. Though no project was completed in the year under review, the teachers presented their research findings in the publications and seminars reported above. Dr. D.R. syiemlieh who has a church History project visited Bangladesh between 26 January and 12 February, 1993 where he collected material from Church archives at Chittagong and Dhaka and from the University of Dacca.

13. Any Other remarks

The Department organised three lectures in the year under review. The distinguished paliamentarian, Shri. Madhu Limaye gave three lectures (i) Evolution of the Constitutional Structure in Independent India (ii) Prolem of Unity and Diversity in India (iii) Problems of National Integration on 2nd and 3rd April, 1992, to a

well attended audience. Professor Chittabrata Palit of Jadavpur University gave a lecture on "The Problem of peasantisation of the Santals in the Bengal Plains in the 19th Century" to the students and Faculty members of the Department on 21 July, 1992. The Third Guest was Mr. Nigel Jenkins of Wales, U.K. who on 12 November, 1992 delivered a talk on "Thoma Jones and his times".

Professor J.B. Bhattacharjee delivered the 'Chankanta Memorial lectures' at Asom Sahitya Sabha, Guwahati, on November 1 - 2, 1992 on the history of the Boro-Kacharis.

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Introduction :

The Department was started in 1981. Within the available limited resources, attention to Research as well as teaching in the two major branches of the subject, viz. Cultural and Physical Anthropology has been made.

2. Head of the Department : Dr. A.K. Ghosh

3. Faculty Positions :-

1. Dr. P.K. Misra (on lien)	-	Professor	-	Cultural Anthropology
2. Dr. A.K. Ghosh	-	Reader	-	Physical Anthropology
3. Dr. R.K. Pathak	-	Reader	-	Physical Anthropology
4. Dr. T.B. Subba	-	Reader	-	Cultural Anthropology
5. Dr. Henry Lamin	-	Lecturer	-	Cultural Anthropology
6. Ms. Lucy Thomas Vashun	-	Lecturer	-	Cultural Anthropology

4. Students intake :

(a) Enrolment capacity : 20

(b) M.A.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
SC	Nil	Nil	Nil	
ST	3	7	10	10
Genl.	4	5	9	9
M. PHII				
SC	Nil	Nil	Nil	
ST	Nil	1	1	1
Genl.	1	1	2	2
PH.D.				
SC	Nil			
ST	1	Nil	1	1
Genl.	Nil			

5. Courses Conducted :

M.A. Semester 1:-

1. Man and Culture.
2. Family and Kinship
3. Indian Society.
4. Biological Anthropology.

Semester II :

1. Anthropological Theory.
2. Religion and Society.
3. Field Techniques in Anthropological Research.
4. Palaeoanthropology and Race Biology.

Semester III :

1. Economy and Society.
2. Methodology of Anthropological Research.
3. Theories of Culture Change and Modernization/Human Growth.
4. Social Demography.

Semester IV :

1. Tribal Situation in India.
2. Field Work.
3. Human Adaptation/Planning and Development in India.
4. Human Genetics/Culture, Health and Disease.

M. PHIL :

1. Forensic Anthropology
2. Oral Religious Traditions of India Tribes.

6. Seminar/Conference/Symposium/Extension Lectures Organised and Attended

1. Dr. A.K. Ghosh :

Annual Conference of India Anthropological society, 26 - 28 March, 1993, Calcutta.

7. Visiting Professor : Nil

8. Publications : Nil

9. Study/Field trips of Students :

Field trip to Nagaland (IVth Semester students).

10. Thrust Area of Research :

1. Growth and Adaptation
2. Population Genetics Among the tribes of North-East India.
3. Ethnicity and Development in the Eastern Himalayas.

11. Research Programme/Research Project (Under taken during the year under review).

- a) Movement for Autonomy : A case study of the Bodo-Kacharis Assam.
- b) The Seng Khasi Movement.
- c) Inter-Generational changes in parent-child relation in Meghalaya.
- d) Acculturation in the Brahmaputra Valley : A study on the Ahoms.
- e) Age changes in somatotypes of Pnar Boys of Meghalaya.
- f) Population, Genetical study of the Semsas

- g) Nutrition and Health among the War-Khasi of Meghalaya.
- h) Food Habits and nutritional surveillance among the Bhoi of Mawhati area.
- i) A Study on nutritional status of the Khasi children attending Anganbadi.
- j) Anthropological study of the Khasi Women basketball players of Shillong.
- k) Role of the Sacred forest in the Khyriem and Myllem Syiemships (East Khasi Hills).
- i) Festival Dances in the Khasi Society : An Anthropological study of Nongkrem and Weiking dances in Meghalaya.
- m) Village administrative system in the Khasi Society : An Anthropological study.
- n) The 'Protestant Ethic' in the Khasi Society.
- o) Inheritance of property among the Wars of East Khasi Hills District of Meghalaya.
- p) Marngar of the Bhoi Area : An anthropological Study.

2. Any other remarks :

Lecture by Prof. B.K. Roy Burman, New Delhi on 'The Bearing of International Instruments on Tribal Policy in India' on 20th August, 1992 at the Department.

**DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

Name of the Department : Philosophy

Introduction :-

The Department of Philosophy, a unit of the School of Social Sciences, came into existence in 1974. The same year it started its M.A. Programme. Only in 1979, the M. Phil Programme was introduced.

The objective of the Department has been to develop the logical and analytical ability of the students to critically reflect on various issues that confront them. The general direction of the Department has been to give, both in teaching and research, special attention to such areas of philosophical thought as would facilitate the achievement of an authentic awareness among the students with regard to their own culture and tradition in the broader context of what is usually known as Indian Philosophy and Culture. Accordingly, core courses in Indian Philosophy, Analytical Philosophy, Moral Philosophy, Logic, Philosophy of Religion and History of Western Philosophy are offered to the students at various stages.

Name of Head of the Department : Professor N. Malla

4. The Faculty during the year consisted of the following :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Dr. M. Miri	Professor	Philosophy of Mind, Philosophy of Language, Moral Philosophy, Aesthetics.
Dr. (Mrs) S. Miri	Professor	Philosophy of Religion, Philosophical Anthropology and Indian Philosophy.

Name	Designation	Specialisation
3. Dr. N. Malla	Professor	Analytical Philosophy including Philosophy of Language, Philosophy of Social Sciences.
4. Dr. M.N. Agrawal	Professor	Ethics, Philosophy of Culture and Philosophy of Mind.
5. Dr. C.R. Agera	Reader	Comparative Religion, Philosophy of Religion, Theistic Vedanta, Existentialism, Philosophy of Culture.
6. Dr. Jagat pal	Reader	Moral Philosophy, Logic and Philosophy of Language.
7. Dr. S.C. Daniel	Reader	History of Modern and Western Philosophy and Analytical Philosophy.
8. Mr. X.P. Mao	Lecturer	Existentialism.
9. Dr. E.R. Tongper	Lecturer (Adhoc)	Religion and Culture and Moral Philosophy.

5. Students intake : 50
 (a) Enrolment capacity : 44
 (b) Actual Admission under the heading

<u>Semester</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>S.C. OBC</u>	<u>S.T.</u>	<u>General</u>
First	24	16	40	2	26	12
Second	24	16	40	2	26	12
Third	12	10	22	1	9	12
Fourth	11	9	20	1	9	10
M.Phil	5	1	6	-	1	5
Ph.D.	1	-	1	-	-	1

6. Courses conducted are as follows :

M.A.

First Semester :-

Indian Philosophy - 1, Moral Philosophy-I, Symbolic Logics Hume and Empiricist. Introduction to Philosophy.

Second Semester :-

Plato Philosophy of Religion, Indian Philosophy, Moral Philosophy - II.

Third Semester -

Philosophy of Mind, Understanding Tribal Culture Philosophy of Kant, Later Philosophy of Wittgeustein Contemporary Western Philosophy.

Fourth Semester :-

Issues in Contemporary Indian Society Philosophy of M.K. Gandhi, Existentialism. Descartes and Mordern Philosophy, Value and Culture, Contemporary Moral Philosophy.

M. Phil :-

Philosophy of social Sciences (Comp), Philosophical Theology, Existentialism. Contemporary Ethics, Philosophy of Psychoanalysis.

7. Seminar/Conference organised : Departmental Seminars.

1. "Shakespeare and the Problem of Knowledge by Pro. S. Homchoudhury.

English Department, NEHU, On 1st April, 1992.

2. "Concept of Tribe and Tribal Identity" by Krishna Chettri and Basil Pohlong, M.A. students Department of Philosophy, NEHU, On 8th April, 1992.
3. "Arvindo's Political Philosophy" by V.R.C. Paniharan, M. Phil Student Philosophy Department, NEHU on 22nd April, 1992.
4. "Doctrine of Karma" by Rakesh Kumar Balasamanta and Jay Prakash Bhattacharjee, M.A. students, Department of Philosophy, NEHU, on 29th April, 1992.
5. By Prof. Lalvani, Department of Economics. NEHU on 6th May, 1992.
6. "Human Nutrition : Some Facts and Fade" By Prof. M.Y. Khan. Department of Bio-Chemistry, NEHU, on 22nd July, 1992.
7. By Dr. R.S. Tiwari
8. "Chowskils Universal Grammer" by Mr. Tapas Das Kumar Roy, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, on 5th August, 1992.
9. Plato's Philosophy of Language, on 12th August, 1992.
10. "Symbiosis : A Marriage of Convenience" by Prof. A.N. Rai, on 19th August, 1992.
11. "Crisis in Socialism" by Prof. Randhir Singh, on 2nd September, 1992.
12. Mr. B.S. Butola on 9th September, 1992.

8. Seminars/Conferences attended :

Professor M. Miri

1. Attended a National Seminar on Tribal Studies, organised by Indian Council of Social Science Research in Guwahati on November 23 - 25, 1992.
2. Attended a National Seminar on Non-Formal Education organised by N.C.E.R.T., Delhi, on 12 - 15 february, 1993.
3. Attended a Workshop on Development of Curriculum for a Programme of Training School Teachers in Tribal Areas of our country. organised by N.C.E.R.T., in Central Institute of Indian Languages Mysore, on 22 - 24 February, 1993.

Prof. (Mrs) S. Miri

1. Attended the 4th Agro-Asian Philosophy Conference, organised by the Indian Council of Philosophical Research on 16th - 18th October, 1992.
2. Attended a Seminar on the Philosophy of Professor K. Satchidananda Murty, organised by Indian Council of Philosophical Research on 14th and 15th October, 1992.

Prof. N. Malla

1. Delivered a series of lectures in Logic and Philosophy of Science, in the Refresher Course organised by the Academic Staff College, Gauhati University in the month of March, 1993.

Dr. S.C. Daniel

1. Attended and present a paper 'History and objectivity' organised by N.E.I.H.A., March.

Mr. X.P. Mao

1. Attended a Seminar on Political Science Association at Guwahati, on 3 - 5 December, 1992, and also presented a paper entitled, "The Naga Question".

9. Visiting Professor/Fellow : Nil

10. Publications

1. Malla, N. "Causality, Meaning and Culture" Indian Philosophical Quarterly, Vol. XIX. No. 2, April, 1992.
2. Agrawal, M.M. Quality of Life, IAS, Shimla, 1992.
3. Agrawal, M.M. "Indian Freedom and Quality of Life" included in Quality of Life, IAS, Shimla, 1992 (Article).
4. Agera, C.R. "The Metagame and the Religious Hero", Indian Journal of Spirituality, Vol. VI, No. 1, 1993.
5. Agera, C.R. "The Nagas : Towards A.D. 2000" by Dr. M.M. Thomas (Madras: Centre for Research on New International Economic order, 1992 in the Indian Missiological Review, Vol. 15, No. 1.
6. Agera, C.R. "Beyond Depth and Humanitic Psychologies", (a series of 25 lectures was given between September - October, 1992 for the M. Th. Programme at the Sacred Heart Theological College, Shillong.

11. Study Tour/Field Trips of students : Nil

12. Thrust Area of Research :-

Although the Department is cohesive in many ways it is difficult to say that the Faculty is or can be organised around a very specific area of Philosophy, particularly in view of the extreme interconnected of the various areas. All that can be said is that there has been considerable work done on the articulation and understanding of tribal cultures; and on several conventional problem areas of Philosophy. The two projects under the Departmental Research support Programme might enable us to crystallise a thrust area (s). But all this however, is not to say that the Department suffers from any lack of cohesiveness.

13. Research Programme-Research Project :

- (i) ICSSR Research Project entitled, "Secularism, Religious communalism and Civilization with special reference to North-East" (Director : Prof. (Mrs) S. Miri).
- (ii) Work on two Research Projects under the U.G.C. Departmental Research Support Scheme under way. the two projects are :
 - (a) Rationalist, Justification and Tribal Thought (Chief Investigator - Prof. M. Miri).
 - (b) Indian Philosophy of Religion (Chief Investigator : Dr. C.R. Agera).
- (iii) The Research Project of Prof. N. Malla on Bharthari

**DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department : Psychology

2. Introduction :-

Psychology as a subject for M.A. Course was first introduced in 1983 in N.E.H.U and Functioning with sanction of three faculty members (Professor : 1, Reader:1

and Lecturer : 1). The Teaching faculty with the available facilities was thoroughly involved in teaching the four semester courses prescribed for P.G. degree in Psychology. Also, as a part of curriculum the department initiated small pieces of research in the form of M.A. dissertation and research work leading to Ph.D. Degree. Research paper based on M.A. dissertation are being prepared to publish in the form of an edited book.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Dr. A.N. Jaiswal.

4. Faculty position in order of seniority :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr. A.N. Jaiswal	Reader & Head	Clinical & Developmental Psychology.
2. Dr. N.L. Singh	Reader	Physiological and Experimental Psychology.
3. Zokaitluangti	Lecturer	Social and Experimental Psychology.
4. Zoengpari	Visiting Fellow/Lecturer	Clinical Psychology

5. Student Intake :-

a) Enrolment capacity : 10

b) Actual Admission under the heading :-

(SC - 2 / ST - 8) (Male - 3 / Female - 5) M.A. Psychology

M. Phil : Nil

Ph.D. : 1

Pre-Ph.D. : 2

6. Courses conducted : I, II, III and IV Semester Courses.

7. Seminars/Conferences : Attended all local Seminars.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellow: Nil

9. Publications :

10. Study tour : Organised for IV Semester.

11. Thrust Area of Research : Clinical/Developmental and Cross Cultural Psychology.

12. Research Programmes : M.A. Dissertation, Research work leading to Ph.D. Degree.

13. Any other remarks : Nil

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AIZAWL CAMPUS

Department of Public Administration, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl started functioning from June 1985. But teaching in the two Post-Graduate Programmes in Public Administration began in 1987.

1. An M.A. Programme of two year (Four semesters) duration.
2. A Diploma Programme of one year (two semesters) duration.
3. An M.A. via Diploma Programme of one year (III and IV Semester) duration started in 1989 meant for eligible Diploma Holders.

Developmental themes receive emphasis in the over all structures of the three with exposure to theoretical concepts as well as practical problems. The Department also plans to start an M. Phil. course at a later stage. However, the facilities for Ph.D. supervision are presently available in the Department.

Faculty position

Name of the faculty members	Designation	Specialisation
1. Dr. R.N. Prasad	Reader & Head	Indian Administrative System, Govt. and Politics in India; Govt. and Politics in North-East India. Regional Studies/Political Theory.
2. Capt. C. Lalkima	Lecturer	Development Administration, Social Administration.
3. Dr. S. Jawaid	Lecturer	Political Theory, Public Administration/Comparative Public Administration.
4. Mrs. Kalpana Das	Lecturer (Temporary Visiting Fellow)	Indian Administrative System, Bureaucracy and Politics
5. Mrs. Lalneihzovi	Lecturer (Temporary Visiting Fellow)	Social Administration; Comparative Business Organisation.

Students Intake

(a) Enrolment capacity

(b) Actual Admission under the Heading :

	Scheduled Caste		Scheduled Tribe		General		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
M.A. Ist Sem.	Nil	Nil	5	7	4	2	18
M.A. IIISem.	Nil	Nil	4	1	1	-	6
<u>P.G. Diploma</u>							
Ist Semester	Nil	Nil	24	16	-	-	40
M. Phil	Nil						
Ph.D.	One						

STRUCTURE OF MASTER'S PROGRAMME M.A. (PART 1)

Course	Marks Allotted
FIRST SEMESTER :	
Course 1 : Fundamental of Public Administration	100 marks
Course 2 : Administrative Theory	100 marks

Course 3	: Bureaucracy and Politics	100 Marks
Course 4	: Indian Administrative System	100 marks

SECOND SEMESTER

Course 5	: Public Policy Analysis	100 marks
Course 6	: Development Administration	100 marks
Course 7	: Public Personnel Administration	100 marks
Course 8	: Research Methodology	100 marks
Four Week Practical Training During the Winter-Break		
(NON-CREDIT COMPONENT)		

(M.A. REPORT II)

THIRD SEMESTER :

Course 9	: Economic Administration	100 marks
Course 10	: Social Administration	100 marks
Course 11	: Comparative Public Administration	100 marks
Course 12	: Optional (to be chosen from the Group Shown below)	100 marks
Course 13	: Public Sector Management	100 marks
Course 14	: Local Self Government in India	100 marks
Course 15	: Government and Politics of the Hill areas	100 marks
Course 16	: Optional (to be chosen from the groups shown below)	100 marks
TOTAL		1600 marks

OPTIONAL COURSES :

Furnished below are four groups of optional courses from out of which a student shall choose any one when she/he enters the second Year (III Semester) of the Programme. Each group (except Group D) consists of two optional courses, of which the student concerned shall offer one in the Third Semester and the other in the Fourth. Group D relates to Dissertation; this will be in lieu of two courses, and the student concerned shall pursue her/his work on Dissertation during the III and IV Semester.

<u>Groups</u>	GROUP A	100 marks each
	COURSE A 1 : Political Theory	
	COURSE A 2 : Government and Politics in India	
	GROUP B	100 marks each
	COURSE B 1 : Comparative Business Organisation	
	COURSE B 2 : Financial Administration.	
	GROUP C	100 marks
	COURSE C 1 : Administration for Tribal Development	
	COURSE C 2 : Issues in Rural Development	
	GROUP D	200 marks
	Dissertation	
	(In lieu of two courses)	

**PROGRAMME STRUCTURE FOR ELIGIBLE DIPLOMA HOLDERS WISHING TO
OBTAIN MASTER'S QUALIFICATION IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**

Course	Marks Alloted
FIRST SEMESTER	
Course 1 : Elements of Public Administration	100 marks
Course 2 : Public Personnel Administration	100 marks
Course 3 : Indian Administrative System	100 marks
Course 4 : One of the following	
a) Comparative Business Organisation	
b) Office Management	
SECOND SEMESTER	
Course 5 : Development Administration	100 marks
Course 6 : Economic Administration	100 marks
Course 7 : Social Administration	100 marks
Course 8 : Administrative Institutions of the Hill Areas of the North-Eastern India	100 marks
THIRD SEMESTER	
Course 9 : Administrative Theory	100 marks
Course 10 : Bureaucracy and Politics	100 marks
Course 11 : Comparative Public Administration	
Course 12 : Optional	100 marks
FOURTH SEMESTER	
Course 13 : Public Sector Management	100 marks
Course 14 : Local Self Government in India	100 marks
Course 15 : Public Policy Analysis	100 marks
Course 16 : Optional	100 marks
Four Week Practical Training (NON-CREDIT COMPONENT)	
TOTAL :	1600 marks

OPTIONAL COURSES

Furnished below are four groups of optional courses from out of which a student shall choose any one when she/he enters the second year (III Semester) of the Programme. Each group (Except Group D) of two optional courses, of which the student concerned shall offer one in the Third semester and the other in the Fourth. Group D relates to Dissertation; this will be in lieu of two courses, and the student concerned shall pursue her/his work on Dissertation during the III and IV Semesters.

<u>GROUPS</u>	GROUP A	100 marks
	COURSE A 1 : Political Theory	
	COURSE B 2 : Government and Politics in India	
	GROUP B	100 marks
	COURSE B 1 : Comparative Business Organisation	
	COURSE B 2 : Financial Administration	

	GROUP C	100 marks
COURSE C 1	: Administration for Tribal Development	
COURSE C 2	: Issues in Rural Development	
	GROUP D	200 Marks
	Dissertation	
	(in lieu of two courses)	

Note : Candidates will study the first eight courses as a part of their Diploma Curriculum and then directly enter the Third Semester of this Programme.

STRUCTURE OF P.G. DIPLOMA PROGRAMME

First Semester	Marks Allotted
Course 1 : Elements of Public Administration	100 Marks
Course 2 : Public Personnel Administration	100 marks
Course 3 : Indian Administrative System	100 marks
Course 4 : One of the following :	100 marks
(a) Comparative Business Organisations	
(b) Office Management	
Second Semester	
Course 5 : Development Administration	100 marks
Course 6 : Economic Administration	100 marks
Course 7 : Social Administration	100 marks
Course 8 : Administrative Institutions of the Hill Areas of the North-Eastern India.	

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

1. The Department of Public Administration, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl in collaboration with the Aizawl Local Branch of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi organised a lecture meeting on the 7th November, 1992 in which Shri. S.R. Vala IAS, (Retd), Chairman, Mizoram Public Service Commission, Aizawl spoke on "Problems in Indian Administration".
2. Both the Department of Public Administration and the Aizawl Local Branch of the IIPA, also arranged an academic get-together on the 3rd December, 1992 in which Shri L.B. Thanga, IAS (Retd), life member of the Local Branch gave on "Abolition of Chiefships in Mizoram and its impact on cultural, social, political and Economic transition in the Mizo Society". Prof. R. Lalthangtlunga, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl and life member of the Local Branch chaired the get-together.
3. The Department of Public Administration and the Aizawl Local Branch of the IIPA, jointly organised a lecture-meeting on the 15th December, 1992 in the Lecture Hall of the Department of Public Administration in which Shri Dunglema, Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering Department, Govt. of Mizoram delivered a lecture on "Water resources Management and Problems of Mizoram".
The lecture-meetings were well attended.
4. The students and faculty members of the Department of Public Adminis-

tration, NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl conducted a study tour to Saitual village of Thingsalthliah Development Block on the 14th November, 1992 to have an on the spot study of the New Land Use Policy (NLUP) and its implementation in the village. The New Land Use Policy aims to abolish shifting cultivation and thereby to provide an alternative occupation to needy family as well as to maintain ecological balance in this mountainous state of Mizoram. Briefly, the tour was very fruitful academic exercise having a bearing on the study of Public Administration.

5. Since the start of the academic session 1987-88, the department, besides teaching works has been regularly organising a general seminar for the students of P.G. Diploma, M.A. Via Diploma and M.A. (Regular) on each Saturday of the month. Any one student of the three programmes contributes a paper on a theme of his choice generally concerning courses. The seminar is also chaired by one of the participants. After a discussion on the paper takes place, in which all the participants and the faculty members acts as a co-ordinator of the general seminar. The seminar, in a nut-shell, has an immense academic usefulness to both the participants and the faculty members that still continues.

Seminars/Workshops/attended by :-

DR. R.N. PRASAD

1. Presented an article on Re-Organisation of North-East India : A study of Mizoram at the seminar-Re-Organisation of North-East India since 1947, held on February 22-23, 1993, organised by North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong.

Publications : By Dr. R.N. Prasad

1. Mizo National Front Party and Its Activities : A Study (in) L.S. Gassah (ed) Regional Political Parties in North-East India OMSONS Publications, New Delhi, 1992.
2. Traditional Political Institution of Chiefship in Mizoram : Powers, Functions, Position and Privileges (This paper has been presented at the International Seminar on "Minority Nationalities of North-East India - The Mizos" organised by Directorate of Higher and Technical Education, Govt. of Mizoram, Aizawl on 7 - 9, April, 1992 and also published in the form of book containing seminar papers).
3. Role of the North-Eastern Council in Socio-Economic Change of North-Eastern States (in) Jai Prakash Mishra (Ed). Researches in Social Sciences (Prof. Amreshwar Avasthi Felicitation (Vol.), Agam Kala Prakashan, New Delhi - 1993.
4. Changing Role of the Deputy Commissioner in Mizoram (in) Indian Journal of Administrative Science, Vol, III No. 1 - 2, 1992, a bi-annual journal of Indian Public Administration Association.

HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY AIZAWL CAMPUS

1. **Name of the Department :** History and Archaeology.
2. **Introduction :** Department Established In October, 1988.
3. **Name of the Head of Department :** DR. VISIER SANYU
4. **Faculty position in order of Seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings :**

Name	Designation	Specialisation
1. Prof. T.C.Sharma	Visiting Professor	Archaeology
2. Dr. Visier Sanyu	Lecturer I/C	North East India
3. Mr.N.Venuh	Lecturer	Modern India

5. Students intake :- (Present 2nd Semester, admitted in June 1992)

(a) Enrolment capacity : 31

(b) Actual Admission under the heading : 31

ST. = 31

(Male/Female) Male = 18 Female = 13

M.A. = 31

6. Courses Conducted : (Give titles only)

1. Neolithic and Chaleolithic Cultures of India.
2. Pre-Industrial Societies and Social Institutions.
3. Indian Nationalism.
4. Introduction to Archaeology.
5. Religion and Society in Ancient India.
6. Imperialism and Nationalism in the First Half of the 20th century.
7. Historiography.
8. Social Change in North East India.
9. Pre- and Proto-Historic Societies.
10. Ancient Societies.
11. Political and Socio Economic Development in N.E. India.
12. Evolution of Modern Indian Society.
13. Political theory and Institution in Ancient India.
14. British Expansion in India.
15. Neolithic and Megalithic Cultures in N.E. India.
16. Ancient Indian Social and Economic History.

7. Seminar/Conferences/symposia/Extension Programmes Organised and attended
Organised :

Department organised a Seminar on "The International Year of Indigenous peoples" on 24.3.1993.

Attended :

1. All teachers and students attended the meeting of the North East India History

Association from 18 to 21 March, 1993 at Shillong.

2. Dr. Visier Sanyu attended World Foundation for the Safeguard of Indegenous Cultures (WOFIC) Administrative Council Consultation meetings in PARIS, FRANCE from 14th February - 6th March, 1993.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

- (1) PROF. T.C. SHARMA
- (2) PROF. S.K. BARPUJARI
(6th August - 5th Sept., 1992).

9. Publications :

- (1) Sharma, T.C. Prehistory and Archaeology of Nagaland, Proceedings NEIHA 12th annual Conference, 1993, published in December, 1992, Shillong.
- (2) Sanyu, Visier, (contributed one chapter) NAGALAND : A CONTEMPORARY ETHNOGRAPHY, edited by S. Channa, Delhi University, published by Cosmos Publications New Delhi - 1992.

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of students : Nil

11. Thrust Area of Research : Nagaland

12. Research Programme/Research Project (undertaken during the year under review)
Archaeological Research Project in Nagaland conducted by Prof. T.C. Sharma jointly with the Directorate of Art and Culture, Govt. of Nagaland.

13. Any other remarks : Nil

**DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK
AIZAWL CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department : Department of Social Work.

2. Introduction : July 16, 1990.

3. Name of the Head of Department/Institution : Dr. (Mrs) Bharti Sharma

4. Faculty position :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Bharti Sharma	Reader and Head	Social Work

5. Students intake : N.A.

6. Cousres Conducted : N.A.

7. Organised

- (a) Skills Laboratory/Workshop Phase-I for Curriculum development in Social Work Education in the North Eastern India during May 29 - 31, 1991, Aizawl
- (b) Skills Laboratory/Workshop Phase-II for Curriculum development in Social Work Education in the North Eastern India during August 2 - 4, 1991 at

August 21, 1991, Department of Social Work, Delhi University, Delhi.

Attended

- (1) Seminar on Research in Child and Adolescent Psychology during September 19 - 21, 1990, N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi.
- (2) Symposium on "Rights of the Child" during September 25 - 26, 1990, Indian Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra.
- (3) The State Level Consultation meeting on preparation of prospective plan for Conservation, development management of land resources of Mizoram, 1992, Aizawl.

Visiting Professors/Fellows: —

Publications: —

0. Study Tour/Field Trips of Student: —

1. Thrust Area of Research : Mental Health.

2. Research Programme/Research Project
(under taken during the year under review): —

3. Any other remarks: -

BOTANY DEPARTMENT SHILLONG CAMPUS

Name of the Department/Institution : Botany Department

Introduction :

The Department of Botany has now entered 19th Year. of dedicated service to the country as a whole and North-Eastern region in particular.

The Department has targeted its research activities on diverse areas of plant sciences keeping in view the thrust as well as the core areas identified by the Department. The academic excellence of the Department is evident from the fact that number of faculty members of the Department have been elected Fellows of the various academic bodies of the country. In recognition of the research contributions of the Department the University Grants Commission has sanctioned special assistance programme for a period of three years with effect from 1992. The Department was also chosen by the University Grants Commission to organise and conduct number of the refresher courses in Botany for the college and university teachers belonging to the North-Eastern region.

Name of the Head of Department :

- (i) Prof. Y.S. Chauhan
1.4.92. to 3.12.93
- (ii) Prof. P. Tandon
w.e.f. 4.12.93 onwards.

Faculty position :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Prof. R.R. Mishra	Professor	Microbial Ecology
Prof. R.S. Tripathi	Professor	Population Ecology
Prof. Y.S. Chauhan	Professor	Experimental Morphology
Prof. P. Tandon	Professor	Plant Physiology
Dr. H.N. Pandey	Reader	Ecology
Dr. G.D. Sharma	Reader	Microbial Ecology
Dr. R.C. Laloo	Reader	Ecology
Dr. A.K. Misra	Reader	Genetics
Dr. Y. Kumar	Lecturer	Taxonomy
Dr. (Miss) M.S. Dkhar	Lecturer	Microbial Ecology
Dr. L. Kharlukhi	Lecturer	Plant Physiology
Dr. N.K. Chrungoo	Lecturer	Plant Physiology
Dr. N Venugopal	Lecturer	Plant Anatomy

5. Students Intake :

Enrolment capacity : 20

Pre-Ph.D./M.Phil : 12

Actual Admission :

M.Sc.	Total	ST	SC	General
M.Sc.	20	11	1	8
Ph.D.	4	1	-	3
Pre-Ph.D.	4	-	1	3
M.Phil	10	3	-	7

6. Courses conducted (Give titles only) :

M.Sc.

1. Algae, Bryophyta and Pteridophyta
2. Gymmsperms and Plant Anatomy
3. Mycology and Plant Pathology
4. Plant Taxonomy and Phytogeography
5. Macrobiology
6. Plant Biochemistry and Molecular Biology
7. Genetics and Plant Breeding
8. Population and Community Ecology
9. Plant Physiology
10. Morphology, Embryology and Differentiation
11. Ecosystem Analysis and Biostatistics

Special Paper :

1. Microbial Ecology
2. Ecology and Management of Forest Ecosystem
3. Radiation Botany
4. Ecology and Physiology of Algae
5. Protein Chemistry
6. Physiology of Plant Growth and Development
7. Applied Cell and Molecular Genetics

8. Angiospermic Taxonomy

M. Phil

Departmental Level :

1. Analysis of Forest Ecosystem
2. Dynamics and regulation of Plant Population
3. Microbial Ecology
4. Plant Pathology
5. Ecology and Control of Soil-borne Pathogens
6. Microbiology of root and its environment
7. Experimental Morphology
8. Experimental Taxonomy
9. Systematics Botany
10. Algal Ecology and Physiology
11. Molecular and Hormonal Basis of Plant Growth Regulation
12. Genetics

School Level : Techniques in Microbiology

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes :

During the period under review the Department organised three refresher courses for college and University teachers. The refresher course on Ecology and Environment was conducted during the period 25.9.92 to 19.10.92. Dr. H.N. Pandey, Reader was the course-co-ordinator. Prof. P.S. Yadav, Department of Life Sciences, Manipur University, Manipur delivered lectures to the trainees.

The second course on Microbiology was organised during the period 1.2.93 to 24.2.93. Dr. G.D. Sharma, Reader was the course co-ordinator and Prof. B. Rai, Department of Botany, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Prof. N.N. Khare, Jabalpur Agriculture University, Jabalpur, Prof. T. Prasad, Department of Botany, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur and Prof. S.C. Paul, Vishwa Bharati University, Shantiniketan delivered lectures on various topics concerning the refresher course.

The third course was organised with effect from 4.3.93 to 25.3.93 on Plant Structure and Reproduction in Angiosperm. Prof. Y.S. Chauhan was the course co-ordinator. Dr. A.K. Pandey, Reader, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur delivered number of lectures to the trainees.

Prof. P. Tandon attended a symposium on Plant Tissue Culture and Biotechnological Applications in the University of Rajasthan with effect from 1.3.93 to 3.3.93 and delivered a lecture on conservation of some endangered plant species of north-east India through tissue culture.

Dr. Yogendra Kumar attended the National Seminar on Commercial Floriculture in India which was held in IAHS Bangalore with effect from 10.7.92 to 14.7.92.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

Dr. R.P. Singh was the Visiting faculty in the Department till 31.3.93. He delivered lectures to M.Sc. students on Algology, Histology and Plant reproductive Biology.

Dr. N. Track, Royal Botanical Garden, Canada & Dr. C.F. Jenkins from U.K. were among the prominent visitors to the department.

9. Publications :

- Barik, S.K., Pandey, H.N. and Tripathi, R.S. "Microenvironmental variability and species diversity in tree fall gaps in subtropical broad leaved forest Vegetation (Sweden) 103 : 31-40 (1992).
- Changkijia, S. and Kumar, Y. "Panax schinseng nees (Araliaceae) : A New Distribution record for India" Ind. J. Forst. 15 (1) : 85-87 (1997).
- Chauhan, Y.S. and Kharbteng, J.S. "Ethrel effect on growth flowering, fruiting and alkaloid content in *S. khasianum* Cl." In : Raychaudhuri, S.P. (ed) Recent Advances in Medicinal, Aromatic and Spice Crops Vol. 2, pp 473-480, Today & Tomorrow Print & Pub., New Delhi (1992).
- Chrungoo, N.K. "Concepts of dormancy regulation in vegetative plant propagules. R. Review". Env. and Expt. Bot. 32 : 309-318 (1992).
- Corrie, S. and Tandon, P. "Propagation of *Cymbidium Giganteum* Wall. Through high frequency conversion of encapsulated protocorms under in vivo and in vitro conditions". Indian J. Exptl. Biol. 31 : 61-64 (1993).
- Dkhar, M.S. and Mishra, R.R. "Earthworm - microbes interactions. A review of the status" J. Mendel 9 (2 - 4) : 165-169 (1992).
- Dkhar, M.S. and Mishra, R.R. "Change in chemistry during decomposition of maize residues. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 62 : 437-440 (1992).
- Dutta, B. and Sharma, G.D. "A report on seed rot of *Terminalia myriocarpa* by *Graphium areuginosum*" Acta Botanica Indica 18 : 97 (1991).
- Kumar A., Tandon, P. and Sharma, A. "Morphogenetic responses of cultured cells of cambial origin of a mature tree - *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb." Plant Cell Reports 9 : 703 - 706 (1991).
- Sharma, A. and Tandon, P. "Standardizing acidity level for growth and development of *Dendrobium Wardianum*". Indian Botanical Contactor 8 : 27 - 29 (1991).
- Sharma, A. and Tandon, P. "In vitro culture of *Dendrobium wardianum* Warner : Morphogenic effects of some nitrogenous adjuvants" Indian J. Plant Physiol. XXXV (1) : 80-85 (1992).
- Shukla, A.K. and Mishra, R.R. "Effect of soil management practices on the status of soil minerals of potato field" Indian J. Agric. Sci. 62 : 196 - 199 (1992).
- Shukla, A.K., Tiwari, B.K. and Mishra, R.R. "Influence of thio bencarb and flucholralin on the soil and rhizosphere microflora of potato". Potato Research 35 : 41 - 47 (1992).
- Shukla, A.K. and Mishra, R.R. "Influence of soil management systems on the microfungial communities of potato field". Crpto. Mycol. 13 : 135 - 144 (1992).
- Tiwari, S.C. Tiwari, B.K. and Mishra, R.R. "Relationship between seasonal population of earthworm and abiotic factors in pineapple plantations". Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India 62 : 223 - 226 (1992).
- Tiwari, S.C., Tiwari, B.K., and Mishra, R.R. "Variation in some physicochemical characteristics of pineapple orchard soils of North-Eastern India". J. Indian Soc. Soil Sci. 40 : 204-208 (1992).
- Tiwari, S.C., Tiwari, B.K. and Mishra, R.R. "Seasonal Variation of microfungial population in pineapple (*Ananas cosmosus* L.) orchard soils" Acta Botanica Indica 19 : 55-61 (1991).

Venugopal, N. and Krishnamurthy, K.V. "Persistent nuclei in the mature sieve tube elements of *Dalbergia sissoo* Roxb. J. Swamy Bot. Cl. 9 (3 & 4) : 145 - 146 (1992).

10. Study Tour/Field trips of students :

Botanic club organised a field trip to Barapani, U.C.C. and its vicinities on 14th November, 1992. Both M.Sc. (Prev) and M.Sc. (Final) Students joined the field trip.

11. Thrust Area of Research : Forest Biology

12. Research Programmes/Research Project (undertaken during the year under review).

Title of the project	Sponsoring Agency	Principal Investigator
a) Studies on growth and Molecular Biology of Frankia strains. Isolated from Molecular of <i>Alnus Nepalensis</i> found in Khasi	CSIR	Dr. A.K. Mishra
b) Studies on Ecology Molecular Biology and genetics of Frankia on actinorhizal nitrogen fixing	Indo French Centre for Promotion of advanced research	Dr. A.K. Mishra
c) Environmental impact studies of coal mining in Jaintia Hills District Meghalaya	Meghalaya state Pollution control Board.	Dr. H.N. Pandey

13. Any other Remarks :

**DEPARTMENT OF BIO-CHEMISTRY
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department/Institution : Bio-Chemistry Department.

2. Introduction :

This department provides post-graduate training at M.Sc. level in Biochemistry. The pace of discovery in biochemistry has been exceptionally rapid during the past several years. This progress has greatly enriched our understanding of molecular basis of life and has opened new areas of inquiry. The subject is discussed from a multidisciplinary angle with techniques being used to tackle some of the most challenging and fundamental problems in biology and medicines. This eventually produce skilled personnel and researchers in this field who will be able to render, their services to the people of this region to improve the quality of life. The department also offers research facilities in the area of high altitude adaptations, Radiation and molecular biology, Betalnut carcinogenesis, Nitrogen fixa-

tion, Enzymology, Medical Biochemistry and Immunology.

The department is relatively young, started only during 6th plan, with first batch of M.Sc. admission in 1982-83.

3. Name of the Head of Department/Institution : Prof. A.N. Rai.

4. Faculty Positions in order of cadre and seniority are as follows :-

Name	Designation	Specialization
R.Lalthantluanga	Professor	Protein Chemistry
A.N. Rai	Professor	Nitrogen fixation
M.Y. Khan	Reader	Enzymology
R. Sharma	Reader	Medical Biochemistry.
R.N. Sharan	Reader	Radiation Biology/Molecular Biology.
Anis Alam	Lecturer	Immunology.

5. Students intake :

(a) Enrolment capacity : 10

(b) Actual admission under the heading :

	(SC/	ST/	GEN)	(Male / Female)	
M.Sc. -	Nil	4	6	4	6
M.Phil -	Nil	1	10	3	8
Ph.D. -	Nil	1	3	1	3

6. Courses Conducted :

M.Sc. Course Title.

First Semester

Chemistry

Introductory Biochemistry and Biostatistics.

Enzymology

Practicals

Second Semester

Techniques in Biochemistry

Physiological Chemistry

Bioenergetic Pathways

Practicals

Third Semester

Biophysical Technique

Medical Biochemistry

Biosynthetic Pathways

Practicals.

Fourth Semester

Molecular Biology

Introductory Genetics and Microbiology

Special Paper

Practicals.

M. Phil Course title

Biophysics and Physiological Chemistry

Cellular and Molecular Biology

Biological Research technique.

2. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes Organised and

attended :

Organised - Nil

Attended :

Prof. A.N. Rai : Visited and delivered a series of lectures at Physiological Botany Institute, Stockholm, Sweden (28th December, 1992 to 15th Feb., 1993).

Dr. M.Y. Khan : Gave Several lectures in UGC sponsored Refresher course in Botany organized by the Botany Department, NEHU, Shillong (Feb., 1993).

Dr. R. Sharma : Gave lectures in UGC sponsored Refresher course in Zoology, Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong (16th Nov.- 5th Dec., 1992).

Dr. Anis Alam : (i) Attended UGC sponsored refresher course in Chemistry, Department of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong (1 - 21 March, 1993).

(ii) Attended lectures in UGC sponsored Refresher course in Zoology, Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong (16th Nov.- 5th Dec., 1992).

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows

Dr. F. Schneewiess, Head, Biochem, Institute of Medicine. KFA, Julich (FRG) visited the Department of Biochemistry, NEHU, Shillong, on July 19 - August 3, 1992 and delivered a talk under Indo-German Collaborative Research work.

Prof. D. Rliner, Department of Microbiology, Bayreuth Univ. (FRG) visited the Department of Biochemistry, NEHU for 15 days during November, 1992 and delivered a series of lectures.

9. Publications :

1. Rai, A.N., Borthakur M. and Bergman B., "Nitrogenase induction, its regulation and metabolic changes associated with diazotrophy in the filamentous non-heterocystous cyanobacterium *Plectononema boryanum* PCC 73110," *J. Gen. Microbiol* 138 : 481 (1992).
2. Rai, A.N., Borthakur M., Soderback E. and Bergman B., Immunogold-localization of hydrogenase in the cyanobacterial plant symbioses : *Peltigera canina*, *Anthocerps punctatus* and *Gunnera magellanica*." *Symbiosis*. 12 : 31 (1992).
3. Singh A.K., Verma S.K., Singh H.N. and Rai A.N. "Glutamate inhibition of aerobic N_2 fixation and its regulation by nitrate and ammonium in cyanobacterium *Nostoc Muscorum*." *Ind, J. Biochem. Biophys* 30 : 384 (1992)
4. Bergman B., Rai A.N., Johanson C., and Soderback E., "Cyanobacterial-plant Symbioses." *Symbiosis* 14 : 61 (1992).

5. Das B.K., Agarwal S.K. and M.Y., "Salting out behaviour of the domains of ovomucoid." *Biochem. Int* 28 : 775 (1992).
6. Khan M.Y., Agarwal S.K. and Ahmad S., "Structure-activity relationship in Buffalo spleen cathepsin B." *J. Biochem (Tokyo)* 111 : 732 (1992).
7. Khan M.Y., "Protein folding : retrospective and prospective". *Ind. J. Biochem. Biophys* 29 : 311 (1992)
8. Sharma R., Santa D., and Verma R., "Age-specific development of malate-aspartate shuttle in the liver and kidney of mice." *Biochem. Int.* 27 : 1059 (1992).
9. Sharan R.N. and Wary K.K. "Study of nonscheduled DNA Syntheses following exposure of human cells to arecotine and extracts of betel nut in vitro." *Mutation Res.* 278 : 271 (1992).
10. Sharan R.N., Alam A., Saikia J.R., Choudhury S. and Srivastava P.N., "Liposome mediated delivery of 2-mercaptopyruvyl glycine : Entrapment of MPG in liposome." *Radisensitization News letter* 11 : 16 (1992).
11. Alam A., Bhuri S.R.K., Mavila A.K. and Singh V., "Design of liposome to improve encapsulation efficiency of gelonin and its effect on immuno reactivity and ribosome inactivating property." *Mol. Cell. Biochem* 112 : 97 (1992).
12. Singh V., Mavile A.K. and Alam A., "Effect of lysine residue modification of ovine luteinizing hormone by heterobi-functional crosslinking reagent SPDP on subunit-subunit association, receptor binding and biological activity." *Ind. J. Exptl. Biol.* 30 : 1093 (1992)
13. Schneeweiss F.H.A., Xia F., Sharan R.N. and Feinendegen D.E., "A strong static magnetic field affects the poly-ADP-ribosylation of proteins of human kidney T₁ -cells." *Bioelectrochem and Bioenerg.* 30 : 111 (1993).

10. Study Tour/Field trips of students: Nil

11. Thrust area of research :

Nitrogen fixation
Enzymology
Protein chemistry
Medical Biochemistry
Immunology
Carcinogenesis

12. Research programme/Research project

(undertaken during the year under review)

- I. "Studies on cellular translocation in artificial matrices and its importance to cell motility in vitro." Sponsored by D.S.T. (Dr. M.Y. Khan).
- II. "Glucocorticoid Receptors." Sponsored by DST (Dr. R. Sharma).
- III. "Malate-Aspartate shuttle." Sponsored by UGC (Dr. R. Sharma).
- IV. "Role of HMG Proteins in chemical carcinogenesis." Sponsored by CSIR. (Dr. R.N. Sharan).
- V. "Development of a new vaccine delivery system using liposome as a carrier of immunogen." Sponsored by UGC (Dr. A. Alam).

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : Department of Zoology, NEHU.

2. Introduction :

The department of Zoology was established in 1974. In the last two decades, this department has developed in all directions and acquired a position among the leading departments of NEHU and other Universities of India. It offers specializations in all major disciplines of Zoology. The department has been granted a DRS project by the University Grants Commission to undertake advanced research work in the various disciplines of Zoology. For the last many years, the department has been selected as centre of excellence for conducting refresher courses in Zoology for the college and University teachers. A large number of its students are holding important faculty positions in the colleges. Universities and research institutions of the N.E. region and other parts of the country.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Prof. A. Raghavarman.

4. Faculty positions in order of seniority :

S.N.	Name	Designation	Specialization
1.	Dr. R.G. Michael	Professor	Limnology
2.	Dr. K. Chatterjee	Professor	Cytogenetics
3.	Dr. A. Raghavarman	Professor	Entomology
4.	Dr.(Mrs) V. Tandon	Professor	Parasitology
5.	Dr. B.K. Sharma	Reader	Biosystematics
6.	Dr. B.B.P. Gupta	Reader	Endocrinology
7.	Dr. S.B. Prasad	Reader	Cell Biol., Immunobiol
8.	Dr. B. Kharbuli	Lecturer	Animal Physiology
9.	Dr. N. Saha	Lecturer	Adaptational Biochem
10.	Dr. A. Chatterjee	Lecturer	Cytogenetics

5. Students intake :

(a) Enrolment capacity :

1. M.Sc.	-	20
2. M.Phil.	-	10

(b) Actual Admission under the following headings :

	SC	ST	GENL	MALE	FEMALE
1. M.Sc.	Nil	12	8	1	19
2. M. Phil.	Nil	3	6	2	7
3. Ph. D.	Nil	5	11	7	9

6. Courses conducted : Following courses were conducted :-

M.Sc. and M. Phil.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia etc. organised and attended :-

The department organized the following refresher courses sponsored by UGC (New Delhi) for college and university teachers :

1. "Recent Advances in Zoology I" (16.11.92 to 5.12.92)
(Course Co-ordinator : Dr. B.B.P. Gupta).

2. "Recent Advances in Zoology II" (8.3.92 to 28.3.93)
(Course Co-ordinator : Dr. B.K. Sharma).

Faculty of the department attended the following seminars/conferences/symposia etc. :

- a. Prof. K. Chatterjee attended a project monitoring workshop organised by the Ministry of Environment and Forest (Govt. of India) held in Osmania University, Hyderabad, on 23rd and 24th December, 1992.
- b. Prof.(Mrs.) V. Tandon attended Third Asian Congress of Parasitology held in CDRI (Lucknow) on February 18-21, 1993.
- c. Dr. B.K. Sharma attended a workshop on "Problems and Prospects of Social Forestry in the North-East India" organized by the Centre for Eco-Development, NEHU, in Shillong on February 25 - 26, 1993.
- d. Dr. B. Kharbuli attended a refresher course "Recent Advances in Zoology I" organized by the Department of Zoology, NEHU, during November 16 to December 5, 1992.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

1. Dr. S.P. Biswas, Department of Life Sciences, Dibrugarh University (Assam) visited the Department as a Visiting Fellow.

9. Publications :

1. Dutta, S.N. and Chatterjee, K. Meiotic behaviour of chromosomes in two higher web weaver spiders in : Manna, G.K. and Roy, S.C. (ed) Perspectives in Cytology and Genetics Vol. 7 pp. 851 - 860 (1992).
2. Bhattacharjee, R.K. and Chatterjee K. Germ cell cytology of six species in the family Columbola, in Manna, G.K. and Roy, S.C. (ed) Perspective in Cytology and Genetics Vol. 7, pp. 887 - 895 (1992).
3. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Seasonal prevalence of some zoonotic infections in cattles and pigs in a humid sub-tropical mountain zone in India. Veterinary Parasitology 41 : 69 (1992).
4. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Louse infestation in human population in Shillong, India. Health and Hygiene (London) 13: 15 (1992).
5. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Surface fine topography of four paramphistomid trematods parasitizing sheep. Revesta di Parasitologia 9 (L3) : 107 (1992).
6. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Surface fine ultra-structural studies of the blood fluke Schistosoma indicum, a parasite of bovine ruminants. Revesta di Parasitologia 9 (L3) : 119 (1992).
7. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Trimatodiasis in the North-East India : Study on the spec trum of digenetic tramatodes among pigs, buffalos, cattles, goats and sheeps. Indian Journal of Animal Health 31 (i) ; 5 (1992).
8. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Water-borne pathogens in urban areas of Shillong, India. Health and Hygiene (London) 13 : 165 (1992).
9. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Opisthorchis noverca Braun 1902 : A comparative stereoscan study on the surface topography of the flukes of swine and cattle origin. Acta Parasitologica 37 (4) : 179 (1992).
10. Yadav, A.K and Tandon, V. In vitro anthelmintic activity of tuber extract of

- Flemingia vestita against Ascaris suum Fitoterapia 43 (5) : 395 (1992).
11. Yadav, A.K. and Tandon, V. Stereoscan studies of two species of the genus Oesophagastumum (Nematoda : Chabertidae). Acta Parasitologica 37 (3); 135 (1992).
 12. Yadav, A.K. and Tandon, V. Morphology of Ascarops dentata (Nematoda) as revealed by scanning Electron microscopy. Japanese Journal of Parasitology 41 (2) : 118 (1992).
 13. Lyndoh, R.A. and Tandon, V. Organization of nervous system in Lytocestus indicus (Cestoda : caryophylidae). Zoologischer Anzeiger 228 : 238 (1992).
 14. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Scanning Electron microscopy of adult Eurytrema pancreaticum, a parasite of human and bovine hosts. Indian Journal of Parasitology 16(1) : 135 (1992).
 15. Roy, B. and Tandon, V. Morphological and microtopographical strain variations among Facilopsis buski originating from different geographical areas. Acta parasitologica 38 (2) : (1993).
 16. Sharma, B.K. Fresh water rotifers (Rotifera : Eurotatoria) in : Fauna of West Bengal - State Fauna Series, 3 : 1-121, Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta (1992).
 17. Sharma, B.K., Sharma, Sumita and Dudani, V.K. Freshwater rotifers from Darbhanga city, Bihar, India. Rec. Zoological Survey of India 91 : 403 - 420 (1992).
 18. Sharma, B.. and Dudani, V.K. Rotifers from some tropical ponds in Bihar; Species composition, similarities and trphic indicators. J. Indian Institute of Science 72 : 121-130 (1992).
 19. Sharma, B.K. and Das, G.S. Physico-chemical properties and dynamics of plankton communities in aquatic system In : Studies on Environmental impact of coal mining in Jaintia Hill District in : Pandey, H.N. (ed). Final Technical Report pp. 64-137, NEHU, Shillong (1992).
 20. Prasad, S.B., Giri, A. and Arjun, J. Use of subtherapeutical of dose of cisplatin and vitamin C against murine Dalton's lymphoma. Pol. J. Pharmacol. Pharm. 44: 386-391 (1992).
 21. Choudhuri, S., Kharbuli, B. and Varman, A.R. Hormonal control of coloen change in the body cuticle of the prepupae of Chelure bifasciata (Lepidoptera). Annals of Entomoloty. 11 (1993).

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of students : Nil

11. Thrust Area of Research : Environmental Biology.

12. Research Programme/ Research Project (undertaken during the year under review) :

- i) Prof. K. Chatterjee was sanctioned a research project entitled "Genetic studies of Chocolate Mahaseer, Acrossocheilus hexagonolepes in relation to its environment" by Ministry of Environment and Forest (New Delhi). (Total grant Rs. 7,10,944/- for 3 years).
- ii) Dr. B.B.P. Gupta was sanctioned a research project entitled "Hormonal regulation of Respiration in Amphibians at low temperatures" by DST

(New Delhi). (Total grant 2.16 lakhs for 2 years).

13. Any other remark :-

- a. Dr. N. Saha (Lecturer) availed DAAD Fellowship for his research work in Germany.
- b. Dr. A. Chatterjee (Lecturer) availed "Yamagiwa Yoshida Memorial Cancer Study Grant" for 3 months from the International Union Against Cancer (Geneva) for his research work at Gray Laboratory, U.K.
- c. Dr. S.B. Prasad (Reader) was awarded "BOYSCAT" fellowship by DST (New Delhi) for one year to complete his project work in USA.
- d. The Department of Zoology has been again selected by UGC (New Delhi) for conducting refresher courses in Zoology for College and University teachers during the year 1993-94.
- e. Dr. B.K. Sharma was awarded "Fellowship of Zoological Society" by the Zoological Society (Calcutta).

**DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department : Department of Geography, School of Environmental Sciences.

2. Introduction :

The department of Geography, School of Environmental Sciences, NEHU, Shillong was established in June, 1976. The Department offers M.A./M.Sc. Programme in Geography and conducted research at M. Phil and Ph. D. levels over the entire period, since its inception. About 200 M.A./M.Sc. graduates, 57 M. Phil candidates 17 Ph.D. candidates have been awarded degrees. The department conducts Fourth Conference of Indian Institute of Geomorphologists (IGI) from 30th April to 2nd May, 1992. Moreover, there are a number of research projects taken up by the faculty members, some of which have been completed and some are ongoing. Beside, various faculty members carry out their own research programmes and a number of books have been published by them and some are at various stages of compilation or publication.

The year 1992-93 has been a very fruitful and productive year for the Department of Geography. Apart from 21 M.A./M.Sc. graduates, 7 M. Phil and 2 Ph. D. degree were awarded. Four books have been published and few more are under process of publication. The department too identified the main thrust area of its graduate and research programmes as Environmental Geography with special reference to N.E. India as a perspective for 8th and 9th Five Year Plans. The department has prepared new three years General and Major honours syllabus of B.A./B. Sc.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Prof. R.K. Rai.

4 Faculty positions in order of seniority :

	Name	Designation	Specialisation
1.	Prof. R.K. Rai	Professor	Geomorphology
2.	Dr. R. Gopalakrishnan	-do-	Political Geography
3.	Dr. A.C. Mohapatra	-do-	Regional Development and Regional Planning Urban Geography Environmental Geography, Quantitative Geography.
4.	Dr. S. Singh	Reader	Area Planning and Rural Development
5.	Dr. (Mrs.) S. Chakraborty	-do-	Urban Geography and Regional Planning.
6.	Dr. Ali Ahmed	-do-	Historical Geography and Social Geography.
7.	Mr. P.G. Momin	Lecturer	Climatology and Bio-Geography.
8.	Mr. B.S. Butola	-do-	Economic Geography.
9.	Mr. D.K. Nayak	-do-	Social Geography.
10.	Dr. B.S. Mipun	-do-	Agricultural Geography and Remote Sensing.
11.	Mr. H.J. Syiemlieh (on leave vacancy)	-do-	Geomorphology.

5. Students Intake :

- i) (a) M.A./M.Sc. in Geography - 28
 (b) M. Phil - 15
 (c) Ph. D. - 10
- ii) Actual intake and break up :

	<u>ST/SC</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
(a) M.A./M.Sc.	12	11	13	10
(b) M. Phil	8	7	8	7
(c) Ph. D.	5	5	6	4

6. Seminars/Conferences etc.

The Department organised Fourth Conference of Indian Institute of Geomorphologists from 30th April to 2nd May, 1992 and "Regional Seminar on processes of Development and Planning, organised by GSNEHR and NEGS, NEHU, Shillong, on March 26-27, 1993.

7. Visiting Professors/Fellows : Nil

8. Publications :

Dr. S. Singh (Papers Published in 1992-93).

1. An optimisation towards spatio-functional Decentralisation and Area Development. Indian Journal of Regional Sciences, I.I.T. Kharagpur, Vol. XXIV No. 2 1992 pp. 53-63.

2. Major Research Project Sanctioned by UGC. Inventory of Resources, Spatial Planning and Management for the state of Meghalaya.
N.B. Attended Seminar and presented paper, "Regional Seminar on processes of Development and planning, organised by GSNEHR and NEGS, NEHU, Shillong on March 26-27, 1993.

Dr. D. K. Nayak

1. Delivered lectures in state Training Institute, NEHU on problems of urbanization, UBSP (urban Basic services for the poor) street children etc.
2. Participated in the organization and deliberations of the Fourth Conference of Indian Institute of Geomorphologists held at Shillong in April-May, 1992.
3. Participated in the organization and deliberations of the regional seminar on "Processes of Development and Planning in the North East India, with special reference to Assam and Meghalaya : Present scenario and future prospectives", held at Shillong on March 26-27, 1993.
4. Presented a paper titled "Problems of Educability among Indian Tribes" A case study of Khasis of Meghalaya", in the above seminar.

Dr. B. S. Mipun

1. Preparation and Interpretation of Landuse/Landcover map through remote sensing techniques - A study of part of Border Taluka Goa. The NEHU, journal of social sciences and Humanities. Vol. 10, No.3 - July-September, 1992.
2. Monitoring of Urban change detection analysis by using Remote sensing Techniques - A case study of part of Delhi. The NEHU, Journal and Social sciences and Humanities (Forth coming January - March 1993 issue).

Seminar paper accepted presented :

1. Development of agriculture in Meghalaya : A socio-economic analysis-submitted to 2nd Annual Conference of N.E. India Political Science Association held on at Gauhati, 1993.
2. Agriculture in N.E. Region : Some Environmental and Economic issues, accepted for presentation at seminar on Ecological degradation and forest resource for Eco-development with reference to N.E. India on 5th June, 1993.
3. Importance and remote sensing in vegetation mapping and inventory in East Khasi Hills District. Presented in the seminar on processes of Development and Planning in the N.E. India, March 26 - 27, 1993.

Prof. A.C. Mohapatra

1. "Geography on Human Ecology" invited special lecture at the Annual Conference of the Geographical Society of N.E. Region at Dergaon on April 10-14, 1992 (Unpublished).
2. "The status of UBSP in N.E. Region" presented in Seminar on local participation and Urban Basic Services, Organised by Institute of Social Sciences, New Delhi at Bhubaneswar on November 26 - 28, 1992 (Accepted for Publication).

3. "Housing and Urban poor in India", International Conference of Regional Science Association of India, I.I.T. Kharagpur, December 17-19, 1992 (Accepted for publication).
4. "Geography, Development and the Urban Poor", Regional Seminar, GSNER, Shillong, March 27-28, 1993. (Likely to be published in proceedings).

Dr. B.S. Butola

Spatial interaction and underdevelopment in U.P. Himalaya. J.N.U. News February, 1992.

Accepted

1. Urbanisation and underdevelopment in North East India. NEICSSR.
2. Development of Institution and Institutionalised development in N.E. Region. A case study of NEC - NEICSSR.

Seminar attended :

1. Regional seminar on Planning and Development in N.E. Region, Department of Geography, NEHU.
2. Regional seminar on the roll of NEC in the Development of N.E. Region, NEICSSR.

Mr. H.J. Syiemlieh

1. "Rice Cultivation in Meghalaya : Problems and prospects" presented in seminar and submitted for publication in Hill Geographer, 1987.
2. Lithological Controls and Land-Use in Uman Basin, Meghalaya. Presented in Annual Conference of the Institute of Indian Geomorphologists, Shillong. 1991. (Unpublished).
3. Land use Planning : An Approach Towards Sustainable Development. Presented in Seminar. Process of Development and Planning in N.E. India with special reference to Assam and Meghalaya, and submitted for publication.

Prof. R. Gopalakrishnan.

Manuscripts submitted for publication.

1. Arunachal Pradesh - Land, People, Economy OMS ONS, New Delhi. (Likely to be released July, 1993).
2. Centre Periphery relationship in the North East India, Scholars publishers, New Delhi - July - August, 1993.
3. R. Gopalakrishnan and R.C. Sharma, Readings in Indian Political Geography, June, 1993.

Articles communicated.

1. Slope Analysis of Mawsynram Region, Meghalaya (with G. Panda), Published in Proceedings of Dynamics of Mountain Geo-systems, R.B. Singh (ed) Ashish publishing House, New Delhi, 1992.
2. Geo-Ecological Hazards Around Umiam Lake Meghalaya, Published in Prof. N.K.P. Sinha felicitation volume, P.R. Sharma (ed), B.H.U., Varanasi, 1992.

3. Progress of Geomorphological Research in India between 1988-92. Published by Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, 1992.

Paper presented :

1. Geomorphic Control in Landuse Variation Around Umiam Lake, East Khasi Hills, Meghalaya (with M. Agarwal). Paper presented in 4th IGI Conference, 30th April - 2nd May, 1992, held at NEHU, Shillong.
2. Topographical Constraints in the Usages of Land - A case study of Umran Basin, Meghalaya (with H.J. Syiemlieh). Paper presented in 4th IGI Conference, 30th April - 2nd May, 1992, held at NEHU, Shillong.
3. Paper on "Structural and Geomorphic Evolution of Cherrapunjee Plateau, Meghalaya, India". Presented in 27th IGU held at Washington, USA, in August, 1992.
4. Development and Environmental degradation in India. Delivered an invited lecture in the Regional Seminar on "process of Development and Planning, organised by GSNHR and NECS, NEHU, Shillong on March 26 - 27, 1993.

9. Study tour/ Field tour:

M.A./M.Sc. II Semester students visited Delhi, Gaziabad and Rajasthan in connection with the field excursion.

10. Thrust Area of Research :

The department has identified Environmental Geography with special reference to North East India as its thrust area of research and studies for the 8th and 9th Five Year Plans as perspective for the department.

11. Research programme / Research projects :

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Dr. R.K. Rai | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. "Geomorphic study of Limestone topography around Cherrapunjee, Meghalaya", sponsored by Department of Environment and Forest. Completed in May, 1992.2. "Coal Mining and Environmental degradation in Meghalaya". Sanctioned by Department of Environment and Forest, New Delhi, 1992.3. "Preparation Atlas of Meghalaya", Sanctioned by Govt. of Meghalaya, 1993. Joint Project.4. "Soils, slopes and landuse practice in Garo Hills, Meghalaya, a Major Project sponsored by U.G.C. |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none">2. Dr. R. Gopalakrishnan | <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. ICSSR sponsored Research on Centre periphery Relationship in N.E. India.2. UGC sponsored project in local state Regional Overtones and Integration in North East. |

3. Dr. A.C. Mohapatra

1. Assessment of certain areas of Umiyam Watershed, Department of Science Technology, Govt. of Meghalaya.
2. "Soil erosion in Umran Basin area" Department of S & T Govt. of Meghalaya. Training of Government functionaries by NGOs under UNICEF supported and Ministry of Urban Development, Govt. of India including action Research Projects.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY KOHIMA

1. **Name of the Department** : Department of Geology, NEHU, Kohima.

2. **Introduction :**

This Department imparts education in Geology at post-graduate level. It aims at developing the professionals to serve the State Departments of Geology and Mineral Industries of Nagaland, Meghalaya, and Mizoram besides central Government organizations.

3. **Name of the Head of Department** : Dr. R.N. Sarmah.

4. **Faculty positions**

	Name	Designation	Specialisation
1.	Dr. S.N. Virnave	Professor (Contract)	Sedimentology & Exploration.
2.	Dr. R.P. Kachhara	Reader	Palaeontology and Stratigraphy.
3.	Dr. R.N. Sarmah	Reader	Sedimentology and Geochemistry.
4.	Dr. Rajiv Sharma	Lecturer	Geomorphology and Sedimentology.
5.	Dr. N. Pandey	Lecturer	Sedimentology.
6.	Dr. B.L. Sharma	Lecturer (Adhoc)	Metamorphic Petrology Tectonics and Geochemistry.

5. **Students intake**

a) Enrolment capacity : 10

b) Actual admission under the headings :

	<u>SC</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>Genl.</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
M.Sc. 91-92 (Batch)	Nil	7	Nil	6	1
M.Sc. 92-93 (Batch)	Nil	6	2	6	2
Ph.D.	Nil	4	1	2	3

6. **Courses conducted** : M.Sc.

7. Seminar/Conference/Symposia/Extension Programme organised and attended :

Organised : Nil

Attended : Professor S.N. Virnave has attended the IXth convention of the Indian Association of Sedimentologist at the Department of Geology, University of Poona on 28-29 December, 1992. Also presented a paper.

8. Visiting Professor/ Fellows : Nil.

9. Publications

Upadhyaya, R., Sharma, B.L., (Jr.), and Roy, A.B., Remnants of Green-stone sequence from the Archean rocks of Rajasthan in Current Science, 63, 87-92 (1992).

10. Study tour/ Field trip students

IIInd Semester : 2nd April to 24th April, 1992. Teacher-in-charge, Dr. B.L. Sharma. Places of visit, Rajasthan.

IVth Semester : 2nd April to 24th April, 1992, Teacher-in-charge : Dr. R.P. Kachhara. Places visited : Rajasthan.

Ist Semester : 6th January to 10th January, 1993, Teacher-in-charge : Dr. R.N. Sarmah. Place visited : Dibrugarh.

IIIrd & IVth Semester : 2nd January to 14th February, 1993, Teacher-in-charge : Dr. N. Pandey. Places visited : Bihar, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu & West Bengal.

11. Thrust Area of Research : Not yet identified.

12. Research Programme (undertaken during the year under review).

1. Dr. R.N. Sarmah and Dr. N. Pandey along with their Research Scholars have been working on Sedimentological aspects of Disang and Barak Rocks.
2. Dr. R.P. Kachhara is working on Miocene fauna of Mizoram and Seismicity tectonics of North-Eastern Region.
3. Dr. B.L. Sharma is working on Green stone sequence of Southern Rajasthan.

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

1. Name of the Department : Department of Forestry.

2. Introduction :

The department was created in the VIth Five Year Plan with the intention strengthening P.G. teaching and research in forestry in the North Eastern Region.

3. Name of the Head of Department : Prof. L.K. Jha.

4. Faculty Position :

Name	Designation	Specialisation
L.K. Jha	Professor	Social, Agroforestry and Extension

5. Students Intake

The 1st B.P.G.S. of Forestry resolved that in view of the demands of forestry education, the department should admit three students in each special group.

6. Courses Conducted - Nil

7. Seminars/Conferences attended :-

- (1) Presented a paper entitled "Resource allocation and mechanism of implication of specific land use programmes. In : state level consultation of preparation of perspective plan for conservation, development and management of land resources of Mizoram, held on 16.6.92.
- (2) International.Seminar :- Studies on the Minority nationalists of North East India - The Mizos - held on 7th and 9th April, 1992.

8. Visiting Professor - Nil

9. Publications :

9.1 Paper /Article :-

- (1) Jha, L.K. and Roy, P. (1992). Impact of farm forestry on village socio-economic life. A case study, Tribal Research Bull., Pune, Vol. XIV, No. I, pp-1-14.
- (2) Jha, L.K. and Tiwari, R.P. (1992) - Agroforestry : A stable alternative for jhum cultivation, Prof. Int. Sem., Aizawl, PP. 129 - 136.

9.2 Chapter Contributed in Edited Volumes.

- (1) Environmental management and social forestry, An interlocked system, In : Forestry for the people, Eds. Sen Sarma, P.K. and Jha, L.K., Ashish Publication, Delhi (In Press), 1993.
- (2) Concept of Social Forestry, In : Forestry for the people, Eds. Sen Sarma P.K. and Jha, L.K., Ashish Publication, Delhi (In Press), 1993.

9.3 Book

Edited :

- (1) Agroforestry : India perspective (In Press) Ashish Publication, Delhi (L.K. Jha and P.K. Sen Sarma).
- (2) Forestry for the people (In Press) Ashish Publication, Delhi (L.K. Jha and P.K. Sen Sarma).

Authored

- (1) Advances in Agroforestry - Jyoti Publication, Dehradun (In Press).
- (2) Forest Policy, Ashish Publication, Delhi, (In Press)

0. Study Tour - Nil

1. Thrust Area of Research - Agroforestry, Plants of Ethnobotanical Importance.

2. Research Programme - Four research Projects submitted for financial assistance to different funding agencies.

**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

1. Name of Department : Chemistry

2. Introduction

The Department of Chemistry has been now in its 17th year of existence.

The Department organized one U.G.C. sponsored Refresher Course of 3 weeks duration in the month of March 1993 for college teachers. This course was devoted to all branches of Chemistry (Inorganic, Organic and Physical). Professors R.P. Gandhi (IIT, Delhi), O.K. Medhi (Gauhati University, Guwahati) and S. Chandrasekharan (Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore) participated in this refresher course as external resource persons and gave series of lectures. The course coordinator was Professor M.P. Mahajan.

Prof. M.K. Chaudhuri was nominated as a member of the Human Resources Development Group, New Delhi, for the period 1992-93. He was also nominated as a member of the Chemical Sciences - Sectional Committee of the Indian National Science Academy (INSA), New Delhi, for the period 1993-96. Dr. B. Myrboh was awarded the National Overseas Fellowship by the Government of India to pursue post doctoral research work at the Pennsylvania State University, USA, an assignment which he completed in April 1993. Dr. K.K. Dwivedi was elected member of the Executive Committee of the International Nuclear Track Society, for the period 1992-94. Dr. S.N. Rai was a visiting Professor at the University of Wuppertal, Germany, during January-February, 1993. Dr. K. Ismail visited Germany as a Humboldt Fellow, (revisit programme) and pursued research work at the Institute of Physical Chemistry and Electrochemistry, Karlsruhe University, Karlsruhe, during the period January-May, 1993. Prof. M.P. Mahajan was elected member of the Royal Society of London.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Professor S.N. Bhat.

4. Faculty positions in order of seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings :

	Name	Designation	Specialisation
1.	Dr. S.N. Bhat	Professor & Head	Physical Chemistry
2.	Dr. H. Junjappa	Professor	Organic Chemistry
3.	Dr. T.S.B.Narasaraju	Professor	Physical Chemistry
4.	Dr. (Mrs) H.Ila	Professor	Organic Chemistry
5.	Dr. M.K.Chaudhuri	Professor	Inorganic Chemistry
6.	Dr. M.P. Mahajan	Professor	Organic Chemistry
7.	Dr. M.K.Mahanti	Professor	Physical Chemistry
8.	Dr. R.K.Podder	Reader	Inorganic Chemistry
9.	Dr. S.N.Rai	Reader	Theoretical Chemistry
10.	Dr.K.Ismail	Reader	Physical Chemistry
11.	Dr.K.K.Dwivedi	Reader	Inorganic Chemistry
12.	Dr H.Chandra	Reader	Physical Chemistry

13.	Dr. B. Myrboh	Lecturer	Organic Chemistry
14.	Dr. S. Aravamudhan	Lecturer	Physical Chemistry
15.	Dr. S. Goswami	Lecturer	Inorganic Chemistry
16.	Dr. Z. Hiese (on leave)	Lecturer	Inorganic Chemistry

5. Student Intake

(i) M.Sc.

(a)	Enrolment Capacity	:	20
(b)	Actual Admission under the headings	:	20

<u>General</u>	<u>SC/ST</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
11	9	13	7

(ii) M.Phil : Nil

(iii) Ph.D.

(a)	Mr. Barun Kumar	CSIR/NET/JRF
(b)	Mr. Samir Samal	Organon/JRF
(c)	Mr. Sriram, V	CSIR / JRF
(d)	Mr. Chandan Kumar Jana	CSIR / JRF
(e)	Mr. Md Nadeem Khan	DAE / JRF
(f)	Mr. Subrata Choudhury	Teacher Fellow

6. Courses Conducted (Titles only)

M.Sc.

1.	CHEM-401	Inorganic Chemistry - I
2.	CHEM-421	Organic Chemistry - I
3.	CHEM-441	Physical Chemistry- I
4.	CHEM-461	Quantum Chemistry - I
5.	CHEM-402	Laboratory Course in Inorganic Chemistry
6.	CHEM-403	Inorganic Chemistry - II
7.	CHEM-422	Organic Chemistry - II
8.	CHEM-442	Physical Chemistry - II
9.	CHEM-462	Chemical Bonding and Molecular Spectroscopy.
10.	CHEM-423	Laboratory Course in Organic Chemistry
11.	CHEM-404	Inorganic Chemistry - III
12.	CHEM-424	Organic Chemistry - III
13.	CHEM-443	Physical Chemistry - III
14.	CHEM-463	Applications of Spectroscopic Methods
15.	CHEM-444	Laboratory Course in Physical Chemistry
16.	CHEM-464	Analytical Chemistry and Computers.

Elective courses

17.	CHEM-501	Inorganic Chemistry - IV
18.	CHEM-521	Organic Chemistry - IV
19.	CHEM-541	Physical Chemistry - IV

Project Work

20. CHEM-511 Project Work (Inorganic Chemistry)
21. CHEM-531 Project Work (Organic Chemistry)
22. CHEM-551 Project Work (Physical Chemistry)

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes/Organized/Attended :

Name	Conference	Place/Date	Title of Talk
1. Prof. H. Junjappa	Invited talk: Indian Council of Chemists (Lucknow Chapter)	University of Lucknow, Lucknow February-1993	"Synthesis of 5 membered Heterocycles via α -oxoketene S, S-and S,N-acetals".
2. Prof. H. Ila	Annual meeting of the Indian Academy of Sciences	Ahmedabad	November - 1992
3. Prof. M.K. Chaudhuri	Invited talk:	Central Leather Research Institute, Madras, December-1992.	"Chemistry of Titanium, Chromium, Zirconium in the context of Leather Research".
4. Dr. K.K. Dwivedi	(i) Invited talk and contributed papers - 16th International Conference on "Nuclear Tracks in Solids"	Beijing, China September-1992	
	(ii) Invited talk :	I.I.T., Kanpur January-1993	"Fusion-fission of Heavy Ions by Nuclear Track Technique"
	(iii) Invited talk :	Pondicherry University Pondicherry February-1993.	"Fission of Swift Heavy Ions and Particle Evaporation"

8. Visiting Professors/Fellow

Sl. No.	Name of Speaker	Topic	Date
1.	Prof. R.C. Kapoor Chemistry Department	1. "Voltametry in Trace Analysis"	12.5.92
		2. "Newer Voltametric Analysis"	13.5.92
2.	Prof. V. Krishnan, Department of Inorganic & Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	"Substituted Porphyrins and their metal Derivatives".	19.9.92

9. Publications :

1. Patro, B. Ila, H. and Junjappa, H., "A Highly Stereoselective Synthesis of Substituted Butadienes and Conjugated Polyenes", in Tetrahedron Lett **33** : 809 (1992).
2. Satyanarayana, J., Reddy, K.R., Ila, H. and Junjappa, H. "Cycloaromatization of a α -oxoketene dithioacetals with Enaminones

- Derived Carbanions", in Tetrahedron Lett **33** : 6173 (1992).
3. Patro, B., Deb, B., Ila, H. and Junjappa, H. "Acid Induced Ring opening of α -[Bis(Methylthio) methylene] alkyl cyclopropyl ketones : A Novel Route to Substituted cyclopentanones through carbocationic cyclizations", in J. Org. Chem. **57** : 2257 (1992).
 4. Bhat, L.N., Thomas, A., Ila, H. and Junjappa, H. "Attempted Simons-Smith Reaction on α -Oxoketene Dithioacetals : A New General Route to 3, 4-Substituted and Annelated Thiophenes", in Tetrahedron **48** : 10377 (1992).
 5. Srinivasa Rao, Ch., Chandrasekaram, M., Ila, H. and Junjappa, H. "Reprotection of thioacetals and 1,3-Dithianes with Dimethyl sulphoxide", in Tetrahedron Lett **33** : 8163 (1992).
 6. Patro, B., Ila, H. and Junjappa, H. "A New General Route to 1,2-Diarylethylenes, 1,4-Diarylbutadienes and 1,6-diarylhexasienes through cycloaromatization of α -Oxodithioacetates", in Synthesis **1075** : (1992).
 7. Dutta, R.K. and Bhat, S.N. "Ultrasonic and Thermodynamic Investigation of Weakly Interacting Systems", in J. Mol. Liquids **54** : 9 (1992).
 8. Hazarika, R., Dutta, R.K. and Bhat, S.N. "Effect of Cationic Micelles on pKa of Acridine: A Spectroscopic Study", in Ind. J. Chem. **32A** : 239 (1993).
 9. Bhattacharjee, M., Chaudhuri, M.K. and Paul, P.C. "Synthesis and Physico-chemical studies of newer mono and diperoxo heteroligand complexes of vanadium", in Can. J. Chem. **70** : 2245 (1992).
 10. Chaudhuri, M.K., Paul, P.C. and Srinivas, P. "A simple synthesis of bis(acetylacetonato) dioxouranium(VI) dihydrate, $\text{UO}_2(\text{C}_5\text{H}_7\text{O}_2)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ " in Proc. Ind. Acad. Sci. **104** : 479 (1992).
 11. Bhattacharjee, C.R. and Chaudhuri, M.K. "Synthesis, Structural Assessment and Reaction Chemistry of $(\text{NH}_4)_2(\text{U}_2\text{O}_4(\text{O}_2)_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})_2) \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ containing M₂- and α -bonded peroxides" in J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., 2943 (1992).
 12. Chaudhuri, M.K., Khathing, D.T. and Srinivas, P. "First Reported Synthesis of Ammonium Hexafluorodioxouranate(VI), $(\text{NH}_4)_4(\text{UO}_2\text{F}_6)$ " in J. Fluorine Chem. **56** : 305 (1992).
 13. Bhattacharjee, M., Chettri, S.K., Chaudhuri, M.K., Islam, N.S. and Roy Barman, S. "Reactivity of Metal Bound Peroxides; alkali triperoxovanadate(V) trihydrates $\text{A}[\text{V}(\text{O}_2)_3] \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ (A= Na or K) as oxidants resembling alkali - H_2O_2 reagent for some organic substrates" in J. Mol. Catal. **78** : 143 (1993).
 14. Baruah, P.D. and Mahajan, M.P. "Diels-Alder Cycloaddition Reactions of Enaminothiones with Norbornene and Dicyclopentadiene" in J. Chem. Res., 0000 (1993).
 15. Sarma, G.C. and Mahanti, M.K. Kinetics of oxidation of substituted toluenes by quinolinium dichromate" in Oxidation commun. **15** : 177 (1992).

16. Karim, E. and Mahanti, M.K. "Kinetics and mechanism of Oxidation of amino acids by quinolinium dichromate" in Oxidation Commun. **15** : 211 (1992).
17. Karim, E. and Mahanti, M.K. "Kinetics of oxidation of amino acids by quinolinium dichromate" in Polish J. Chem. **66** : 1471 (1992).
18. Sarkar, S.C. and Poddar, R.K. "Sulphato Complexes of bi-and trivalent Ruthenium" in Ind. J. Chem. **31A** : 996 (1992).
19. Paul, B.C. and Poddar, R.K. Synthesis, Characterization and Reactivity Studies of dichloroacetylacetonato acetylacetonate ruthenium (III)" in Trans. Met. Chem. **18** : 96 (1993).
20. Paul, B.C., Sarma, K.P. and Poddar, R.K. "Synthesis of some novel pentacoordinated complexes of ruthenium (II) containing aromatic aldehyde and other monodentate ligands and catalytic Polyhedron **12** : 285 (1993).
21. Bhattacharya, A., Raju, J., Saxena, A. and Dwivedi, K.K. "Investigations on 252 CF Fission Fragment Tracks in Polycarbonate Detectors" Defence Science Journal **42** : 235 (1992).
22. Kocsis, Zs., Dwivedi, K.K. Vater, P. and Brandt, R. "Track Lengths of 20Ne in CR-39 Detector" in GSI Sci. Rep. **92** : 259 (1992).
23. Dwivedi, K.K., Ghosh, S. and Raju, J. "Registration threshold for tracks of 40 Ar ions in Muscovite Mica" in GSI Sci. Rep. **92** : 260 (1992).
24. Dwivedi, K.K., Kocsis, Zs., Vater, P. and Brandt, R. "Mean Ranges of 209Bi ions in ZnP-Glass Detectors" in GSI Sci. Rep. **92** : 263 (1992).
25. Dwivedi, K.K., Vater, P., Brandt, R. and Dankmayer, C. "On the Development of Polypropylene Microfilters" in GSI Sci. Rep. **92** : 271 (1992).
26. Dey, M., Raju, J., Ghosh, S and Dwivedi, K.K. "Development and Characterization of Polycarbonate Microfilters" in GSI Sci. Rep. **92** : 274 (1992).
27. Chandra, H., Symons, M.C.R., Fisher, H. and Neugebauer, F.A. "Radical Cations and Anions of Pyrazines : An ESR Study" in J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. II, 85 (1992).
28. Kakoti, M., Deb, A.K. and Goswami, S. "A Novel and Generalised Approach to the Synthesis of ML₃n⁺ (M=Ru(II), Rh (III); L=2,2'-Bipyridine; 1,10-phenanthroline and 2-(Arylazo) pyridine; n=2,3)". in Inorg. Chem. **31** : 1302 (1992).
29. Choudhury, S., Kakoti, M., Deb, A.K. and Goswami, S. "Isomeric complexes of Ruthenium (II) with Neutral Heterocyclic Schiff Base Ligands. High Resolution Proton Resonance Spectra of Trans, Cis-Isomeric Pairs of Rux 2L₂ (L=2-Arylazopyridine-carboxaldimine, $\gamma=C1$, Br) and Comparison of their Physical Properties" Polyhedron **11** : 3183 (1992).
30. Lu, D.-h., Truong, T.N., Melissas, V.s., Lynch, G.C., Rai, S.N., Hancock, G.C., Lauderdale, J.G., Joseph, T., Thuhlar, D.G., Isaacson, A.D.,

Garrett, B.C. and Steckler, R. "Polyrate : A Computer Program for the calculation of Chemical Reaction Rates for Polyatomics (Version 4.0)" in QCPE Bulletin 12 : 35 (1992).

31. Lu, D.-h., Truong, T.N., Melissas, V.S., Lynch, G.C., Rai, S.N., Hancock, G.C., Lauderdale, J.G., Joseph, T., Truhlar, D.G., Isaacson, A.D., Garrett, B.C. and Steckler, R. "Morate : A Program for Direct Dynamics Calculations of Chemical Reaction Rates by Semiempirical Molecular Orbital Theory" in Computer Physics Communication 75 : 143 (1993).
32. Paul, B.C. and Ismail, K., "Micellization of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate in Sodium Acetate-Acetic Acid Buffer. A Conductivity Study," in Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan 66 : 703 (1993).

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of Students :

No study tour was undertaken in 1992.

11. Thrust Area of Research :

The research activities in Organic Chemistry centre around developing newer synthetic methods for novel biologically important heterocyclic in carbocyclic compounds. A number of new compounds have been screened at Organon Research Centre, Calcutta, and results show that they have potential as antiparasitic and anti-insecticidal activity. Synthetic and mechanistic study on cycloaddition reactions of novel azadienes and oxyplumbation reactions have also been carried out.

The research activities in Physical Chemistry include research in Solid State Chemistry with emphasis on isomorphous substitution on hydroxylapatite, solubility equilibria of solid solutions of apatite, organic semiconductors, molecular interactions involving charge-transfer complexes, hydrogen bonding and hydrophobic interactions and micelles. Research in Chemical Kinetics includes the kinetics and mechanism of oxidation of organic substances by one electron oxidants and chromium (VI) reagents, and the reduction of transition metal ions by sodium tetrahydroborate. Work on the transport behaviour of electrolytes in aqueous and molten media as a function of temperature, pressure, and theoretical studies on vibrationally excited states are actively pursued. Studies on vibrationally excited states are actively pursued. Studies are being carried out on single electron transfer reactions by ESR, and on free radicals using spin trapping techniques.

The research activity in Inorganic Chemistry addresses to the synthesis, characterization, evaluation of molecular structures by different techniques and studies of reactivity of fluoro, peroxy/dioxygen and diketonometallates and fluoro and peroxy compounds of nonmetals, sulphoxide and arylazo complexes of transition metals. Emphasis is also given on the stabilization of unusual oxidation states of metals, and the development of newer reagents and catalysts.

In Nuclear Chemistry, research activities include heavy ion range and energy loss in solids, development and characterization of track detectors and their applications, fusion-fission and particle evaporation, radon monitoring for radioprotection and earthquake prediction, and the measurement of trace pollutants in environment.

12. Research Programmes/Research Projects undertaken during the year under review :

	<u>Investigator</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Funding Agency</u>
1.	Dr. Harish Chandra	"Single Electron Transfer Reaction Studies by ESR".	DAE (JRF-1, Plus Rs.1.66 lakh equipment and contingency grant).

The ongoing research projects funded by various Funding Agencies continue in the Department.

13. Any other Remarks :

The following students were awarded the Ph.D. Degree in Chemistry :

	<u>Name of the Student</u>	<u>Supervisor</u>
1.	Mr. C.R. Bhattacharjee	Prof. M.K. Chaudhuri
2.	Mr. Pradip C. Paul	Prof. M.K. Chaudhuri
3.	Mr. Alok K. Deb	Dr. S. Goswami.

**DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

1. Name of the Department : Department of Mathematics.

2. Introduction :

The Department of Mathematics completed 19 years of its existence in 1993. It continues to devote itself to post-graduate teaching and research in various branches of Mathematics.

3. Name of the Head of Department : Prof. M.B. Rege.

4. Faculty :

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialisation</u>
1.	Dr. Vijai Kumar	Professor	Computer Programming
2.	Dr. S.S. Khare	Professor	Algebraic Topology
3.	Dr. M.B. Rege	Professor	Ring Theory
4.	Dr. S.K. Srivastava	Reader	Theory of Relativity
5.	Dr. H.K. Mukherjee	Reader	Topology
		(on deputation in MRI)	
6.	Dr. P.K. Saikia	Reader	Algebraic Number Theory
7.	Dr. B.K. Dev-Sharma	Reader	Fluid Mechanics and Maths Education.
8.	Shri. S.L. Marbaniang	Lecturer	Operations Research
9.	Dr. (Ms.) C.R. Mondal	Lecturer	Oceanography.

5. Student intake and Award of Degree

- (a) Enrolment capacity : 20
- (b) Actual Admissions :
M.A./M.Sc. Male (SC/ST : 4 Male (Genl.) : 11
Female (SC/ST) : 1 Female (Genl.) : 2
- (c) M. Phil. Result : Ms. Sima Jajodia was declared eligible for award of an M. Phil. Degree. Her dissertation "Polynomial Rings and Power series rings" was written under the supervision of Dr. M.B. Rege.

6. Courses Conducted

- Semester I : (a) Algebra (b) Analysis I
1992-93 batch (c) Ordinary- Differential Equations
(d) Classical Mechanics.
- Semester II : (a) Analysis I (b) Topology
1992-93 batch (b) Complex Function Theory
(c) Ring Theory (d) Operations Research.
- Semester III : (a) Elementary Number Theory
1992-93 batch (b) Computer programming
(c) Ring Theory (d) Operations Research.
- Semester IV : (a) Field Theory (b) Numerical Analysis
1992-93 batch (c) Algebraic Topology (d) Theory of Relativity
(e) Differential Geometry.

7. (a) Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes attended :

- (1) Dr. S.K. Srivastava visited IUCAA, Pune in January, 1993.
- (2) Prof. S.S. Khare visited Duke University, Durham, North Carolina, U.S.A. in October 92 and gave two invited talks on "Fuzzy homomorphisms and Algebraic Structures" and "Fuzzy theory and Technology" held at Duke University, Durham, U.S.A. and participated in discussions in Fuzzy Algebra and Fuzzy Topology.

A famous documentary film maker, Dr. Masaki Togai of Japan, was made in-charge to make a documentary film on the proceedings of the conference. The conference participants were divided into 12 groups according to their fields of interest, each group having about 15 mathematicians from different countries like U.S.A., U.K., Germany, China, Japan, Korea, South Africa, Sweden etc. Two mathematicians were selected from each group. From this group "Fuzzy Algebra and its applications". Prof. Khare was one of the two persons selected for giving opinion about the latest development of Fuzzy Algebra and its applications and the contribution of the Conference in the field of Fuzzy Theory.

- (3) Prof. R. Carmichael from Iowa, U.S.A. launched a big Project funded by the world Bank on Acid deposition in all Asian countries. India was divided into 10 regions for this purpose and Prof. Khare was invited to

represent North Eastern Region. He participated in the first ATMOS working group meeting held on February, 1st and 2nd, 1993 at Delhi I.I.T. The workshop was attended by 32 scientists from India, Austria, Germany, U.S.A., Indonesia, Malaysia, Nepal, Hong Kong etc.

(b) Seminars/Conference/Symposia/Extension Programmes Organised : Nil.

8. Publications :

- (1) Khare, S.S. and Das, A.B. : "Cobcat and Singular Bordism", Pacific J. of Mathematics, Vol. 155, No. 2, 1992 (215-227).
- (2) Khare, S.S. and Chakraborty, A.B. : "Fuzzy homomorphism and Algebraic Structures". Fuzzy sets and Systems (Germany), in press.
- (3) Khare, S.S. and Deb, N.J. : "Compact abelian Lie group action and vanishing of the group $NC(F)$ ", Studia Scientiarum. Mathematicarum, Hungarica. in press.
- (4) Srivastava, S.K. : "Cosmological compactification in Kaluza-Klein model and time dependent cosmological term" Int. J. Theo. Phys. 31 (12) (1992).
- (5) Srivastava, S.K. : "D-dimensional torus as compact manifold and Kaluza Klein cosmological model" Jour. Math. Phys. 33 (9) 3317 (1992).
- (6) Srivastava, S.K. and Sinha, K.P., : "Dirac spinors in an inhomogeneous Cosmological model" Int. J. Theo. Phys., 32 (6), 1003 (1993).

9. Study Tour/Field trips of students : Nil

10. Thrusts Area of Research : Pure and Applied Mathematics

11. Research Programme/Research Project (undertaken during the year under review) : Nil

12. Any other remarks : Nil.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : Physics Department.

2. Introduction :

Physics Department was established in 1976 with a view to build the scientific manpower in this part of our country. The department offers post-graduate education leading to M.Sc., M.Phil and Ph.D. degrees in Physics. The teaching programmes are supported by good research facilities in the areas of Nuclear Physics, Solid State Physics, Laser Physics/Spectroscopy and High Energy Physics.

3. Name of Head of Department : Prof. Raghuvir Singh.

4. Faculty :

	Name	Designation	Specialisation
1.	Dr. A.L. Verma	Professor	Laser Physics
2.	Dr. C.S. Shastri	Professor	Theoretical Nuclear Physics
3.	Dr. Y.S.T.Rao	Professor	Theoretical Nuclear Physics and Many Body Problems
4.	Dr. P. Shukla	Professor	Theoretical Solid State Physics.
5.	Dr. R. Singh	Professor	Experimental Nuclear Physics
6.	Dr. K. Kumar	Professor	Laser Physics
7.	Dr. Y.S. Jain	Reader	Laser Physics/solid State Physics.
8.	Dr. D.T. Khathing	Reader	Experimental Nuclear Physics
9.	Dr. P.N. Pandita	Reader	High Energy Physics/Elementary Particle Physics.
10.	Dr. P.N. Ram	Reader	Solid State Physics/Condensed Matter Physics.
11.	Dr. M.K. Parida	Reader	Particle Physics / High Energy Physics
12.	Dr. (Mrs.) B.M. Jyrwa	Lecturer	Theoretical Nuclear Physics
13.	Dr. (Miss) W.L. Basaiawmoit.	Lecturer	Solid State Physics.

5. Students Intake :

(a) Enrolment capacity : 15 (Fifteen) M.Sc.

(b) Actual admission M.Sc.

	<u>SC/ST</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Total</u>
Male	5	6	11
Female	2	3	5
Total	7	9	16

M.Phil : None

	<u>SC/ST</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Total</u>
Ph.D			
Male	2	0	2
Female	1	1	2

6. Courses conducted :

M.Sc.

1. Classical Mechanics
2. Quantum Mechanics-I
3. Mathematical Physics
4. Laboratory I
5. Electrodynamics
6. Electronics

7. Quantum Mechanics II
8. Laboratory II
9. Nuclear Physics (Phys 531)
10. Solid State Physics
11. Atomic and Molecular Physics
12. Laboratory- III
13. Thermal Physics
14. Many Body Theory
15. Experimental Techniques
16. Nuclear Physics (Phys 543d)
17. Laser Physics
18. High Energy Physics
19. Project Work.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes Organised : None Attended :

1. XIII International Conference on Raman Spectroscopy organised at the University of Wurzburg, Germany, September 1992- Prof. A.L. Verma attended and gave an invited talk on "Mechanism of Photo-oxidation and photoreduction of some Porphyrins Monitored by Resonance Raman Technique". Prof. Verma also attended the ICORS-92 Satellite meeting held at the University of Bremen, Germany September 1992 and chaired a session.
2. National Symposium on Recent Developments in Condensed Matter Physics held at Jiwaji University, Gwalior, March 27-30, 1993- Prof. P. Shukla attended and gave an invited talk on Neural Networks and Magnetism in High T_c superconductors".
3. Physics Refresher Course, Academic Staff College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, February 11-13, 1993- Prof. Shukla gave lectures.
4. SERC School in Ferroic Materials, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, March 20-24, 1993- Prof. Shukla gave lectures.
5. Workshop on Higher Order Processes in High Energy Physics organised by S.N. Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Calcutta, October 20-23, 1992- Dr. P.N. Pandita attended and gave a set of two talks on "Radiative Corrections to Supersymmetric Higgs Masses and Couplings".
6. VIII SERC School in Theoretical High Energy Physics, Institute of Physics, Bhubaneshwar, November 9 -December 5, 1992- Dr. P.N. Pandita gave a course of 12 lectures on Collider Physics (as a Faculty Member).
7. X-DAE Symposium on High Energy Physics, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay, December 26-31, 1992 -Dr. P.N. Pandita attended and gave an invited talk on "Radiative Corrections to Higgs Boson Masses in Supersymmetric Models".
8. BCSPIN Winter School in Particle Physics and Cosmology at the

Interface, Puri January 2-20, 1993- Dr. P.N. Pandita attended.

9. X-DAE Symposium on High Energy Physics, TIFR, Bombay December 26-31, 1992- Dr. M.K. Parida attended and gave an invited talk on "Threshold and Compactification Effects in Guts".

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

Professor D.P. Roy from Tata Institute of Fundamental Research visited the Department from May 21-29, 1992 under the auspices of the DST project "Low Energy Supersymmetry" and gave three lectures on "Collider Physics" and "Supersymmetry".

9. Publications :

1. Chaudhury, N.K., Saini, G.S.S. and Verma, A.L. "Nature of Iron-Ligand Bond in Ferrous Iron-Porphyrins Probed by Resonance Raman scattering", *Spectrochim-Acta.* 48A, 1589-99 (1992).
2. Pandian, R.P., Chandrasekhar, T.K., Saini, G.S.S. and Verma, A.L., "Excited State Properties of Thioporphyrins and Their Dications", *J. Chem. soc. Farad. Trans* 89, 677-682 (1993).
3. Saini, G.S.S., Chaudhury, N.K., and Verma, A.L., "Laser Power Dependent Coordination and Photo-oxidation of Zinc Tetraphenylporphyrin in Alkylchlorides probed by Resonance Raman Spectroscopy", *J. Chem. Soc. Farad. Trans.* 88., 2853-2858 (1992).
4. Verma, A.L., "Mechanism of Photo-oxidation and Photo-Reduction of Some Porphyrins Monitored by R.R. technique", ICORS-YIII, John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 146-147 (1982).
5. Saini, G.S.S. and Verma, A.L., "Power-Dependent Coordination of Zinc-TTP with Alkylchlorides Probed by R R Technique" ICORS-XIII, John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 96 - 97A (1992).
6. Huang, P.V. and Verma, A.L., "Microstructure of (Bi/Pb)₂Sr₂Ca₂Cu₃O₁₀ Superconductor Thin Films on LaGaO₃, ICORS-XIII, John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. A194-195 (1992).
7. Susan, P., Sahu, B., Jyrwa, B.M. and Shastry, C.S. "Barrier Region Resonance Model for ¹⁶O+¹⁶O and ²⁴Mg+²⁴Mg Systems", *Proc. DAE Symp. Nucl. Phys.* 35B, 254-255 (1992).
8. Susan, P., Shastry, C.S. and Gambhir, Y.K. "S. Matrix in the Relativistic Optical Model in Proton-Nucleus Scattering", *Proc. DAE Symp. Nucl. Phys.* 35B, 370-371 (1992).
9. Shukla, P. and Sinha, T.K. "Learning from Examples in Feed-forward Boolean Networks", *Phys. Rev. E* 1993 (in Press).
10. Sudarshan, M., Joseph, J., and Singh, R. "Full Energy Peak Efficiency of NaI (Tl) Gamma Detectors and its Analytical and Semi-empirical Representations", *Journ. Phys. D: Appl. Phys.* 25, 1561-67 (1992).
11. Sudarshan, M. and Singh, R. "Bulk Elemental Analysis by (n,n'^r) Technique", *Ind. Jour. Pure and Appl. Phys.* 1993 (in Press).
12. Joseph, J., Choudhury, J., Bhattacharjee, R., and Singh, R. *Proc. DAE Symp. Nucl. Phys.* 35B, 142-143 (1992).

13. Rao, V.R., Sudarshan, M., Sarma, A., Singh, R., Banerjee, S.R., and Chintalapudi, S.N., "Elastic and Inelastic Scattering of Alpha Particles from ^{48}Ti at $E_0=45$ MeV, Proc. DAE Symp. Nucl. Phys. 35B, 222 - 223 (1992).
14. Das, R. and Kumar, K., "Study of Intra-Molecular Charge Transport Processes in Schiff Bases Dispersed in KBr Matrix" in : BRV Chowdhari et al. (ed) Solid State Ionics" :Scientific, (1992).
15. Jain, Y.S. "Unified Microscopic Theory of Superfluidity in Three Two and One Dimensional Systems of Interacting Bosons", in S.K. Srivastava (ed) Disordered Materials (Structure and Properties), pp 204-210, INDIA'S Publications, Allahabad (1993).
16. Jain, Y.S. "Thermal Excitations in a System of Interacting Bosons Below Transition Point, in : S.K. Srivastava (ed) Disordered Materials (Structures and Properties), pp 228-231, INDIA'S Publications, Allahabad (1993).
17. Mohapatra, R.N. , Parida, M.K. "Threshold Effects on Mass Scale Predictions in $\text{SO}(10)$ Grand Unification and the Solar Neutrino Puzzle", Phys. Rev. D47, 264-272 (1993).
18. Kynshi, M.L. and Parida, M.K. "Higgs Scalar in the Grand Desert with Observable Proton Lifetime in $\text{SU}(5)$ and Small Neutrino Mass in $\text{SO}(10)$ " Phys. Rev. D (Rapid Communication). (in Press) (1993).
19. Jyrwa, B. "Some Suggestions for Improving Physics Education at the UGC level in the North-Eastern Region", Bull. IAPT9, 248 (1992).
20. Basu Baul T.S., Dey, D., Mishra, D.D., Basaiawmoit, W.L., and Rivarola, E. "The first authenticated example of trianganotin (IV) perchlorate complexes of some heterocyclic bases-Part I : Synthesis, characterisation and assessment of bonding and structure", J. Organomet Chem. 447, 9 - 13, (1993).
21. Sarma, K., Basu Baul, T.S., Basaiawmoit, W.L. and Saran, R. "Synthesis and structural characteristics of some arylazodyes derived from salicylaldehyde and salicylic acid : Part I", Spectrochim Acta A49 (1993).
22. Choudhury, S., BasuBaul, T.S., Bajpai, P.K., and Basaiawmoit, W.I. "Spectral characteristics of some biologically significant chelating schiff bases", Spectrochim Acta A49 (1993).
23. Basu Baul, T.S. and Basaiawmoit, W.L. "Complexes of tin (IV) halides with substituted arylazo-2-pyridine", J-Ind. Chem. Soc. (in Press) (1993).

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of Students : None.

11. Thrust Areas of Research:

Laser Physics/Spectroscopy, Nuclear Physics, Particle Physics/High Energy Physics, and Solid State Physics.

12. Research Programmes/Research Projects (undertaken during the year under review) :

- (i) Prof. A.L. Verma continued with the research project "Advanced Materials: Superconductors, Semiconductors and Ferroelectric Studies

by Laser Raman Spectroscopy" funded by Indo-French Centre for the Promotion of Advanced Research.

- (ii) Prof. R. Singh, continued with the project "Heavy Ion Fusion at Subbarrier Energies" - funded by UGC through Nuclear Science Centre, New Delhi. He continued with (n,n') and Detection Efficiency work and with the analysis of the Alpha Scattering data measured at VECC Calcutta.
- (iii) Dr. Y.S. Jain undertook research work on the study of phase Transitions in Ferroelectric Crysoals and the Properties of High-Tc Superconductors, and Superfluids.
- (iv) Dr. P.N. Pandita was sanctioned a DAE project "Supersymmetry with Broken R-Parity" for a period of three years (Total amount Rs. 2,58,440/).
- (v) Dr. P.N. Pandita continued with the DST sponsored project "Low Energy Supersymmetry" which made progress.
- (vi) Dr. P.N. Pandita undertook research work on Low Energy Implications of Supersymmetry with particular emphasis on the investigation of the Higgs Sector of Phenomenologically viable models.
- (vii) A DST project "Defects in Metallic Solids" was approved with Dr. P.N. Ram as the Principal Investigator.
- (viii) Dr. P.N. Ram undertook research work on :
 - (a) Study of Dynamical Properties of Self-interstitials in cubic metals.
 - (b) Derivation of Analytic embedded atom method Potentials for FCC Metals.
- (ix) A DST project "Unification of Fundamental Forces : New Predictions and Phenomenology" was approved with Dr. M.K. Parida as the Principal Investigator.
- (x) Dr. (Mrs) B.M. Jyrwa continued with the Analysis of Nuclear Data in Collaboration with the IAEA, Vienna.

13. Any other remarks :

1. Prof. A.L. Verma visited University of Wurzburg (Germany) and University of Bordeaux, France from 30th August till 15th November, 1992 under Indo-French Programme for Promotion of Advanced Research. Prof. Verma gave an invited talk on "Photo-oxidation and Electron Transfer Process in Porphyrins probed by Resonance Raman Spectroscopy" on 12th November, 1992 at the University de Pierre and Marie Curie, Paris (France). Prof. A.L. Verma visited I.I.T. Kanpur in May 1992 and gave a talk on "Heme-Heme Interaction in Cytochrome-C₃ Probed by RR Technique". Prof. Verma continued as a member of DST PAC on "Laser and Optics".
2. Prof. P. Shukla visited Advanced Numerical Research and Analysis Group, Research and Development Organisation Hyderabad, September 25 - October 4, 1992. Prof. Shukla visited Theory Group, TIFR, Bombay January 15 - February 9, 1993 and gave a seminar on "Learning by Examples". Prof. Shukla visited Physics Department, BHU, Varanasi and gave a Colloquium on "Neural Networks". Prof. Shukla also visited

- Physics Department, Lucknow University, Lucknow and gave a seminar on "Neural Networks".
3. Prof. R. Singh visited Physics Department BHU, Varanasi, 29-31 January, 1993 and gave an IPA Colloquium on "Resonances in Heavy Ion Collisions" on 30th Jan., 1993.
 4. P.N. Pandita was a Visiting Scientist at TIFR, Bombay from Jan., 21 - Feb., 20, 1993. He gave two talks on topics related to Low Energy Supersymmetry.
 5. Dr. P.N. Ram visited DST, New Delhi and gave a talk on "Defects in Metallic Solids" before PAC as a part of project appraisal.
 6. Dr. M.K. Parida was selected as a Speaker in Grand Unified Theories in DST Seminar Circuit in Theoretical Physics. Under this programme Dr. Parida gave the following invited talks :
 - (i) "New Developments in Grand Unified Theories" at Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad on 6th August, 1992.
 - (ii) "Compactification Effects in GUTS" at Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad, on 7th August, 1992.
 - (iii) "Theorems on Vanishing Threshold Effects" at Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan, 9th August, 1992.
 - (iv) "Precise predictions in a class of GUTS" Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Calcutta, 11th August, 1992.
 7. Dr. M.K. Parida visited TIFR, Bombay, from 11-16 April, 1992 and gave a talk on "Theorems for vanishing Threshold and Multiloop Radiative Corrections to \sin^2 in GUTS" on 14th April, 1992. Dr. Parida also presented the proposal for a DST project "Unification of Fundamental Forces : New Predictions and Phenomenology" at the DST PAC meeting on 10th April, 1992 at BARC, Bombay.
Dr. Parida received an invitation for the "Salamfest" at International Centre for Theoretical Physics Trieste, Italy (reported to be under the ICTP Associate membership award).
 8. The following students completed M. Phil/Ph.D. thesis :
 - (i) Mr. G.S. Saini completed his Ph.D. thesis under the supervision of Prof. A.L. Verma.
 - (ii) M. J. Joseph completed his M. Phil under the supervision of Prof. R. Singh.
 - (iii) Mrs. S. Nandi completed her Ph.D. under the supervision of Prof. C.S. Shastry.
 - (iv) Mr. P.K. Patra completed his Ph.D. under the supervision of Dr. M.K. Parida.
 9. Two J.R.F.'s joined Dr. P.N. Pandita in his DST and DAE projects.

**SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES
AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
MEDZIPHEMA-797106, NAGALAND**

1. Name of the Institution : School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development.

2. Introduction :

The School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development was originally established as a College of Agriculture in 1978. The College was upgraded to the status of School of Agricultural Sciences and Rural Development in 1985. The institute at present offers courses leading to B.Sc. (Ag.) and M.Sc. (Ag.) degrees. There are 13 departments, of which four are approved by the UGC to offer post-graduate courses in the disciplines of Soil Conservation, Horticulture, Rural Development Planning and Animal Science. Initially, the intake of students to under-graduate programme was 40 which was increased to 60 and finally to 80 to meet the technical manpower requirement of the region. However, the intake has now been limited to 55. Intake of students in post-graduate programmes is limited to 5 seats in each discipline. The School plans to start post-graduate programmes in other disciplines in a phased manner. The School caters to the need of producing technically trained manpower needed for the development of agriculture in the North-Eastern Region by imparting instruction, training and guidance in the field of hill-agriculture. The institution also aims at developing area specific farm level technology to increase farm productivity and to disseminate the same from laboratory to the field. The School has 240 acres of land under its possession.

3. Name of the Head of Institution : Prof. B.S. Chauhan, Dean

4. Faculty position in order of seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings :

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialization</u>
(i)	<u>Deptt. of Soil Conservation</u>		
1.	Dr. B.S. Chauhan	Professor and Head	Soil Science
(ii)	<u>Deptt. of Horticulture</u>		
1.	Dr. P.L. Kar	Professor	Fruits
2.	Dr. V.B. Singh	Reader & Head	Vegetable and Spices
3.	Dr. D. Sanyal	Lecturer	Fruits
4.	Mrs K. Akali Sema	Lecturer	Fruits
(iii)	<u>Deptt. of Rural Development Planning</u>		
1.	Mr. K.H. Nakhro	Lecturer & Incharge	Rural Development Planning.
(iv)	<u>Deptt. of Animal Science</u>		
1.	Dr. Saket Bhusan	Lecturer & Incharge	Animal Breeding and Genetics
2.	Mr. N. Savino	Visiting Fellow	Animal Production and Management.

- (v) Deptt. of Plant Pathology
 1. Dr. D.N. Upadhyay Reader & Incg. Mycology & Plant Pathology
 2. Dr. L.R. Saha Lecturer Oil-seed pathology
 3. Dr. L. Daiho Visiting Fellow Microbial ecology.
- (vi) Deptt. of Agril. Boany & Plant Breeding
 1. Dr. K.K. Singh Reader Plant Breeding
 2. Dr. N.S. Jamir Reader & Incg. Plant taxonomy
 3. Mr. Kigwe Seyie Lecturer Cytogenetics
- (vii) Deptt. of Agricultural Engineering
 1. Dr. D.P. Sharma Reader & Incg. Physics
 2. Dr. D. Bhattacharjee Lecturer Mathematics
 (Selection grade) Number theory
 3. Mr. J.P. Jaiswal Sr. Lecturer Soil & Water Conservation
 Engineering.
 4. Dr. P.K. Patra Sr. Lecturer Particle Physics/High
 Energy Physics.
 5. Dr. V. Saran Sr. Lecturer Mathematics fluid mechanics.
- (viii) Deptt. of Entomology
 1. Dr. D.P. Chaturvedi Reader & Incg. Crop entomology and
 chemical Control.
 2. Dr. O.P. Singh Sr. Lecturer Insect cytogenetics
 3. Dr. (Miss) M. Alemla Ao Visiting Fellow Orthopods ecology
- (ix) Deptt. of Agronomy
 1. Dr. N.P. Singh Reader & Incg. Water management
 and Tuber crop
 2. Dr. Rakesh Mohan Sr. Lecturer Soil Fertility
 3. Mr. B. Gopichand Sr. Lecturer Weed management
 4. Mr. D.K. Mishra Visiting Fellow Water management.
- (x) Deptt. of Agril. Chemistry & Soil Science
 1. Dr. P.V.R. Rao Reader & Incharge Physical & analytical
 Chemistry
 2. Dr. R.C. Gupta Lecturer Bio-inorganic Chhemistry
 3. Dr. A.K. Kolay Sr. Lecturer Soil Physics and Survey
 4. Mr. S.K. Sharma Sr. Lecturer Organic Chemistry.
- (xi) Deptt. of Agril. Economics & Statistics
 1. Mr. P. Honorius Sr. Lecturer & Agril. Economics.
 Incharge
 2. Mrs. Kilingla Jamir Visiting Fellow Economics
- (xii) Deptt. of Agricultural Extension
 1. Dr. A.L. Ao Sr. Lecturer & Rural Sociology
 Incharge
 2. Mrs. S. Vihienue Lecturer Teaching methods and
 audio visual aids.
 3. Mr. S.K. Nanda Lecturer Regionalism
 (on study leave)

4. Mr. R. Chatsu

Visiting Fellow

Sociology

iii) Deptt. of Humanities

1. Mr. R.S. Thakur

Sr. Lecturer &
Incharge

English language
teaching (Applied linguistics).

Students intake

(a)	Enrolment capacity	-	B.Sc.(Ag.)	=	55
		-	M.Sc.(Ag.)	=	5 in each discipline.

		B.Sc. (Ag.)	M.Sc. (Ag.)
(b)	Actual admission taken	45	5
	SC/ST/Genl.		
		SC. 04	0
		ST. 20	4
		Genl. 20	1
	Male/Female		
		Male 35	5
		Female 09	-
	Ph. D.		
		Total 2	
		ST. 01	
		Genl. 01	

Courses conducted : (1) B.Sc. (Ag.) Programme.

Course titles.

1st year, 1st Semester (Agriculture group)

Electricity and magnetism

Mathematics - I

Chemistry

Botany

Zoology

English

1st year, 1st Semester (Biology group)

Agronomy

Horticulture

Animal Production

Mathematics

English

1st year, 1st Semester (Mathematics group)

Agronomy

Animal Production

Biology

Horticulture

English

1st year, 2nd Semester (Agri.group)

Atomic and nuclear physics

Mathematics - II

Introduction to Jhuming

Rural Sociology

Introduction to Mycology
Principles of Agronomy
Project

1st year, 2nd Semester (Science group)

Agricultural Chemistry
Agricultural Extension, Rural Development & Agril. Economics.
Introduction to jhuming
Rural Sociology
Introduction mycology
Principles of Agronomy
Project.

2nd year, 1st Semester

Foundation course
Introductory entomology
Introductory Microbiology
Olericulture and floriculture
Principles of Extension education
Fundamentals of soil science
Fundamentals of Economics.

2nd year, 2nd Semester

Introduction to statistics and field experimentation
Soil fertility and its management
Crop production - Kharif
Fruit culture
Diseases of crop plants & their control
Surveying and workshop.

3rd year, 1st Semester

Livestock production and management
Introductory Genetics
Crop production - Rabi
Economic entomology
Jhuming system
Irrigation and drainage engineering
Biochemistry

3rd year, 2nd Semester

Fundamentals of plant breeding
Extension teaching methods & audio visual aids
Swine production
Silviculture, spices and plantation crops
Manures and fertilizers
Principles of pest control
Agril. marketing and finance.

4th year, 1st Semester

Farm power, machinery, electrification and processing
Poultry production

Soil and water conservation
Alternative to jhuming system
Planning and Rural development in India
Fruits & vegetable preservation practical
Seed production and certification
Farm management
Programme planning and evaluation

4th year, 2nd Semester (Elective courses) Plant Protection :

Pest of crops and stored commodities
Elementary insecticide toxicology and some aspects of pest control.
Plant Pathology - I
Plant Pathology - II
Weeds and weed control.

Soil and water management (Elective course)

Pedology and soil survey
Soil microbiology
Soil physics
Soil fertility and plant growth
Soil and water conservation engineering
Elements of field experimentation

Crop Production

Crop management
Weeds and weed control
Agril. meteorology
Elements of field experimentation
Rainfed agriculture

Tree culture and Pomology

Nursery management and plant propagation
Commercial cultivation of fruits and Plantation crops
Forest production and conservation
Preservation of fruits and vegetables
Pests and disease of plantation, fruits and forest crops.

Animal Production

Cattle, sheep, goat and other animals of NEH region
Cattle production
Fish farming
Farm structures
Forage and pasture

(2) M.Sc.(Ag.) Programme

Course titles:

Fundamentals of fruit production
Advance plant propagation
Plant growth substances on horticulture
Temperate fruits
Plantation crops

Spices crops
Vegetable crops
Tropical fruits
Special topics in horticulture
Research (Horticulture)
Techniques in soil plant research
Research (SCN 514)
Diseases of fruits and plantation crops
Diseases of vegetables and ornamentals.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes organised and attended : (organised separate/attended separate)

- i. XIIth International conference on citrus virology at IARI, New Delhi from Nov., 23-27, 1992 was attended by Dr. L.R. Saha.
- ii. Weed management in rice. Lecture delivery in state level training on 'Integrated pest management in rice' organised by Directorate of Plant Protection, Quarantine and storage and Deptt. of Agriculture, Govt. of Nagaland at CIDMC, Dimapur by Dr. N.P. Singh in September 8-9, 1992.
- iii. Use of mass communication methods in extension strategies in social forestry for N.E. India. Organised by Regional Centre-National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board, NEHU, Shillong (February 19-20, 1993) was attended by Dr. N.P. Singh.

8. Visiting Professors : Nil

9. Publications

(a) Books

1. Ao, A.L. "Rural Development in Nagaland". Har Anand Publishers, New Delhi (1993).

(b) Research Papers :

1. Bhusan, S., and Sidhu, N.S. "Polymegaly Studies for X & Y - bearing spermatozoa. Perspective in cytology and genetics. (G.K. Manna and S.C. Roy eds.) 7 : 507 - 512 (1992).
2. Bhusan, S., and Sidhu, N.S. "Sexing of bull sperm by TEM : Ultrastructural differences between X & Y - bearing sperm. Perspective in cytology & genetics. (G.K. Manna and S.C. Roy eds.), 7 : 645-654, 1992.
3. Lyndoh, G.B. and Sanyal, D. "Effect of growth regulators on plant growth, fruit set, fruit retention and yield of Capsi-cum annum L. cv. The Horticultural Journal. 5 :
4. Kar, P.L., Sanyal, D. Mandal, A.H. and Ruata, V.L. "Studies on some micro-nutrient compositions of leaves of pineapple cvs. Kew and Queen grown under foothills of Nagaland", Indian J. Hort., 49 (1992).
5. Singh, N.P. and Singh, Santosh. "Uttar Purvi Khetron me Soyabean ki kheti : ek safal prayash". Beej Patrika. 6: 10-12. (1992).

6. Sanyal, D. and Mitra, S.K. "Studies on flowering of litchi (*Litchi chinensis* L.) changes in mineral composition of leaf and shoot in relation to flowering". Crop Res., 6, (1993).
7. Sanyal, D. and Mitra, S.K. "Standardization of leaf sampling technique for mineral composition of banana (*Musa paradisiaca* L.) cv. Giant Governor" Crop Res., 6, (1993).
8. Singh, V.B., Kar, P.L. and Tatung, I. "Effect on nitrogen and phosphorus on growth, yield and nutrient uptake of radish cv. Meghalaya selection". J. Gujrat Agril., (1993).

0. Study and field trips

1. Study tour of B.Sc. (Ag.) final year Horticulture Elective group to AAU, Jorhat.
2. Study tour of B.Sc. (Ag.) final year students to AAU, Jorhat.
3. Study tour of B.Sc. (ag.) and final year M.Sc. (Ag.) Horticulture students to AAU, Jorhat.
4. Field trip to commercial poultry farm, Khatkhati, Assam.

1. Thrust area of research

- a. Development of area specific farm level technology.
- b. Soil, water and natural resource conservation-soil erosion and crop productivity.
- c. Fertilizer use efficiency and soil fertility management.
- d. Crop production.
- e. Role of credit institutions in rural development.
- f. Insect pest and disease management of field crops.
- g. Social, cultural and economic dimensions of agricultural systems in N.E. Region.
- h. Rural transformations - regionalism.
- i. Horticultural and plantation crops.
- j. Shifting cultivation and agro-forestry.
- k. Plant Breeding and economic botany.
- l. Animal husbandry
- m. Agricultural finance and marketing.
- n. Biomass-energy.
- o. Sustainable agriculture.

∴ Research programme/research project

1. Energy plantation demonstration project. Biomass Division, Ministry of non-conventional energy sources, New Delhi.

- Any other remarks : Nil

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE NAGALAND CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : Horticulture

2. Introduction :

The Department of Horticulture was upgraded to that of a post-graduate Department in 1986. The first batch of students was admitted during July 1996. The Department has been assigned the responsibilities of academic curriculum for undergraduate and post-graduate studies. The Department also undertakes need-based research to tackle the problems pertaining to fruits, vegetable and spice crops in the North-Eastern Region. On a limited scale, the Department also took up an extension programme for disseminating improved technologies to farmers, as also a training programme for the benefit of the growers engaged in the field of horticulture.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Dr. V.B. Singh.

4. Faculty position in order to seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings :-

Name	Designation	Specialisation
Dr. P.L. Kar	Professor	Pomology
Dr. V.B. Singh	Reader	Olericulture
Mrs. K. Akali Sema	Lecturer	Pomology
Dr. D. Sanyal	Lecturer	Pomology

5. Students intake :

- a. Enrolment capacity : 5 (five) in M.Sc.
5 (five) for the Ph.d.
- b. Actual Admission under the heading : ST = 4, Gen. = 1 (Male), Ph.D. =
- c. Ph.D. : One registered and 2 (two) more candidates have submitted applications for registration.

6. Courses Conducted :

- i. Fundamentals of fruit production.
- ii. Advanced plant propagation.
- iii. Plant growth substance in Horticulture.
- iv. Temperate fruits.
- v. Plantation crops.
- vi. Spice crops.
- vii. Vegetable crops.
- viii. Tropical fruits.
- ix. Special topic in Horticulture.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposium/Extension Programmes attended
(organised separate/ attended separate paragraphs) : Nil

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows : Nil

9. Publications : (attention to circular instruction enclosed be strictly adhered to for uniformity) :

Papers accepted

1. Singh, V.B., Kar, P.L. and Tatum, T., (1993) "Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus on growth, yield and nutrient uptake of Radish cv. Meghalaya Selection. J. Gujarat Agril.
2. Sanyal, D. and Mitra, S.K. (1993) "Standardization of leaf sampling technique for mineral composition of banana (*Musa paradisiaca* L.) cv. Giant Corernor." Crop Res., 6 (2) :
3. Sanyal, D., and Mitra, S.K. (1993) "Studies on flowering of litchi (*Litchi chinensis* L.) II. Changes in mineral composition of leaf and shoot in relation to flowering. Crop. Res., 6 (2)
4. Lyngdoh, G.B. and Sanyal, D., (1992) "Effect of growth regulators on plant growth, fruit set, fruit retention and yield of Capsicum annum L. cv. IAHS - p. 2. The Horticultural Journal, 5 (1)
5. Kar, P.L., Sanyal, D., Mandal, A.H. and Ruata, V.L. (1992) "Studies on some micro-nutrient compositions of leaves of pineapple cvs. Kew and Queen grown under foothills of Nagaland". Indian J. Hort., 49 (3)

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of students : One

11. Thrust area of Research : Evaluation of various germplasm of major fruit, vegetable and spices crops. Standardization of propagational techniques for major fruit crops of this region. Evaluation of nutritional requirements of fruits, vegetable and spices crops.

Enhancing the growth and productivity of horticultural crops with use of growth regulators. Standardisation of agro-techniques for increasing the production of vegetable spices and fruits.

12. Research programme/research project (undertaken during the year under review) : Nil

13. Any other remarks : Nil

DEPARTMENT OF SOIL CONSERVATION NAGALAND CAMPUS

Name of the Department : Soil Conservation

Introduction

Conservation of the natural resources must be among our higher priorities. Conservation of soil resources is necessary for sustained food production.

The Department of Soil Conservation started in April, 1987, with the main objectives of developing horizons of students' thinking in theory and practical aspects of soil conservation and ecosystem management, with emphasis on the North Eastern Hill Region.

Name of the Head of the Department : PROF. B.S. CHAUHAN

4. Faculty position in order of seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings :

Name	Designation	No.	Specialisation
1. B.S. Chauhan	Professor	1	Soil Science
2. Vacant	Reader	1	Soil and Water Conservation and Water Management/Soil and Water Conservation Engineering/Agri. Engineering.
Name	Designation	No.	Specialisation
3. Vacant	Lecturer	1	-do-

5. Student intake :

- (a) Enrolment capacity : Five
- (b) Actual admission under the heading :
 (SC/ST/Genl.) (Male/Female)
- ST : Two (Batch of 1990-91)
- Male : Two (Batch of 1990-91)
- M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./M.Ed./B.Lib./M.Lib.
- M.Sc. (ag.) : Two (Batch of 1990-1991).
- M. Phil. : None
- Ph.D. : One

6. Courses conducted : The following course was conducted during 1992-93.

Sl.No	Course No. and Title	Credit Hours
1.	SCN 514 Research	15 (0 + 15)

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension Programmes organised and attended (organised separate and attended separate paragraph).

- Organised : None
- Attended : None

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows : None

9. Publications : None

10. Studytour/field trips of students : None

11. Thrust area of research :

1. Fertility management of newly terraced land
2. Soil erosion and crop productivity.
3. Land use capability and land use planning.
4. Sustainable agriculture.

12. Research Programme/research project : None

13. Any other Remarks : Nil

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND
RURAL DEVELOPMENT (S.A.S.R.D.)
MEDZIPHEMA NAGALAND

1. Name of the Department : Rural Development Planning.

2. Introduction

Rural Development has emerged as a distinct profession in recent years. Scientific and integrated knowledge for understanding of rural situation is an emegent need for the nation's development. With a view to this, the Department of Rural Development Planning started its acadmic programme in 1989. The basic objectives of the Department is to impart professional training to young men and women desirous of making a career in the field of rural development, to identify the multifacet rural problems in depth and to train the students in planning, management and evaluation of various development programme. Field studies, Surveys and extension works in field are some of the major thrust of the Department. The first batch of Post-Graduate Programme started in September, 1989.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : Mr. K. H. Nakhro; In-charge.

4. Faculty Position in order of seniority with numerical numbers as serial under the following headings :

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialisation</u>
1.	Professor	—	
2.	Reader	—	
3.	Mr. K.H. Nakhro	Lecturer (Deptt. Incharge)	Rural Development and Planning

5. Students intake :

(a)	Enrolment Capacity	—
(b)	Actual Admission under the heading :	
	(SC/ST/Gen)	(Male/Female) :
	M.A.M.Sc./M.Com./M.Ed./B.Lib.	:
	M. Phil	:
	Ph.D.	:

6. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Extension programme organised and attended (Organised separate/attended spearate paragraphs) : None

7. Visiting Professors/Fellows - None

8. Publications - None

9. Study tour/Field trips of students - None

10. Thrust Area of Research :

11. Research Programme/Research Project : None

12. Any other remarks : (1) Four Post-Graduate students have passed out in April, 1992.

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : Library and Information Science

2. Introduction :

With the establishment of the Department in 1986, four semester integrated course leading to the degree of Master of Library and Information Science was introduced. However, provision also exists for those who are not in a position to complete the four semester course in one stretch. Such students can opt for two semester course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Library and Information Science, Ph.D. programme was started in 1989.

Within a span of seven year, the department has produced 122 professional manpower; organised two seminars, two workshops and one refresher course.

3. Name of the Head of the Department : PROF. J.C. BINWAL.

4. Faculty position :

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialisation</u>
i.	Prof. J. C. Binwal	Professor	Universe of Knowledge and Information Technology.
ii.	Dr. A.S. Chandel	Reader (on extra Ordinary leave).	Cataloguing and Computer Applications.
iii.	Mrs. Veena Saraf	Lecturer	Information Storage and retrieval.
iv.	Moses M. Naga	Visiting	Library Managements and Fellow Information Sources.

In addition, the following teachers from other departments and senior Library staff also helped in the conducting of the Courses :

i.	Prof. S.K. Misra	—	Department of Economics, NEHU. To teach "Programming"
ii.	Dr. B.S. Butola	—	Department of Geography, NEHU. To teach "Statistics".
iii.	Mrs. I. Majaw	—	Deputy Librarian.
iv.	Shri. L.P. Pathak	—	Documentation Officer.
v.	Mrs. R. Mishra	—	Assistant Librarian.
vi.	Mrs. M.V. Soanes	—	Assistant Librarian.
vii.	Shri. K.K. Das	—	Assistant Librarian
viii.	Shri P.K. Mitra	—	Assistant Librarian
x.	Shri. R. Sadhu	—	Senior Computer Operator.

5. Student Intake :

(a) Enrolment capacity : 35

(b) Actual admission under the heading :-

	<u>SC</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>General</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Total</u>
First Semester		14	6	8	12	20
Third Semester	1	8	8	8	9	17
Ph.D.		1			1	1

6. Courses conducted :

FIRST SEMESTER

1. Library and Society
2. Organisation of Knowledge (Theory)
3. Organisation of Knowledge (Practical)
4. Information Services and Sources
5. Job-Diary and Viva-Voce.

SECOND SEMESTER

6. Library Management
7. Organisation of Knowledge (Theory)
8. Organisation of Knowledge (Practical)
9. Introduction to Information Technology
10. Tour-Diary, Job-Diary and Viva-Voca.

THIRD SEMESTER

11. Universe of Knowledge, structure and development
12. Library System Analysis and Elements of Statistical Methods.
13. Information Users and their needs.
14. Information Storage and Retrieval.

FOURTH SEMESTER

15. Information and Literature Sources in any one of the following :-
 - (a) Humanities
 - (b) Social Sciences
 - (c) Natural Sciences
16. Information Technology
17. Any one of the following :-
 - (a) Information Systems and services
 - (b) Management of Information Systems.
18. Project Report/Dissertations on some current problem in Library and Information Science.

7. Seminars/Conferences/Symposia/Programmes Attended :

PROF. J.C. BINWAL

Attended and Chaired two sessions of the seminar on "Resource sharing and North East India" at the University of Guwahati on the 4th July, 1992.

8. Visiting Professors/Fellows :

Prof. Krishna Kumar, Head, Department of Library and Information Science,

University of Delhi from 14.11.92 to 5.12.92.

9. Publications :-

PROF. J.C. BINWAL

1. Binwal, J.C., "Ranganathan and the Universe of Knowledge" International Classification Vol. 19 : 195 - 200 (1992).
2. Binwal, J. "Modes of Formation of Subjects; a Model for Knowledge Representation". Journal of Library and Information Science Vol. 17 (1992).
3. Binwal, J.C. "Information Studies : an exercise in curriculum designe" (Seminar on Library and Information Science Education : Indo-U.S. prospective at New Delhi on 27th and 28th August, (1992).
4. Binwal, J.C. "Ranganathan and the Universe of Knowledge" (Seminar on Ranganathan's relevance and Futuristics designs for Library and Information Science organised by Ranganathan Birth Centenary Celebration Committee at the University of Delhi on 10th and 11th August, 1992)
5. Binwal, J.C. "Resource sharing and North East India" (Seminar on "Future of Librarianship in North-Eastern Region" organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Gauhati University on 4th July, 1992).
6. Lonong, Bibi Diana and Binwal, J.C. "Public Library Services in Aru Meghalaya" Library Herald Vol. 30 : 239 - 242 (1992).
7. Adhikari, A.K. and Binwal, J.C. "Public Library Services in Arunachal Pradesh". Library Herald Vol. 30 : 249 - 256 (1992).
8. Roy, Kanu Rajan and Binwal, J.C. "Public Libraries in Tripura". Library Herald Vol. 30 : 232 - 238 (1992).
9. Bharali, B.R. and Binwal, J.C. "Public Library Services in Assam" Library Herald Vo. 30 : 226 - 231 (1992).
10. Naga, M.M. and Binwal, J.C. "Public Library services in Nagaland". Library Herald Vol. 30 : (1992).
Moses, M. Naga
Naga, M.M. and Binwal, J.C. "Public Library Services in Nagaland". Library Herald Vol. 30 : (1992).

10. Study Tour/Field Trips of Students :

Study tour was arranged from 30th March, 1992 to 8th April, 1992. The studetns visted and observed the functioning of the following Libraries in Calcutta :-

1. National Library
2. British Council Library
3. American Centre Library
4. Library of the Indian Institute of Statistics.

11. Thrust Areas of Research :-

1. Universe of Knowledge : Structure and Development.
2. Computer Applications and Information Technology.

3. Information Storage, Organisation and Retrieval.
4. Information Management.

12. Any Other Remarks :

Prof. J.C. Binwal

1. Was nominated as one of the members of the "Research Committee" of Raja Ram Mohun Roy Library Foundation , Department of Culture, Government of India.
2. Was also nominated as one of the members of the "Comittee on Documentation services and Research Information" of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.
3. Delivered three special lectures at the Banaras Hindu University in the month of January, 1993 - two lectures on "Information Technology" at the Department of Journalism and Mass Communication and one lecture on "Professional ethics" at the Department of Library and Information Science.

**CENTRE FOR ADULT AND CONTINUING EDUCATION
SHILLONG CAMPUS**

1. **Name of the Centre :** Centre for Adult and Continuing Education.
2. **Introduction :** The Centre was set up in 1974 to cater to the rising demand for non-formal education in the country.
3. **Name of the Head/Director :** Dr. Biloris Lyndem (Laso) up to March 26, 1993/Prof. M.C. Pandey
of the Centre
4. **Date of Meetings of :**
 - (a) STEERING COMMITTEE : August 2, 1993.
 - (b) ADVISORY COMMITTEE : September 9, 1992.
5. **Courses Conducted :**
 - (a) CERTIFICATE COURSES:
Population Education (PERC) :

<u>Name of the Colleges</u>	<u>Activity</u>
Tura Govt. College, Tura	- Certificate Course of Population Education July 27-31, 1992.
Women's College, Shillong	- Certificate Course September 23 and 24, 1992.
6. **Activities of the Centre :**
 - I. Adult Literacy Programme :
 - i) Review of the Improved Pace Content Learning Materials.
Venue : New Delhi (April 13 and 14, 1992).

- ii) Review of the Improved Pace Content Learning Materials.
Venue : New Delhi (June 16, 17 and 18, 1992).
- iii) Modification of the IPCL (Khasi) and development of the Naga and Mizo IPCL.
- iv) Developed the IPCL Primer (Level I,II and III) as per Govt of India norm (Ministry of Human Resources Development).
- v) Development of materials in Garo, Mizo, Naga (Ao) (Approved for use in the literacy programme).
- vi) Motivating the Adults to attend literacy centres organised by Mendoza Youth Sport Club.
Venue : Upper Mawprem (July 19, 1992).
- vii) Literacy Campaigns at various strategic areas of Shillong e.g., Upper Lumparing, Deep Jyoti Sports Club, Harijan Colony, Bara Bazar organised by the Shillong Municipality, under the Urban Basic Schemes.
- viii) Participation in the Headmen's Meeting in Shillong to discuss the strategies to eradicate illiteracy (June 29, 1992).
- ix) Evaluated the literacy centre at Polo Ground (July 14, 1992).
- x) International Literacy Day (September 8, 1992) was organised at the following venues :-
Themes of Talks - "Role of schools and voluntary agencies in the promotion of literacy and National Literacy Mission".
"Importance of Literacy and Development".
"Role of Youth in Adult Literacy".
"Role of Youth in National Literacy Mission".
"International Literacy Year and Importance of Post-Literacy".
Venues : Loreto School I. Lall
Mendoza Club
Step-By-Step School, Lower Lumparing Dr. (ms) E. Jyrwa.
Army Public School, Upper Shillong B. Lyndem Laso and
J. Mawthoh.
Pine Mount School, Shillong
Holy Child School, Shillong Dr. (Ms) H.K. Synrem.
- xi) Participation in Gyan Vigyan Jatha on Women for Education, Equality and Peace (March 10, 1993).

II. Continuing Education Programme :

- a) Radio Broadcast :
 - i) "Women's Literacy - A powerful force in Population Control".
Date : 7.8.92.
 - ii) "Literacy Mission and rural Women's Welfare".

- Date : 13.12.93.
- iii) "Population and Environment – A Challenge".
Date : 25.2.93.
- b) Extension Lectures :-
- i) "The Role of Women in creating environmental awareness".
Venue : Cherrapunjee.
Date : 8.4.92.
- ii) Lecture on World Population Day.
Venue : Post-graduate Training College.
Date : 11.7.92.
- iii) The need and importance of Population Education in North-East.
Venue : Tura Govt. College
Date : 27.7.92
- iv) Problems of implementation of Population Education in North-East.
Venue : Tura Govt. College.
Date : 30.7.92
- v) Lecture on International Literacy Year and Importance of Post-Literacy.
Venue : Holy Child High School.
Date : 8.9.92

Presentation of Papers :

- i) Folklore Studies in N.E. India : Problem and Prospects.
Paper on "Lukhmi Festival of the Iapngar People".
Venue : Mawlai Campus.
Organised by the Centre for Cultural and Literacy Studies in collaboration with the Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore.
Date : 2.4.92.
- ii) "Festival and ceremonies of the Bhoi People of Iapngar village".
Seminar on Festivals and ceremonies in Meghalaya organised by the Directorate of Arts and Culture, Govt. of Meghalaya, Shillong.
Venue : State Central Library, Shillong.
Date : 15-17 June, 1992.
- iii) "Drug Abuses". Seminar organised by the Indian Council for Social Welfare, Meghalaya State Branch.
Venue : I.C.S.W., Crechi Office, Raj Bhavan Road, Shillong.
- vi) Seminar on "Social Development and Integration in North-East Region".
Topic - North-Eastern Region and integration on communication, organised by the Indian Council of Social Welfare, North-East Zone, K.K.B. Road, Gauhati.

Venue : District Library, Guwahati.

Date : 13.3.93

v) Drawing Competition :-

(a) Group 'A' : KG and Class I

(b) Group 'B' : Class II and III

(c) Group 'C' : Class IV and V

Venue : Lakhreh Memorial School (28.4.92).

vi) Recitation (English) :-

(a) Group 'A' : KG and Class I

(b) Group 'B' : Class II and III

(c) Group 'C' : Class IV and V

Venue : Lakhreh Memorial School (2.5.92).

vii) Essay Competition (Both in English and Khasi) :-

For Classes VIII, IX and X.

Subject - Youth's contribution to society. Sponsored by Jeebon Roy Memorial Welfare Institute, Umsohsun, Shillong.

Centres : 1) Pomlum High School (30.4.92).

2) Ramkrishna Mission High School, Cherrapunjee. (30.4.92).

3) Lady Keane Girls' High School, Shillong. (2.5.92).

viii) Skit Competition and Korbar Memorial Award 1992 for all schools in Khasi Hills organised by Syngkhong Kyntiew Ri.

Venue : Don Bosco Hall, Laitumkrah (25.7.92).

ix) To monitor Nongkhrach Cultural Show organised by Ka Sengpynneh Riti.

Venue : Nongkhrach at Bhoi area (19.12.92)).

x) Shajer Festival organised by Syngkhong Kyntiew Ri and Ka Sengpynneh Riti.

Venue : Nongpoh at Bhoi area (30.12.92).

III. Population Education (PERC) Programme :

1) Development of Learning Material :

(a) Print :-

Population Education VII and VIII (Regional Languages) has been developed. Series VII is continuation of Series VI specially developed for participants of Certificate Course. The booklet (Series VII) edited by Prof. M.C. Pandey contains the following articles :-

i) Introduction - M.C. Pandey.

ii) Population and Economic Development : A note on the North-Eastern Region _ A.C. Mahapatra.

iii) Literacy and Population Education - M.C. Pandey and W.S. Myllemngap.

- iv) Population and Environment - M.C. Pandey.
- v) Population and Literacy - M.C. Pandey.
- vi) Family Planning - Have the Number of Children You Want - David Werner.
- vii) Population Control - The Challenge before the Nation - K.K. Mathur.
- viii) Population Trend in the North -Eastern Region - N.P. Goel and M.C. Pandey.
- ix) Population Trends :-
 - a) Arunachal Pradeh - R.P. Bhattacharjee
 - b) Manipur - S. Paul, B. Goswami and R. Das.
 - c) Meghalaya - Ms. W.S. Myllemngap.
- x) Population and Drug Thearpy - Bolivia S. Langstieh.
- (b) Distribution of Learning Material :-
Series I to VI were distributed to :-
 - i) All Population Education Clubs.
 - ii) Participants of Certificate Course.
 - iii) Universities that made request.
 - iv) State Government Functionaries.
 - v) Population Research Centres in the North-East.
 - vi) Students and Staff of North-Eastern Hill University.

The Poster Painting Competition scheduled for August 2, 1992 could not be conducted due to the disturbances in the city.

7. Students Intake in the Courses :

(SC/ST/Genl)	(Male/Female)	(Certificate Course P.E.R.C.)		
		Male	Female	Total
ST	-	9	17	26
SC	-	0	1	1
GENERAL	-	7	7	14

8. Faculty Position :

- i) Dr. M.C. Pandey - Professor, Population Education Extension Education.
- ii) Dr. (Mrs.) Biloris Lyndem Laso - Reader Adult Literacy.
- iii) Dr. (Miss) H.K. Synem - Lecturer, Khasi Culture Adult Literacy/Continuing Education.
- iv) Dr. K.M. Warjri - Lecturer,

9. Extension Lectures :

I. Adult Literacy Programme :-

- i) "Role of students and youths in National Literacy Mission".
Venue : Assam Rifles Public School, Laitkor.
Date : April 17, 1992 - Shri J. Mawthoh.
- ii) "National Literacy Mission : Objectives and Goals" and "Role of Women in achieving the NLM objectives".
Venue : Nongsohphoh, Upper Shillong.
Date : April 18, 1992 - Mrs. I. Lall.
- iii) "Role of youth in Literacy Campaign and Motivation".
Venue : Deep Jyoti Sports Cultural Club.
Date : June 6, 1992 - Biloris Lyndem.
- iv) "National Literacy Mission and Role of Headmen"
Venue : Deputy Commissioner's Office.
Date : July 14, 1992 - Biloris Lyndem.
- v) "Role of Jana Shikshan Nilayam" (organised by Nongkhyriem Women Welfare Community) sponsored by the State Education Department.
Venue : Nongthymmai.
Date : July 16, 1992 - Biloris Lyndem.
- vi) "Planning for eradication of illiteracy and dropouts in Urban Areas".
Venue : State Level Planning Institute, Shillong.
Date : July 22, 1992 - Mrs. I. Lall.
- vii) "Adult Education, Non-Formal Education and Literacy Campaign".
Venue : State Level Planning Institute, Shillong.
Date : December 2, 1992 - Shri J. Mawthoh.
- viii) "Role of Students and Youths in National Literacy Mission."
Venue : Assam Rifles Public School, Laitkor.
Date : April 2, 1992 - Shri J. Mawthoh
- ix) "Role of Students and Youth in National Literacy Mission".
Venue : Army Public School, Upper Shillong.
Date : December, 1992. - Biloris Lyndem.
- x) "Importance of Literacy".
Venue : Step-By-Step School.
Date : September 8, 1992 - W.S. Mylliemngap.
- xi) "Women and Literacy".
Venue : Lumparing Literacy Centre.
Date : September 8, 1992 - W.S. Mylliemngap.
- xii) "International Literacy Year and Importance of Post-Literacy".
Venue : Holy Child High School, Shillong.
Date : September 8, 1992 - H.K. Synrem.

II. Population Education (PERC) Programme :-

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Target Group</u>
i)	28.03.92	Population & Resource Environment and Development	NCERT participants & Adult Education Functionaries.
ii)	14.04.92	Population & Literacy	ARPS School Students.
iii)	25.05.92	Population and Forest	Village Elders. Resource.
iv)	11.07.92	Population & Education	P.G. Students, NEHU.
v)	11.07.92	World Population Day and Role of Youth.	P.G.T. College, Shillong.
vi)	23.07.92 & 24.07.92	Population & Literacy & Population Policy in India (Total 4 lectures).	Participants of State Training Institute
vii)	28.07.92	Population & Global Warming	5 Class IX and X Student (Tura).
viii)	08.08.92	Population and Literacy	Participants of
	29.08.92	Education, Population and	Refresher Course in
	20.10.92	Carrying Capacity of	Khasi, Botany, Garo
	21.10.92	Land Population and	and Mizo.
	05.11.92	Forest Resource.	
	06.11.92		
	11.11.92		
		Educational Broadcast :-	
ix)	12.05.92	Population Problem Vis-a-vis NER.	M.C. Pandey
x)	11.07.92	World Population Day	W.S. Myllemngap
xi)	07.08.92	Women Literacy a powerful force to control population.	Dr. H.K. Synrem
xii)	11.07.92	World Population Day and Role of Youth.	Dr. H.K. Synrem

10. **Seminar/Symposia/Workshop (Attended and Organised) :**

- i) Presentation of paper entitled "Shillong City Literacy Drive" (TLC) at the North-East Zonal Conference, Indian Adult Education Association, New Delhi. (22.6.92).
- ii) Presentation of paper "Education For All By 2000 A.D." organised by the North-East Council for Social Science Research and Voluntary Health Association. (24 and 25 March, 1993).
- iii) Attended a 4 days workshop on Linguistic convergence and treatment of kinship terms and classifiers in the Language of North-East organised by

- Khasi Department and Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore. (2-5 June, 1992).
- iv) Attended a workshop on Weekly Broadsheet of Neo-Literates organised by National Institute of Education, New Delhi (September 16 and 18, 1992).
 - v) Presentation of paper entitled " The Sixth Schedule - its operation and implementation in Meghalaya in relation to the Khasi Hills Autonomous District" 2nd Annual Conference of NEIPSA. (December 3 and 4, 1992).
 - vi) Presentation of paper "Civil works and Development under the Sixth Schedule - A case study of the Khasi Hills Autonomous District Council" organised by North-East India Geographical Society, Guwahati in collaboration with Geographical Society of North-East Hill Region. (26 and 27 March, 1993).
 - vii) Attended the Seminar on "Festivals and Ceremonies in Meghalaya" organised by the Directorate of Art and Culture, Govt. of Meghalaya at State Central Library Seminar Hall. (June 15-17, 1992).
 - viii) Attended a lecture/symposium "Problems and Prospects of Balanced Development in North-East India and Role of North-Eastern Council" at Youth Centre, Don Bosco organised by the NEICSSR on 27th and 28th July, 1992.
 - ix) Attended and participated in the Seminar on "Re-organisation of North-East India since 1974" organised by the North-East India, Council of Social Science (NEICSSR) at Youth Centre, Don Bosco on 22 and 23 February, 1993.
 - x) Attended a colloquium on "Social Health, Amity and Development" on March 24 and 25, 1993 at Youth Centre, Don Bosco by the NEICSSR in collaboration with Voluntary Health Association of India, Shillong.
 - xi) Attended a lecture on the "Issues relating to Population" at Seminar Hall on July 11, 1992 delivered by Vice-Chancellor, NEHU to mark the occasion of the World Population Day.
 - xii) Attended the Colloquium on "Social Health, Amity and Development" on March 24 and 25, 1993 at Youth Centre, Don Bosco Organised by NEICSSR in collaboration with Voluntary Health Association of India, Shillong.
 - xiii) Attended the South Asian Fraternity Camp (7-13 June, 1992).
 - xiv) Attended 'South Asian Workshop on Common Economy' organised by Servants of Peoples' Society (11-14 March, 1993).

(Population Education - PERC) :-

<u>Name of the College</u>	<u>Activity</u>
Department of Economics, Mizoram Campus, Aizawl, MIZORAM.	Seminar on Population Education.

(Women Studies Programme) :-

- i) February - March, 1991 - Learning Computer in Computer Laboratory

(RSTC), Bijni Complex, NEHU.

- ii) Attended a Pre-Training Programme on computer.
Venue : Rollwala Computer Centre, Gujrat University, Ahmedabad.
Date : April 27 to May 6, 1992.
- iii) Attended a Training programme on the use of Computer Science in the field of Education, Administration, Finance and others.
Venue : University of Regina, Saskatchewan Province, Canada.
Date : May 10 to June 19, 1992.
- vi) Attended the National Assembly of the World University Service in Goa University, Bambolin, Goa.
Theme : Literacy, Democracy and Development. What role for the Universities ?
Date : September 21 to October 3, 1992.

11. Publication :

- i) Laso Lyndem, Biloris, Jyrwa, Erbanoris; 1992 "Awareness Generation Programme for Rural and Poor Women held at Umroi, Mawngap and Laitdiengsai - East Khasi Hills".
NEHU Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities, X, (3) 17 - 28.
- ii) Laso Lyndem, Biloris, Chakravarty, Parijat; 1992 "Analysis of Literacy Status in different blocks of Meghalaya". NEHU Journal of Social Science & Humanities, X, (1).
- iii) Synrem, H.K. 1992 "Revivalism in Khasi Society" Sterling Publisher, New Delhi (Book).
- iv) Synrem, H.K. 1992, Sovenir Ka Lyngkhuh Snem ba Shiphew Seng Khasi Mawlai - Shillong on "Ka Jingngeit U Khun Khasi - Khara ha la ka Tynrai" (The Traditional Belief of the Khasi on his own Faith).
- v) Synrem, H.K. 1992 - Editor The Sovenir "Ka Lyngkhuh Snem ba Shiphew 1982-1992" Seng Khasi Mawlai - Shillong.
- vi) Pandey, M.C. and Myllemngap, W.S., 1992 : Literacy and Population Education. The North-Eastern Hill University.
- vii) Pandey, M.C. 1992 : Resource and Development - 1.
The North East Times, Sunday, January 19, 1992, Pg. 4.
- viii) Pandey, M.C. 1993 : Foodgrain production in the North-Eastern Region. Proceeding of North-East Indian History Association Thirteenth Session 1993, NEHU, Shillong (Accepted) for publication).

12. Research :

(Adult Literacy):-

Laso Lyndem, Biloris, Mawthoh, Jemino and Jyrwa, Erbanoris, "Pilot study on the Literacy Survey in Meghalaya, Arunachal Pradesh and Nagaland" sponsored by Planning Commission, Govt. of India, New Delhi - to begin.

Population Education - (PERC) :-

Two Research Studies were taken up during the 1992-93 academic year :-

1. Age at Marriage.
2. Population and Population Pressure on Land.

During 1990-91 and 1991-92 A survey was conducted on the above two research topics. Ample data was collected and presented in the Annual Report of the respective years. Shillong being cosmopolitan town it was decided to conduct a micro-level study on the Age at Marriage.

A macro-level study on Population and Population Pressure on Land was also taken up. In the first study Age at Marriage. A research study in 6 communities in Shillong were taken up for the study namely, Bengali, Garo, Khasi, Nepali, Mizo and others. In the last group 'others' mainly comprised of inhabitant other than the other five communities.

The second study focussed on the Carrying Capacity of Land with special reference to people living in the hilly districts of India.

13. Any other remarks :

A. Prof. M.C. Pandey was designated as Co-ordinator, Refresher Courses. He organised 12 Refresher Courses in NEHU during the academic year 1992-93.

Dr. (Miss) H.K. Synrem attended two Refresher Courses :-

- i) Khasi Literacy theories and criticism held from August 17 to September 5, 1992.
Venue : Khasi Department, NEHU.
- ii) Research Methodology held from 28 October to 17 November, 1992.
Venue : Khasi Department, NEHU.

CENTRE FOR CREATIVE ARTS SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Centre : Centre for Creative Arts.

2. Introduction :

The Centre for Creative Arts was established in 1977 with the Primary aim of providing important incentives in art appreciation and education in the region. Since inception, the Centre has conducted various courses, workshops and seminars on arts and the allied subjects to inculcate a systematic approach to the various aspects of art and aslo to create an awareness to the significance, usefulness and applicability of art and creativity in education and society. Efforts accordingly have been made in the light of different activities to focus the role of Art Education in the educational framework.

3. Name of the Head/Director of the Centre : Prof. Hamlet Bareh.

4. Date of Meetings of :

- a) Advisory Committee : Nil
- b) Steering Committee : Nil

5. Courses conducted :

- a) Certificate course : Nil
- b) Diploma Course : Six month Course in Cane and Bamboo handicrafts started on 1st August, 1992 with a total intake of Seven number of students. The training was conducted by the Sanyog Arts, Umlyngka, Upper Shillong - in accordance with the necessity arising for chemical preservation, furnishing etc.

6. Other activities of the Centre :

- 1) The Centre organised a Demonstration and Deliberation on Arts, Crafts and Creativity debate on 19th May, 1992. At the first Session there was a deliberation and demonstration by selected resource persons and proficient craftsmen as well. Two well known personalities were felicitated for their outstanding achievements in their respective fields. Dr. Sandy Syiem was honoured in recognition of his achievements in establishing the Sanker Rehabilitation Centre and Mr. R.K.B.S. Thangkhiew for his proficiency in cane and bamboo crafts and wood-carving. The Inter School debate on Creativity was held in the afternoon where a number of schools participated. The programme was jointly conducted by the Centre and Khasi Cultural Society.
- 2) On the 20th October, 1992, the Centre organised a School Integrated workshop at Sohra. The selected themes for deliberation were on art as related to literature, sciences, arts and commercial potentials. There was elocution, extempore speeches by resource persons on the different topics. The Inter-school workshop of self expression was also held. The Exhibition of crafts and decorative arts on this occasion, was also displayed.
3. On 12th November, 1992, the Centre organised the "Art Exhibition and Consultation". The occasion was graced by Dr. B. Pakem, Vice-Chancellor as Chief Guest and the Honourable Syiem of Myllem as Guest of Honour. The exhibits of Cane and bamboo handicrafts and fine wood carving brought out by trainees in our recent course, aroused great interest at the skill and techniques devised in bringing them out. A new book "Ka Imlang Sahlang bad Ka Trei Ka Ktah Mynta bad Lashai" was released by the Syiem of Myllem.

7. Students intake in the courses :

<u>SC</u>	<u>ST</u>	<u>Genl.</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
			Nil	Nil

8. Faculty Position :

	<u>Name of Teacher</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialisation</u>
1.	Dr. Hamlet Bareh	Professor and Head	Social Science, Art theorisation, Research and criticism.
2.	Mr. D.L. Kharmawphlang	Lecturer	M.A. in English with specialisation in Modern Literature.
3.	Mr. M.H. Barbhuiya	Lecturer	B. Fine (5 Years Degree) in Fine Arts and Crafts with specialisation in painting and history of arts.

9. Extension Lecturers :

- a) Name of the Teacher and Topic : Nil.
b) Date : Nil.

10. Seminar/Symposia/Workshop (Attended and Organised) :

- 1) Prof. Hamlet Bareh, Head -
- (i) Served as member of the Personality Test Board in the Civil Service (main) Examination, 1992 on 3rd August, 1992.
 - (ii) Attended programme meeting of North East Zone Cultural Centre, Dimapur on 23.3.93.
Presented a paper on Ethnographic Collection at the Workshop held at Assam State Museum on 21.4.92 and delivered a talk on "Museum and Musology" on 22nd April, 1992 at the Valedictory Session.
 - (iv) Presented a paper - "The People of North East India and their Culture and tradition" at the Church Auxiliary Conference in April, 1992.
- 2) Mr. D.L. Kharmawphlang, Lecturer - attended the Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Folklore Studies in North East India on 2nd April, 1992 and read a paper entitled Khasi Aphorisms, Maxims and Proverbs.
- 3) Mr. M.H. Barbhuiya, Lecturer -
- (i) presented a solo exhibition of paintings and drawings organised by the Director of Art and Culture, Govt. of Meghalaya, on the occasion of the inauguration of the Rabindra Art Gallery, Brookside, Shillong in December, 1992.
 - (ii) On 29th - 31st January, 1993, he attended the "13th Session - Barak Upatyaka Bhanga Sahitya Sanskriti Sammelan" as Guest Artist. Twelve of his recent paintings were exhibited in the Sammelan.

11. Publication :

Prof. Hamlet Bareh - "Progress of Education in Meghalaya" (under publication).

12. Research Programmes if any :

Prof. Hamlet Bareh has accepted the invitation from U.G.C. to participate in the scheme of National Fellowship for undertaking research programmes. This has been approved by the UGC vide letter DO.No.F.5-1/90/(IC-III) dated 8th August, 1991 addressed by the Secretary.

CENTRE FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Introduction

The Centre for Science Education of the North-Eastern Hill University is a free choice environment, innovatively stimulated, where joy of learning is experienced through exploring Science without any regimentation, examination or award of certificate, diploma or degree. The Centre encourages multistage multiple free interaction so as to facilitate learning through self-prompted motivation and recyclic enquiry.

The Centre is not a substitute for other schools of learning but it provides a fascination with learning that cannot be found elsewhere and facilitates traditional teaching at all levels.

The Centre was created in April, 1985.

2. The Programmes of the centre on four Streams :

a) Stream I : Popularisation of Science and Mathematics

This stream covers a wide variety of programmes like (i) Meet the Scientist (ii) Amateur Radio (iii) Electronic Hobby Centre (iv) Popular Lectures and Demonstrations (v) Participatory exhibit Area, (vi) Open House (vii) Quests and Debates (viii) Camps and Field Trips (ix) Film and Video Shows (x) Exhibitions and Olympiads and (xi) Various other similar activities.

b) Stream II : Enrichment and Improvement of School & College Science Inputs.

The activities in this stream are divided into three sections (i) New curriculum and enrichment materials development (ii) In service teacher's training, refresher courses, problem solving programmes (iii) Under-achievers, Gifted and Motivated students programmes.

c) Stream III : Research and Development Programmes.

In order to make science learning a meaningful experience for the Centre's participants the local scene and life patterns must be the backdrop. The central core area of investigation which draws on this backdrop for its analogues, then becomes the foundation of our programme.

d) Stream IV : Awareness Programme

OTHER IMPORTANT PRIORITIES INCLUDE

a) Evaluative trials of Audio-Visual Programmes and Emphasis on

- multi-media use.
- b) Development of interactive self-instructional packages and programmes.
- c) Computer Education and Computer Aided Instruction.
- d) Integrated Research Programme and Measurement Designs.
- e) Open Laboratory Programme for School and College going students.
- f) Mass Action for National Regeneration - Peoples' Science Movement and propagation of Bharat Jana Gyan Vigyan Jatha activities.
- g) Low-Cost Teaching Aids Bank for every district.
- h) Computerisation of University - A Model, International Project.
- i) Regional Programme package for improvement of Science and Environment Education and Technology Transfer.

3. Courses Conducted :

3.1 a) NON FORMAL COURSE ON COMPUTER APPRECIATION

This is a Course for Community enrichment and awareness is aimed at demystifying Computer and enable general community to become comfortable with P.C. The duration is 4 months - twice in a year and begins in March and July. It is open to all level participants above sixth standard.

During both terms of the year 1992-93, 150 participants, 16% more than the previous year were registered. Participation comprised - Males 106; Females 44; Scheduled Tribe/Caste 54; Others 96. 41 from Schools, 60 from Colleges, 25 Post-Graduates from University and 24 working women which included drop-outs and housewives. It is encouraging to discover that quite a few participants came from long distance more than 10 kms. Students came regularly from Marbisu, Mairang, Smit and Nongkrem spending Rs. 10/- to 12/- daily.

b) COURSE ON BASIC PROGRAMMING

The duration is for 14 weeks. It is open to School, College going students.

200 applicants applied for admission. 102 were given a test and 24 students were selected which comprised 17 males, 7 females; 13 from Scheduled Tribe/Caste and 11 Others; 6 from Schools and 18 from Colleges including drop-outs. Majority of them came from long distances, 5 kms. above. 90% of participants attended 95% classes.

c) COURSE ON USE OF dBASE III PLUS

The duration is for 12 weeks and is open to College and University students and working individuals.

18 students were retained after testing a large group on Culture Fair Intelligence Test. The group comprised of 11 males, 7 females; 8 from ST/SC and 10 from Others; 7 students (Post-Graduate); 11 Working individuals including Housewives and drop-outs.

3.2 COURSE ON AMATEUR RADIO

The duration is for 12 weeks and is open to participants from all the sectors of community including students from colleges and schools.

The examination was conducted by the Ministry of Communications, Wireless Division, Govt. of India, New Delhi.

The selected group comprised of 16 males, 6 females; 8 from ST/SC and 14 Others, 9 from Schools, 10 from College level and 3 from other community including working individuals and drop-outs.

Requests have been received from other States to help them in conducting such courses.

3.3 COURSES OF REMEDIAL TEACHING ON BOTANY, CHEMISTRY, MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS AND ZOOLOGY.

The Courses are designed for disadvantaged students to provide additional learner centred interaction and enrichment materials based upon diagnostic discussion so as to enable tribal students to improve their scholastic achievement and participate in competitive selections.

The duration is for 20 weeks and is open to Tribal PU IInd year students.

14 students were admitted on Principal's recommendation as well as direct approach after General Intelligence Testing.

4. Other Activities

a) DEMISTIFYING SCIENCE OR POPULARISATION OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Under auspices of Bharat Jana Gyan Vigyan Jatha - peoples' Science Movement sponsored by National Council of Science and Technology Communications, Centre for Science Education joined hands with Regional Organising Council and State Organising Councils and began celebrations from 15th February onwards to commemorate National Science Day and organising Regional Culmination and continued during April 1993. Science Fair at Jowai for Jaintia Hills was participated over two days during the fair - Exhibition of Mirrors Mirrors Everywhere; Discovery Participatory Exhibits; Easy to do and understand experiments alongwith Star Shows were organised.

b) Science and Environment Fair at Central State Library

The Centre participated in the fair organised by State Science and Technology Department through its Star Lab Programme and exposition of Discovery Gadgets.

c) SCIENCE EXPO AT KOHIMA

In order to launch BJGVJ- 1992 in Nagaland on the request of Pro-Vice-Chancellor, NEHU and Science and Technology Department of Nagaland, SCIENCE EXPO was organised at Kohima.

Nearly three thousand participants took part. The expo initially proposed for two days had to be extended to third day. Although the extended day being Sunday received tremendous response.

d) Village Jatha Programme (Mass Action for National Regeneration- Bharat Jana Gyan Vigyan Jatha)

In preparatory phase to Regional Culmination, the Centre for Science Education in collaboration with SOC Meghalaya and State Science Technology Cell-Meghalaya, took jatha team comprising 22 activists from Shillong to 4 villages in two days.

e) Visits to/from Schools continued, the break-up being :—

: Schools Visits - 10 schools - 560 Students and Teachers

: Visits to Schools - 6 schools - 300 and odd participants and Organisations.

f) Discovery Interactive Exhibits in Villages

This year nearly 3500 participants took the benefit and 14 more exhibits were included.

g) Amateur Radio Demonstrations.

Twelve demonstration were organised alongwith Jumboone for Scouts and Guides - 175 participants participated.

h) Regional Culmination- Bharat Jana Gyan Vigyan Jatha- Peoples' Science Movement.

Under the auspices of Mass Action for National Regeneration Bharat Jana Gyan Vigyan Jatha sponsored by National Council of Science and Technology Communications, Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India and collaborated by all State SOC's and Centre for Science Education, North-Eastern Hill University first time a gigantic peoples Programme in the form of Regional Culmination was organised at Palashbari, a village 35 kms. away from Guwahati from 28th February to 3rd March, 1993.

The culmination was preceded with five Jatha Movement over long distances beginning from Itanagar, Imphal, Kohima, Aizawl and Shillong. Prof. Yash Pal, Dr. V.B. Kamble from Delhi, Mr. R. Kurup from Trivandrum, Mr. R. Raghuvanshi from National Organising Council and host of other dignitaries from North East and other parts of the country participated in the programme.

Unaccounted participation must have crossed 10,000 over four days. Nearly 120 volunteers worked for the Regional Culmination day and night. It received tremendous encouragement and support from Palashbari village community.

i) Regional Trainig Workshop on Mathematics through ORIGAMI (SHILLONG)

The programme was sponsored by National Council of Science and Technology Communications, Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi; State Departments of Education and was organised in collaboration with the Centre for Science Education, NEHU at Shillong from 19th to 23rd June, 1993.

41 teachers-6 from Arunachal; 10 from Assam; 25 from Meghalaya; comprising 10 females and 31 males participated in the

programme.

- j) Regional Training workshop on Mathematics through Origami (IMPHAL)
Another 5 days workshop was organised at Imphal for Nagaland, Mizoram, Tripura and Manipur from 26th to 30th June, 1992 in collaboration with respective SOC's and State departments of Education and Science and Technology.

- k) Regional Training Workshops on Development and Use of Low-Cost Teaching Aids.

Under the auspices of MANAR/BJGVJ - 1992, the opportunity was taken to collaborate and organise five regional training workshops.

For first set of five workshop, Regional Organising Council could persuade SOC's of North Eastern States to raise their own funds and it was accordingly self-managed.

: MEGHALAYA	-	21st to 24th JULY
: ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	27th 31st JULY
: NAGALAND	-	3rd TO 7th AUGUST
: MANIPUR	-	10th TO 14th AUGUST
: MIZORAM	-	17th TO 21st AUGUST

Nearly 150 teachers, volunteers from Non-Government Organisation and social activists were trained. A dozen of Teaching Aids Banks are opened in North Eastern States as a result of this programme.

- 1) Regional Workshops on 'Explaining Science Behind Miracles'

Three regional training workshop were organised as follows :

: Imphal for Manipur & Nagaland	-	12th TO 16th OCTOBER
: Guwahati for Arunachal & Assam	-	6th TO 10th OCTOBER
: Shillong for Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Manipur	-	23rd TO 27th MARCH

Nearly 110 teachers, volunteers and social activists were trained. The programme became so popular that it was followed up with numerous demonstrations and performances.

- m) THE AWARENESS PROGRAMMES INCLUDED :

- (i) Hand Outs on Amateur Radio, Hand Outs on "What is CSE ?" and Video Shows and Play with Computer Demonstrations.

- (ii) Popular Lectures

Series of popular lecture-cum-exhibition by Prof. B.G. Deshpande - Bhatnagar Awardee on How to Survive Earthquakes were organised during April 1992.

Popular lecture on "Mathematics through Origami" by Dr. J. Keskar, visiting fellow Department of Science and Technology were organised for Inner Wheel at Step-by-Step School; for Army School at their compound. (180 participants).

Popular lecture on "ORIGAMI - an Art of Paper Folding and Imitating Nature" by Dr. R. Keskar at Department of Atomic Energy (150 participants).

Popular lecture delivered by Prof. Yash Pal former Chairman UGC of Evolution of Life on Earth on 1st March at Palashbari. Nearly 500 participants participated.

Popular lecture on Information Technology and Automation was delivered by Mr. Phukan visiting from University of Michigan at Meghalaya Administrative Institute.

Popular lecture on 'Superstitious and Science' was delivered by Sh. Ved Priya, Visiting Fellow Department of Science and Technology and Science Activity, Haryana Vigyan Manch at following places :

- : St. Mary's Hish School – 250 participants
- : Rotary Club of Shillong – 45 participants.

Demonstration-cum-scientific explanation of miracles were delivered by Sh. Ved Priya and Mrs. Deepa at following places :

- : NEHU Campus – 42 participants
- : Press Club of Shillong – 12 participants.

5. Research and Development Programmes Including :

Design and Development of Teaching and Learning Aids, Development of Computer Education Programme for School going Students, Try out of Computer Aided Instruction for CW Training and Computerization of the University– A Model and Social Impact of Computers on Higher Education – An International Project.

The latter project is to be implemented by Gujarat University with a co-ordinate effort of :

- : Indian Space Research Organisation, Ahmedabad.
- : Centre for Science Education, NEHU, Shillong.
- : Centre for Computer Science, Aligarh Muslim University.
- : Centre for Computer Science, Bharatiyar University, Coimbatore

6. Students Intake in the Courses

		PARTICIPANTS PROGRAMME								
		PROGRAMME WISE.								
	<u>LONG TERM</u>	<u>SC/ST</u>	<u>OTHERS</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>F.</u>	<u>COLL.</u>	<u>SC.</u>	<u>COM.</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
a)	Non-formal Course on Computer Appreciation	54	96	106	44	100	17	33	150	
b)	BASIC Programming	13	11	17	07	18	06	–	24	
c)	Amateur Radio	08	14	16	06	10	09	03	22	
d)	d'BASE III PLUS	08	10	11	07	07	–	11	18	
e)	Remedial	14	–	14	–	–	–	–	14	

Teaching

7. Extension Lectures

Delivered lecture-cum-demonstration on "How to Make Teaching of Mathematics Participatory and Joyful" to a group of All India Pre-school teachers association.

Half a day involvement session to All India Army School Principals on "Demonstrative exposure of necessity of intergrating Non-formal and Informal Education to formal Science Education."

Delivered two lecture-cum-demonstrations on "Beginning your PC Unit and Do's and Don'ts of Using the Same" to a group of Sub-Inspectors and Police Personnel.

Lecture-cum-demonstration to State Level key resource persons on "Developing and Use of Low-Cost Teaching Aids in Classroom Instruction" during training organised by NCERT.

A lecture-cum-enquiry session was initiated for State level key resource persons to understand the "Aims and Objectives of teaching General science" during Regional College of Education NCERT organised training.

Delivered a lecture on "Participatory Evaluation of Achievement in Mathematics" to Science teacher trainees during NCERT organised training programme.

8. Seminar/Symposia/Workshop attended

- a) Seminar on Folklore studies in N.E. organised by Centre for Literary & Cultural Studies, NEHU.
- b) Council meeting by Arunachal State Council of Science technology and Environment Itanagar.
- c) Central Executive Council meeting of Bharat Jana Gyan Vigyan Jatha catalysed by National Council of Science & Technology Communicatios, govt. of India, New Delhi on 16th January, 1992.
- d) National Organising Council and State Co-ordinators meeting of SOCs at New Delhi on 4th to 5th August, 1992.
- e) Convened and attended meetings of Regional Organising Council at Guwahati on 12th May; Imphal on 17th November, 1992.
- f) Orientation-cum-training programme on MEDLARS organised by National Informatics Centre at Arunachal Pradesh Secretariat.
- g) Kendriya Vidyalaya Management Councils meeting at Happy Valley, Shillong.
- h) State Executive Councils meeting at KOHIMA convened by State Council of Science Technology and Environment and State Organising Council.
- i) Regional Consultation for evolving programme package for improvement of Science Education in N.E. by Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India, New Delhi.
- j) IUCN-South and South East Asia Network for Environment and Workshop on Environment Education organised by Centre for Environment Education, Ahmedabad in collaboration with UNESCO.
- k) Indo-Canadian international seminar on Computerisation of Universities

at India International Centre organised by Indian project team.

9. Publications

"CSE- a prospective and Profile" in News bulletin of N.E. Science and Technology.

10. Membership on Professional Bodies and Academic Committees

- a) Centre for Science Education, NEHU continues to be an Institutional member of National Organising Council - Bharat Jana Gyan Vignyan Jatha/MANAR this year.
- b) Dr. Man Mohan Singh continues to be the Executive Secretary, Central Executive Council/MANAR/Bharat Jana Gyan Vignyan Jatha this year.
- c) Dr. Man Mohan Singh is placed on Advisory Committee of the Centre for Eco-Development for three yars.
- d) Dr. Man Mohan Singh is placed on Advisory Board of Regional Science Centre, National Council of Science Museums, Khanapara, Guwahati.

11. Faculty Position

- a) Name of the Teacher : MAN MOHAN SINGH.
Designation : Professor and Head.
Specialisation : Impact Evaluation
: Science Education
: Educational Technology
: Video Production
: Educational and Vocational Guidance.

b) CENTRE FOR SCIENCE EDUCATION TEAM :

(i) VOLUNTEER RESOURCE FACULTY

Course on Computer Appreciation :-

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| (1) Mr. A. shome | (2) Mr. P.P. Dey |
|------------------|------------------|

Course on BASIC PROGRAMMING :-

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Prof. Vijay Kumar | (2) Mr. A. Shome |
| (3) Mr. P.P. Dey | (4) Mr. A. Mahapatra |
| (5) Mr. P.L. Narayana | (6) Mr. Thomas Job. |

Course on Amateur Radio :-

- | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Mr. P.P. Dey | (2) Mr. T. Hynniewta |
| (3) Mr. P. Jhingan | (4) Mr. Manu Thandra |
| (5) Dr. Satish Kumar. | |

Course on Remedial Teaching :

- | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| (1) Dr. V.R. Rao | (2) Dr. B.S. Purkayastha |
| (3) Dr. M.L. Purkayastha | (4) Dr. M.C. Paul |
| (5) Dr. A. Gupta | (6) Mr. J. Choudhury |
| (7) Dr. B. Dey | (8) Prof. P. Bhattacharjee |
| (9) Dr. H. Dhar | (10) Prof. S.K. Chettri |
| (11) Prof. P.C. Paul | (12) Mr. Manu Thandra |

- | | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| (13) Dr. (Ms.) C. Darlong | (14) Mr. Thomas Job. |
| <u>Course on d'BASE II + :-</u> | |
| (1) Mr. T.K. Sinha | (2) Mr. Thomas Job. |
| (3) Mr. A. Shome | (4) Mr. P.P. Dey |
| (5) Mr. K. Rajasekhar | (6) Mr. S. Vidyasanuak. |
| <u>School Visits and Teaching Aids Bank</u> | |
| (1) Mr. Joydeep Dey | (2) Ms. Jyoti Rajkhowa. |
| (ii) <u>VOLUNTEER STUDENTS</u> | |
| (1) Mr. Bablu Warjri | (2) Mr. Deepak Sharma |
| (3) Mr. Navendu Choudhury | (4) Mr. Arwotlang Syngkon. |
| (iii) <u>VOLUNTEER OFFICE ASSISTANCE</u> | |
| (1) Mrs. Helen Rynjah. | |
| (iv) <u>TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT</u> | |
| (1) Mr. Bijay Sharma | |
| (v) <u>SUPPORTING STAFF</u> | |
| (1) Mrs. Pristilla Majaw | (2) Mrs. Sabitri Chettri. |
| (vi) <u>OFFICE ASSISTANCE</u> | |
| (1) Mr. Geoge Jyrwa | (2) Mrs. Mary B. Langstang. |

CENTRE FOR LITERARY AND CULTURAL STUDIES SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Centre : Centre for Literary and Cultural Studies (CLCS).

2. Introduction :

In 1992-93, the members of the faculty of CLCS continued their work in the research projects assigned to them earlier. Work in the project : Collection, Translation and Study of 'Phawar' in Khasi is in the final stage. Work in the project Study of Wangala Festival of Garo Hills as part of the Studies in the Festivals and Rituals of Meghalaya could not be due to financial constraints. Work will start as on when sanction is received. A new project, A Pictorial Study of Khasi Jewellery has been formulated this year and sent to the Vice-Chancellor for approval and sanction. Work will be done in 1993-94.

The papers and proceedings of a Seminar on the Status of Women in the Tribal Cultures of Meghalaya, sponsored by the North-Eastern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research and organised by CLCS in 1988, have been published in 1992 in a volume entitled Women in Meghalaya.

The certificate Course in Folkloristics was once again conducted successfully in 1992.

The Centre, however, could not organise any seminar/Workshop as it could in earlier years, because of a ban.

Three occasional programmes have, however, been organised.

The members of the faculty were academically active as would be

evident from their publication credits, participation in seminars, workshops, conferences etc., extension lecture delivered and research activities indicated under appropriate items of the Report.

3. Name of the Head of the Centre : Dr. Soumen Sen.

4. Date of the Meetings of :

- i) Advisory Committee : _____
- ii) Steering Committee : (1) 1st May, 1992
(2) 29th July, 1992

5. Courses conducted :

- i) Certificate Course : Certificate Course in Folkloristics.
- ii) Diploma Course : _____
- iii) Duration of the Course : One Semester.

6. Other Activities of the Centre

6.1 Seminars and Workshops

No Seminar / Workshop could be organised during the year because of ban.

6.2 Occasional Programme

- i) Poetry Session : Dr. Sukrita Kumar, Reader in English, Zakir Hussain College, Delhi, read some of her poems at the invitation of CLCS on 24th June, 1992. Convener : Mr. P. Jhingan, Lecturer, CLCS.
- ii) Book Release : Prof. B. Pakem, Vice-Chancellor, NEHU, released on 22nd July, 1992, a book entitled WOMEN IN MEGHALAYA, edited by Dr. Soumen Sen. The book is a collection of paper presented in a seminar on the Status of Women in the Tribal Cultures of Meghalaya sponsored by the North Eastern Regional Centre of Indian Council of Social Science Research and organised by CLCS 1988. The Meeting was presided over by Prof. Mrinal Miri, Hony. Director, NERC-ICSSR. Others who spoke on the occasion included Dr. P.S. Datta, Joint Director, NERC-ICSSR and Dr. Soumen Sen, Editor of the book.
- iii) Talk : Sri Ashok K. Acharya, Lecturer, Department of Political Science, NEHU, gave a talk on 'Making Sense of Post-Modernism' on 17th December, 1992. Prof. Mrinal Miri presided. The meeting was convened by Mr. P. Jhingan, Lecturer, CLCS.

7. Students in-take in the Certificate Course in Folkloristics

5 (five) students took admission of which 2 (two) were S.T. students. 4 (four) appeared in the Examination. Result is awaited.

8. Faculty Position

- i) (a) Name of the Teacher : Dr. Soumen Sen
- (b) Designation : Reader and Head
- (c) Specialization : Folklore
- ii) (a) Name of the Teacher : Miss. N. Ganguly

- (b) Designation : Senior Lecturer
 (c) Specialization : Oral Literature
 iii) (a) Name of the Teacher : Mr. P. Jhingan
 (b) Designation : Lecturer
 (c) Specialization : Language and Festival Studies

9. Extension Lecturers

- i) Name of the Teacher : Dr. Soumen Sen
 ii) Topic : Concept of Comedy' at All India Radio Regional Training Institute for Programme Officer
 iii) Date : 23rd November, 1992.

10. Seminars/Symposia/Workshops/Conferences

10.1. Dr. Soumen Sen

1. Attended and presented a paper in the Seminar on Festivals and Ceremonies of Meghalaya organised by the Directorate of Art and Culture, Government of Meghalaya, Shillong, 15-17 June, 1992.
2. Attended and chaired an academic session of the Seminar on Problems and Prospects of Balanced Development in North-East India and the Role of North-Eastern Council organised by North-East India Council for Social Science, Shillong, 27-28, 1992.
3. Presented a paper and chaired an academic session in the Workshop on Gender and Genre in Indian Folklore at the Centre for Folk Culture Studies, University of Hyderabad, November 30 - December 2, 1992.
4. Attended and chaired a session in the Seminar on Reorganisations of North-East India since 1947 organised by North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Shillong, 22-23 February, 1992.
5. Attended and chaired a session in the Colloquim on Social Health, Amity and Development organised by the Voluntary Health Association of Meghalaya, Shillong, 24-25 March, 1993.

10.2 Mr. P. Jhingan

1. Worked as In-Charge of the Workshop on Use of Theatre Techniques in NSS Programmes organised by National Service Scheme, NEHU, Shillong, 28-30 September, 1992.
2. Participated on behalf of Centre for Science Education, NEHU, in the Regional Culmination of Bharat Jan Vigyan Jatha - 92, At Gauhati on 3rd March, 1993.

11. Publications

11.1. Dr. Soumen Sen

A. Books

1. Women in Meghalaya (Edited), Daya Publishing House (DR Group), Delhi, 1992.

B. Articles

1. 'Natha Cult and Mahanad : A Study in Syncretism' (Review Article), Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research, Vol. 16, No. 2, October 1992.
2. 'Status of Folklore Studies in North-East India' Proceedings of North-East India History Association, 12 Session, 1992.
3. 'Urbanisation and Erosion in Traditional Values and Practices in the Tribal Settings of North-East India', Environment Conservation and Development in Meghalaya, Meghalaya Science Society, 1992.

12. Research Programmes

12.1. Collection, Translation and Study of 'Phawar' in Khasi.

Work in the project is in the final stage. Report is expected to be finalised by June, 1993. Work is being done by Miss. N. Ganguly, Senior Lecturer, CLCS.

13. Any other Remarks

13.1 Mr. P. Jhingan

1. Invited by the Head, Centre for Science Education to give a course (8.00 A.M. - 9.30 A.M.) on Amateur Radio (Duration 1 month) during April/May 1992. Due to certain constraints, could not be undertaken.
2. Invited by the Centre for Adult and Continuing Education, NEHU, to give lectures on Population Education in Tura, July 27-31, 1992. Due to certain constraints, could not be undertaken.
3. Took a few classes at the invitation of the Department of Geography on the M.Sc. specialization course on Social Geography of India. Topics covered : Language, Dialect, Linguistic regions in India, Bilingualism, Multilingualism, Language Shift, Pidginization, Language and Society.
4. Gave a series of lectures at the invitation of the Department of Philosophy to the students of IIIrd Semester. Topic : "Language and Culture".

REGIONAL SOPHISTICATED INSTRUMENTATION CENTRE

1. Name of the Centre : Regional Sophisticated Instrumentation Centre.

2. Introduction

The RSIC-NEHU was established to cater to the analytical requirement of the Scientific community in the North Eastern Region. In addition to analytical services, it conducts training workshops and also offers limited repair and maintenance services.

3. Name of the Head of Centre : Darlando T. Khathing.

Scientific Officers position in order of Seniority

<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Discipline</u>
Dr. Taposh Chakravorty	SSO	Physics
Dr. Aka Lemtur	SO	Chemistry
Dr. Sudip Dey	SO	Zoology
Mr. Thomas Job	SO	Instrumentation

Workshop Conducted

Regional workshop on Trace Elements Analysis AAS/ICP-OES, from February 22 - 25, 1993.

Major Achievements

- The RSIC-Shillong successfully undertook several kinds of Sophisticated maintenance/repair service work for the University resulting in a minimum net saving of over Rs. 6.5 lakhs, to NEHU.
- The RSIC-Shillong successfully worked on a damaged and condemned FT-IR system to make it fully operational, resulting in a net gain of over Rs. 35.0 lakhs.
- The RSIC-Shillong successfully repaired the GC-MS with the help of the RSIC-Madras. This system could not be made operational by the concerned company engineers.
- The RSIC-Shillong successfully developed software on IR-983 and FT-IR systems so that a user could work at leisure on his / her spectrum with an ordinary PC rather than the dedicated computer attached to the instrument.

Publications

- A convenient synthesis and structural assessment of $[\text{Sn}(\text{BH}_3)_2(\text{L}_2)](\text{C}_{10}_4)_2$, D. Dey, T.S. Basu Baul and E. Rivarola, in Bull. Chem. Soc., Japan, 1993, 66,000
- Organotin perchlorates Part IV. Synthesis and spectroscopic investigations on Ph_3SnY (Y-Cl or C_{10}_4) complexes 2-(arylozo) pyridine, D. Dey, T.S. Basu Baul and E. Rivarola, in Polyhedrom Communicated (1993), 000.
- Synthesis and structural studies by infrared, ^1H NMR and ^{119}Sn Mossbauer spectroscopy of diorganotic (IV) diperchlorate complexes with heterocyclic basies. Part II. D. Dey, T.S. Basu Baul and E. Rivarola, Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., accepted for Publication, 1993.
- Adducts of tin (II) halides with some substituted 5 arylazosalicylaldehydes, Part II, K.K. Sarma, T.S. Basu Baul and D.D. Mishra, in Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem, 1993,000.
- Spectral characteristics of some biologically significant chelating Schiff's bases, S. Choudhury, T.S. Basu Baul, P.K. Bajpai and W.L. Basaiawmoit, in Spectrochim Acta, publication (1993), 000
- Synthesis and configuration of some dimethyl tin dichloride complexes of arylazophenols and naphthols, S. Basu, T.S. Basu Baul and E. Rivarola, in Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., communicated (1993),000.

7. Synthesis and spectroscopic investigation on diorganotin (IV) complexes with some arylazopyridine, T.S. Basu Baul, D.Dey and D.D. Mishra Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., 1993, 23, 25.
8. Complexes of tin (IV) halides with substituted arylazo-2-pyridine, T.S. Basu Baul and W.L. Basaiawmoit, in Ind. Chem. Soc., 1993,000.
9. Synthesis and structural characteristics of some arylazodyes derived from salicylaldehyde and salicylic acid, Part-I, K.K. Sarma, T.S. Basu Baul, W.L. Basaiawmoit and P. Saran, in Spectrochim Acta, 1993,000.
10. The first authenticated example of triorganotin (IV) perchlorate complex of some heterocyclic bases, Part I, Synthesis, Characterization and assessment of bonding and structure, T.S. Basu Baul, D. Dey, C. Mishra, W.L. Basaiawmoit and E. Rivarola, in J. Organomet. Chem. 1993,000.
11. Tin-nitrogen connection in arylazo-2-pyridine triphenyltin chloride, T.S. Basu Baul and A. Lycka, in Polyhedron, 11, 2423 (1992).
12. Synthesis and Characterization of triphenyltin complexes of arylazophenols and naphthols, S. Basu Baul, and M. Gielen, Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., 22, 107 (1992).
13. Simultaneous determinations of trace heavy metals in waters by atomic absorption spectrometry after preconcentration by solvent extraction, P. Saran, T.S. Basu Baul, P. Srinivas and D.T. Khathing, in Anal. Lett. 1545 (1992).
14. Crystal structure of diphenyltin chloride N,N-Dicyclohexyldithiocarbamate, T.S. Basu Baul and E.R.T. Tiekind, in Main Gr. Met. Chem., 1993,000.
15. Dey, Sudip. Differential distribution of some elements in a Camera eye lens as revealed by energy dispersive X-ray micro-analysis. Micron Microsc. Acta, 23/1-2, 17-24, 1992.
16. Dey, Sudip. Energy dispersive X-ray micro-analysis of mammary cornea and lens in relation to optical function in Biomedical Microsc. Acta, 1993,000.
17. Dey, Sudip; Dkhar, B. An unusual type of corneal nipple in the eye of *Forticula* sp. with possible anti-reflection role, in Micron Microsc. Acta, 3, 337-339, 1992.
18. Gupta, S., R.G. Micheal and A. Gupta, Laboratory studies on the life cycle and growth of *Cloeon* sp. (Ephemeroptera : Baetidae) from Meghalaya State, India. Aquat. Insects. 15 (1) : 49 - 55.

CENTRE FOR ECO-DEVELOPMENT

1. **Name of the Centre :** Centre for Eco-Development.

2. **Introduction :**

Eco-Development is a form of planned growth that optimises the available resources within the constraints of the local environment. It is

increasingly realised that eco-development is the most plausible strategy in-hand for maintaining the balance between the development and environment. The constraints generally faced in adopting eco-development model for improving the living standards of the people of any particular area is either lack of data/information base and/or the scarcity of trained man-power. The Centre for Eco-Development individually and in collaboration with other departments of the University has been engaged in programme related to research, extension and human resource development in order to fulfil the above requirements particularly with reference to the hill regions of north-eastern India.

Name of Head/Director of the Centre : Dr. B.K. Tiwari.

Date of Meetings of :

Advisory Committee	-	28th November, 1992
Steering Committee	-	Nil

Courses conducted : Nil. However, the curriculum of the Certificate course on Eco-Development was approved by the Academic Council and Executive Council during this year.

Other activities of the Centre

The faculty of the Centre undertook study tour to West Khasi Hills (Balat, Ranikor, Mawsynram etc.) facing acute environmental degradation. Meetings with senior citizens of these areas helped in identifying the problems and suggesting remedial measures besides developing contact and linkage between the society and the NEHU faculty.

Students in-take in the courses - Nil (Not applicable).

Faculty Position :

1. Name of Teacher	-	Dr. B.K. Tiwari
2. Designation	-	Reader
3. Specialisation	-	Ecology

Extension Lecturer :

Name of Teacher	-	Dr. B.K. Tiwari
Topic	-	Conservation of Biodiversity
Date	-	29th July, 1992

Seminar/Symposia/Workshop (Attended and organised))

Attended

1. U.G.C. project Monitoring Workshop 23-24th April, 1992 in Life Services, held at Mysore University, Mysore.
2. Workshop on the Use of Wastelands Maps for Development and Management Activities, 30th May, 1992, held at Remote Sensing Application Centre, Guwahati.
3. Consultative Meeting on Production Forestry, 27-29th June, 1992 held at Y.S. Parmar University of Horticulture and Forestry, Solan.

11. Publications

Books

Tiwari, B.K., Tripathi, R.S. and Gaur, K.K., Role of NGOs/VAs in social Forestry and Wastelands Development Programme in Assam and Manipur. Regional Centre for Wastelands Development, NEHU, Shillong 1992. 46 pp.

12. Research Programme if any

On-going Research Projects

1. Development of methods for monitoring of the quality of water resources with reference to the input of xenobiotics.
Funding Agency : University Grants Commission, New Delhi, 1 JRF, Rs. 10,000 per annum contingency. Principal Investigator : Dr. B.K. Tiwari.
2. Monitoring of Environmental Impact of Coal Mining in Jaintia Hills, Meghalaya.
Funding Agency : Meghalaya Pollution Control Board, Shillong, 1 JRF and Contingency.
Co-investigator : Dr. B.K. Tiwari.
3. Regional Centre, National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board.
Funding Agency : Ministry of Environment and Forests, Government of India, New Delhi.
Director : Dr. B.K. Tiwari
4. Preparation of Status of Environment Report for the State of Meghalaya.
1 JRF and Contingency.
Funding Agency : Department of Environment, Government of Meghalaya, Shillong.
Co-investigator : Dr. B.K. Tiwari.

UNIVERSITY SCIENCE INSTRUMENTATION CENTRE

1. **Name of the Centre** : University Science Instrumentation Centre.

2. **Introduction** :

USIC, NEHU, started in 1977 as Level I. It was upgraded to Level II in July 1984. Sincere attempts are underway, following the Guidelines prescribed by UGC, to assist the University Departments/Centres in the maintenance and repair of equipment. Activity of the Centre includes "maintenance and servicing" and provides an opportunity to develop techniques for maintenance of equipments and accessories.

3. **Name of the Head/** : Prof. A.L. Verma, Head, w.e.f. 17.11.92
Director of the Centre : Dr. B.N. Mehrotra, P.S.O. upto 16.11.92.

4. **Dates of meetings of** : The Advisory Committee of USIC met on
(a) Advisory Committee. 22nd June, 1992.

5. Courses conducted :

- (a) Certificate courses and
- (b) Diploma Courses :

As such Certificate and Diploma courses have not been conducted. But special training and teaching programmes based on various technical subjects are conducted. In these programmes participants are from the technical staff and students of the University and Colleges of Shillong.

6. Other activities of the Centre : USIC is divided into various sections.

- (1) Mechanical and Carpentry Section : This section undertook various fabrication and maintenance work for the different departments. A few of them are mentioned here :

- (a) Fabrication and maintenance of wooden and steel furniture.
- (b) Fabrication and fixing of grills for hostels, quarters, bank, cash counter etc.
- (c) Making Wooden joints for partition for Campus Development Office, Post Office.
- (d) Making bonnet cover for Van.
- (e) Various Welding works on vehicles (Jeep, Tractor and Bus).
- (f) Repair of Almirah locks for Health Centre.
- (g) Repair of bus seats and making of seat handles.
- (h) Making of quadret for Botany Department.

- (2) Electrical and Electronics Section : This section undertook the repair of various electrical and electronic equipments. They are :

- (a) Amplifier.
- (b) AC Voltage Stabilizers.
- (c) PH meters.
- (d) Hot air blowers.
- (e) Conductivity bridge.
- (f) Fabrication of Electrical panel boards.

USIC has also undertaken the installation of various machines which were purchased for Wood-cutting, welding and other mechanical activities. The electrification of these machines are also on the way. The machines are :-

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (a) Power hacksaw. | (h) Mobile fabricator. |
| (b) Circular Grinder. | (i) Welding machine. |
| (c) Tools and Cutter Grinder | (j) Hydraulic bending machine. |
| (d) Shaper machine. | (k) Hydraulic shaper machine. |
| (e) Lathe machine. | (l) Maka. |
| (f) Milling machine. | (m) F - 45. |
| (g) Drill machine. | |

In addition to these, lecture classes with practical demonstration were taken up :

- (a) Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics.
- (b) Testing of Resistance, Capacitance and Inductance.

- (c) Fabrication of PCB (Theory and Practical)
 - (d) Lecture on soldering techniques with practicals.
 - (e) Lecture on diodes and rectifying circuits.
- (3) Glass Blowing Section : The various work taken up were :
- (a) Repairing and cutting of columns for Bio-Chemistry departments.
 - (b) Repair of volumetric flasks, measuring glass cylinders, tubes and distillation flasks.
- (4) Painting Section : This section undertook various works such as :
- (a) Painting of steel and wooden furniture.
 - (b) Painting of grills for quarters, hostels, bank, Cash counter etc.
 - (c) Painting of vehicles.
 - (d) Writing sign boards for K.V. and name plates for various departments.
7. **Students intake in the courses** : (SC/ST/Gen.) (Male/Female)
- The students for the teaching and training courses are usually students and technical staff of the University.
8. **Seminar/Symposia/Workshop (Attended and organized)** :
- One STA had been sent to USIC of Delhi University, Delhi, to get the full details about installation and type of foundation of (1) Hydraulic Press Break Machine, (2) Hydraulic Shearing Machine and (3) Shaping Machine. in February 1993 for eight (8) days.
9. **Any other remarks** : In addition to the above mentioned activities, USIC has undertaken the repair of typewriters of the various departments of the University since October, 1992. Uptill date thirteen (13) typewriters of various makes have been repaired.

CENTRE FOR DISTANCE EDUCATION

Name of the Department : Centre for Distance Education.

The Centre for Distance Education, NEHU, Shillong Came into being by a resolution of the Academic Council in its 25th Meeting held on 17th and 18th December, 1985 to organise and introduce correspondence courses in the University. The Council further resolved that efforts would be made to explore the possibility of having collaborative programmes with Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi.

The Centre actually started functioning with effect from 29th August, 1986. The University provided the minimum infrastructural facilities. There was no full-time faculty position in the Centre and hence attempts to start correspondence courses could not succeed so far.

However, the Certificate courses, Diploma courses, Degree courses and Postgraduate courses of Indira Gandhi National Open University are managed in the

Centre for Distance Education as the host institution of the IGNOU Study Centre, Shillong. This is facilitated by the appointment of the Director of the Centre for Distance Education as the Co-ordinator of the IGNOU Study Centre, Shillong. At present Dr. Mathew George, is the Director of the Centre for Distance Education and the Co-ordinator of IGNOU Study Centre, Shillong, in addition to his normal duties in the Department of Education, NEHU, Permanent Campus, Shillong. The Centre for Distance Education has been shifted from the rented building to the second floor (former Biophysics) of NEHU, Bijni Complex, Laitumkhrach, Shillong with effect from 1st July, 1993. Fresh attempts are being made to revamp and rejuvenate the activities of the Centre for Distance Education and the IGNOU Study Centre, Shillong.

CENTRE FOR APPLIED STATISTICS

1. **Name of the Centre** : Centre for Applied Statistics.

2. **Introduction**

The Centre for Applied Statistics was established in 1984. It's main objective was to conduct teaching, research and training programmes in the field of Applied Statistics.

3. **Name of the In-charge of the Centre** : Dr. Gitasree Das

4. **Date of Meetings of :**

- (a) **Advisory Committee** : Nil
- (b) **Steering Committee** : Nil

5. **Courses conducted :**

- (a) **Certificate Courses** : Two Semester Certificate Course in Statistics.
- (b) **Diploma Courses** : Nil

6. **Others activities of the Centre** : Nil

7. **Students in-take in the Courses :**

(SC/ST/Genl) (Male/Female)

	ST	Genl
F	1	0
M	1	4

Total = 6

8. **Faculty position :**

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialisation</u>
(i)	Dr. G. Das	Lecturer & In-charge	Sample Survey
(ii)	Mr. B.K. Gupta	Lecturer	Sample Survey, Design of Expts. & Statistical Genetics

9. Extension lecturers :-

<u>Name of the teacher</u>	<u>Topic</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Venue</u>
Dr. G. Das	Basic Statistics for M. Phil (Pol. Science) Research Methodology Course.	May '92	Centre for Applied Statistics

10. Seminar/Symposia/Workshop (Attended and organised).

- (i) Dr. G. Das attended "Summer School on Use of Statistical Software" during June 1 - 19, 1992, at Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta.
- (ii) Mr. B.K. Gupta attended a UGC sponsored Refresher Course in Statistics on Reliability Analysis organised by University of Allahabad from 29th October, 1992 to 21st November, 1992.

11. Publication : Nil

12. Research Programmes if any : Dr. G. Das was awarded Ph. D. degree in August, 1992 and she is continuing her research on preliminary test estimators.

13. Any other remarks : Nil.

COMPUTER CENTRE SHILLONG

During the year under report the followings were taken in the Centre :

- a) A school level course in computer has been conducted in the Computer Centre, NEHU, Shillong-3.
- b) DCO course of IGNOU was conducted in the Computer Centre, NEHU, Shillong-3. The practical examination of DCO (Diploma in Computers and Office Automations) was also conducted in the Centre.
- c) A University level course in Computer for M.Phil/Ph.D. students has been proposed. This has been approved by the Academic Council and the Executive Council.
- d) Number of students of the University, faculty members, and the research scholars have been benefited by utilising the resources of computation available in the Computer Centre, NEHU, Shillong - 3.
- e) A sanction was received from U.G.C. to purchase a modern computer system to replace the obsolete mainframe computer system EC-1045. An order was placed with Digital Equipment India Ltd., Calcutta for a modern mini computer system VAX 3100 - 40.

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT SHILLONG

During the year 1992-93 the North Eastern Hill University Central Library actively provided readers service to the University academic community.

Altogether there are seventeen departments and nine centres to which the library extended service.

1. General Information

1.1. Working Schedule

The NEHU Central Library working hours are from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. It is opened to readers on all working days and holidays excepting Sundays and National Holidays.

1.2. Total Collection

The total collection of the library has gone upto 1,64,832 upto 31st March, 1993.

1.3. Number of Registered Members

Students	–	1531
Research scholars	–	864
Faculty members	–	170
College teachers	–	146
Other categories	–	418
Total	–	<u>3129</u>

1.4. Number of Readers Consulting the Library

An average of 300 members are consulting the NEHU Library system during the peak period. In addition to NEHU members and other users, the Library also extended consultation on regular basis to BA (Hons) students from different colleges of Shillong, B.Ed. students of Post Graduate Training College, Research scholars from different parts of the North-East and also students of Indira Gandhi National Open University.

2. Special Collection

Apart from books on different schools, the library has created following special collections to facilitate easy location by readers. These are :

2.1. Course Books Section

This section which includes all prescribed books on heavy demand is kept under closed access and issued strictly for one week.

2.2. Local Collection

The section contains one copy of each book, written on the North-East and purchased by the Library. These are allowed for consultation only, so as to ensure that one copy of the North-East books are available in the library.

2.3. Geography Books

This collection brings together all geography books scattered in different subject for easy location by geography students.

2.4. Gandhian Collection

This collection contains all books written by Mahatma Gandhi and on Gandhi.

2.5. Other Important Collections

Data bank, census, thesis and dissertation.

3. Procurement of Books and Journals during 1992-93

During the year, the library was provided with Rs. 5 lakhs for purchase of books, Rs.52.15 lakhs for journal subscription. In addition, the library also received an additional allocation of Rs.27 lakhs for purchase of books and journals.

3.1 Books Purchase

Under Rs.5 lakhs provision for purchase of books the library has procured 2494 volumes for different departments. The following special items may be mentioned.

Standing Order

Out of the limited fund available 18 serials and advances have been covered.

Books on North-East

As per standing policy to purchase all new titles on the North-East, 26 titles have been included.

Text Books and Latest Publications

As far as possible the library has also made effort to purchase text books and important titles of latest publications.

3.2. Journal Subscription

An amount of Rs.52.15 lakhs was available to the library during 1992-93. The details are as follows :

Indian Journals subscribed	—	434
Foreign Journals subscribed	—	430

School-wise General Break-up is as follows :

Humanities, Social Sciences,

Environmental Sciences,

Education, General.	—	251	305
---------------------	---	-----	-----

Physical Sciences	—	30	48
-------------------	---	----	----

Life Science	—	47	56
--------------	---	----	----

With receipt of additional fund under 1992-93 budget, the library has been able to subscribe to chemical abstracts and biological abstracts discontinued during the year 1991-92.

4. Services Offered by the Library

4.1 Readers General Service

The senior library staff which include Assistant Librarians and professional Assistants continued to attend floor duty on rotation so as to assist and guide readers in locating information required. The information provided is recorded in the information register which is a valuable information source to the library.

4.2. Current Awareness Service

During the year a total of 1513 xeroxed contents pages of journals were provided to the departments.

4.3 Reprography Service

During the year the library has provided a total of 81,108 xeroxed copies to students, research scholars and faculty members.

4.4. Document Delivery System

Under this programme 400 photocopies of pages from journals, books have been sent to INSDOC, Tripura University and other institutions.

5. Important Tasks Completed during the year

5.1. During the year due to Shillong agitation, the output of books processing has been adversely affected. A total of 3,600 books have been processed and made available to readers.

5.2. Computerization of Library Collection

The computer unit has produced the following output during the year.

Computerization of books 3,600 entries.

Computerization list of thesis and dissertation 656 entries.

Local collection of North-East books including Khasi books 951 entries.

5.3. Latest articles on North East India

Under this project articles on North East India appeared anywhere in Indian journals were collected in care form from various primary as well as secondary sources. The cards are arranged according to subject headings for easy location by research scholars who are regularly consulting for their research topics.

5.4 Index to the NEHU Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities 1983-1992 (Vol. 1 to 10)

A ten year index of the journal was prepared in the documentation section which was published in the Vol. 10 No.4 of the NEHU Journal.

5.5. Reminders for Overdue Books

During the winter vacation, a total number of 350 reminders were sent to all teachers and staff to which the library has received a very good response.

5.6. Books Bound during the year.

A total of 2564 journals were bound and accessioned during the year.

5.7. Number of books issued

A total of 40,500 volumes were issued during the year.

6. Other Activities of the Library

6.1. Staff sent for higher study

Shri. N.K. Sharma, Professional Assistant was deputed to undergo M.Lib.Sc. and Smt. S. Lyngdoh, Semi-Professional Assistant and Smt. P. Rynjah, Junior Library Assistant for B. Lib. Sc.

6.2. Library Computer Training Programme

Shri. R. Sadhu, Senior Computer Operator and D.D.T. Nongrum, Junior Computer Operator attended a three week training programme organised by the INFLIBNET programme, Ahmedabad, during the month of November, 1992.

6.3 Seminar on CD-ROM

Smti. A.R. Rumnong, Senior most Professional Assistant attended a three days seminar organised by ICSSR, Hyderabad.

6.4. Refresher Course

Smti. R. Mishra, Assistant Librarian (Acquisition) attended a one month refresher course at Aligarh Muslim University.

6.5. Library Publication

Smti. I. Majaw, Deputy Librarian contributed a paper Programme of Library Practical Job Diary in NEHU, B.Lib.Sc. Course - Its Relevance to Manpower Development in North East in the Silver Jubilee Seminar of the Department of Library and Information Seminar of the Department of Library and Information Science, Gauhati University held on 4th July 1992.

7. Problems of Library

The library is facing acute space problem as all available shelving space has been completely exhausted. At present the library has no more space to keep new shelves for the new arrivals. With availability of additional fund under 1992-93, Library will be compelled to use all reading areas to accommodate new arrivals if space is not provided.

8. Statistics at a Glance

	<u>1992-93</u>
1. Book Budget (Non-Plan) (Rs. in lakhs)	5.00
2. Periodical budget (Rs. in lakhs)	52.15
3. Library Collection	164032
4. Number of readers	3929
5. Number of readers consulting library	300 175
6. Average issue	175

9. Revenue Collected by the Library

1. Reprography charges	48665.25
2. Overdue fine	10501.25

**DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY
NAGALAND CAMPUS**

1. **Name of the Department** : Library Department,
Nagaland Campus.
2. **Year of establishment** : 20th October, 1978.
3. **Name of the Head of Department** : Mr. S.P. Mukherji
Senior Assistant Librarian.

4. Staff position	:	a. Assistant Librarian	-	1
		b. Professional Assistant	-	1
		c. Semi Professional Assistant	-	2
Professional	-			4
Library Attendants	-			3
Typist	-			1
Peon	-			1
5. Book collection as on 31.3.92.				
1. Books	:	9189 vols		
2. Bound Periodicals	:	1500 vols		
3. Documents received gratis	:	398 vols	Total :	11,087 vols
6. New volumes added during the year :				
1. Books	:	219 vols		
2. Bound periodicals	:	357 vols		
3. Documents received gratis	:	74 vols	Total :	650 vols
		Grand Total	:	11,737 vols
7. Journals subscribed :				
1. Indian	:	131 Nos.		
2. Foreign	:	41 Nos	Total :	173 Nos.
8. Members using the Library during the year :				
1. Students	:	8264		
2. Teachers	:	1112		
3. Non-teaching staff	:	977	Total:	10,353 Nos.
9. Total issue during the year	:	4663 vols.		
Average daily issue	:	23 vols.		
Any machine added during the year	:	Nil.		

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY
SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT
MEDZIPHEMA ::: NAGALAND

1. Year of Establishment	:	20th October, 1978.
2. Name of the Librarian	:	S.P. Mukherji. Assistant Librarian.
3. Staff position		
1. Professional	:	a) Asstt. Librarian - 1
		b) Professional Asstt. - 1
		c) Semi-Professional - 2
		<u>4</u>

2.	Library Attendants	.....	3
3.	Typist	.....	1
4.	Peon	.....	1
4. Book Collection as on 31.3.92			
1.	Books	:	9189 Vols.
2.	Bound Periodicals	:	1500 Vols.
3.	Docurnents received gratis	:	398 Vols.
			<hr/>
			11,087 Vols.
5. New Volumes added during the year			
1.	Books	:	219 vols.
2.	Bound Periodicals	:	357 Vols.
3.	Documents received gratis	:	74 vols.
			<hr/>
			650 vols.
6. Journals subscribed			
1.	Indian	:	131 Nos.
2.	Foreign	:	42 Nos.
			<hr/>
			173 Nos.
7. Members using the Library during the year :			
1.	Students	:	8264
2.	Teachers	:	1112
3.	Non-teaching staff	:	977
			<hr/>
			10,353
	<u>Total Issue during the year</u>	:	4663 vols.
	<u>Average daily issue</u>	:	23 vols.
	<u>Any machine added during the year</u>	:	Nil

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY MIZORAM CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department/Institution : NEHU, Mizoram Campus, Library, Aizawl.
2. Introduction

In the wake of bringing NEHU, Campus into Mizoram in 1979, the University authorities also established this Library with minimal facilities. During the first few year of its existence, the Central Library, Shillong supplied the basic requirements of books and journals to met the demand of students for reading.

materials. At the beginning Library was managed by one Semi-Professional Assistant. In 1982, the University authorities appointed one Assistant Librarian to supervise the work and management, and since then it had become virtually independent entity in respect of acquisition of library requirements. At the beginning, the total area of the building was 500 Sq. metres. Since 1985, the building was extended into 1500 Sq. metres.

3. **Name of the Head of Department/Institution** : K.M. Zakhuma, Assistant Librarian.

4. **Any other remarks :**

As the library have separate activities like procurement of books and journals to meet the needs of the students and Professors. A report of number of books procured during the given period, number of journals subscribed for various department and staffs positions etc., are detailed below :

1. The numbers of books procured from 1st April, 1992 to 31st March, 1993 = 466 Nos
2. The numbers of journal subscribed = 132

3. **Staff Position.**

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>
1.	K.M. Zakhuma	Assistant Librarian
2.	Lairemsiami	Assistant Librarian
3.	Carol V.L. Malsawmdawngkimi	Professional Assistant
4.	C. Lawmzuala	Semi-Professional Assistant
5.	Lalrosangi	Junior Library Assistant
6.	Zohmingthangi Sailo	L.D.C.
7.	Lalthapuii	Library Attendant
8.	K. Zodinsanga	Library Attendant
9.	Ngurthanmawia	Gate Keeper
10.	Lalthanzuala Sailo	Gate keeper
11.	Lalvulliana	Peon (Officiating)
12.	K. Sanghluna	Chowkidar
13.	Manju Bhuya	Cleaner (Master Roll)

SELF ORGANISING SYSTEMS AND BIOPHYSICS SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. **Name of the Centre** : Institute of Self Organising Systems and Biophysics

2. **Introduction :**

Faculty members of the Institute continued with their research activities on self organising systems and the behaviour of some living systems (both plant and animals) as well as on immunology and quantum chemical calculations on complex molecules. The work on High Temperature superconductivity led to

some important results. A theoretical model has been developed for the superconductivity of such molecular systems as doped fullerenes. The theory explained the available experimental data of the system. The efforts that were undertaken to make the instruments functional were amply rewarded.

3. **Name of the Director of the Centre** : Prof. K.P. Sinha.

4. **Courses conducted** (Certificate and Diploma Courses)

- (a) Course I ul : Methods of Science
- (b) Course II il : Self Organising Systems
- (c) Course III dl : Living State and Biophysics of Living Organisms.
- (d) Course IV dl : Applied Computer Sciences.

5. **Other Activities of the Centre** : Research

6. **Students intake in the courses**

(SC/ST/Genl.) (Male/Female)

1

1

7. **Faculty position**

	<u>Name</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>Specialization</u>
i)	K.P. Sinha	Director	Science of condensed matters and theoretical Physics, Complex Systems
ii)	R.P. Bajpai	Professor	Theoretical Particles Physics
iii)	Vinod Singh	Reader	Life Science, Biology
iv)	Satish Kumar	Reader	Statistical Mechanics, Field theory, Many Body Problems.
v)	P. Nongkynrih	Senior Lecturer	X-Ray and spectroscopy (experimental Physics)
vi)	Debjani Roy	-do-	Developmental Physiology
vii)	P.K. Bajpai	Lecturer	Phase transition in Solids
viii)	R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh	Lecturer	Quantum Chemistry

8. **Extension Lecturers**

(a) Name of the Teacher and topic : Nil

9. **Seminar/Symposia Workshop** (Attended and organised)

- (a) K.P. Sinha (Invited talk at the solid State Conference held in Bhubaneshwar) December 21, 1992.
- (b) K.P. Sinha (Invited talk on superconductivity at the discussion meeting held in Bangalore from January 25-27, 1993).
- (c) Delivered three talks at the discussion meeting held in Calcutta (March 10-12 and 29-30, 1993).
- (d) P. Nongkynrih attended the training on Biological Rhythms at the University of Virginia, USA, from July 15 - Aug. 14, 1992.
- (e) P.K. Bajpai attended the 2nd International Conference on Bio-deterioration of cultural Property (ICBCP-2) held in Japan at Yokohama from October 5-8, 1992.

- (f) International Conference on non-linear analysis concerned with Biosciences and fluid mechanics, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Karnataka, Aug.30 to September 1, 1992 (P.K. Bajpai).
- (g) SERC School in Laser Physics and optics on ultrafast phenomena, Dept. of Physics, Karnataka University, Dharwad, Nov. 16 to Dec. 4, 1992, (P.K. Bajpai).
- (h) R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh (1992). Promutagenic Role of WatsonCrick Protons in Alkylated DNA Bases : A Theoretical Study Presented at the 4th Manipur Science Congress (Imphal,) November 1992) and Awarded the Young Scientist Award in Physical Sciences for the Congress.
- (i) R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh (1993). Choice of the Alkanediazonium Ion as the Most Likely Ultimate Carcinogen for N-Nitroso Carcinogenesis : Stability and Reactivity Consideration. Given at the 80th Indian Science Congress (Goa, January, 1993).
- (j) "Weak luminescence from rerradiated whole seedlings of Cicer arietinum L., . Noninvasive assay for radiation induced oxidative stress".
- (k) B.G. Mathew and S. Kumar. Paper Presented in an international symposium on "Law Level Radiation and Living State" March 13-15, 1992, Bombay, India.

10. Publications

1. Bond Polarization Mechanism for the superconductivity of doped C₆₀Systems, K.P. Sinha, Solid State Commun. 83 (1992) 291.
2. High Temperature Superconductivity : Current Results and Novel Mechanisms, K.P. Sinha and S.L. Kakani, Nova Science Publishers, New York (1993).
3. Mystery of the Cosmos, K.P. Sinha and E.A. Lord, NCERT, New Delhi (1992).
4. Dual nature of Ricci Scalar and Inflation, S.K. Srivastava and K.P. Sinha, Phys. Lett. B, in press.
5. Recent Theories of High To Superconductivity, K.P. Sinha. In physical and Material Properties of High Temperature Superconductore, Eds. S.K. Mallik and S.S. Shah, Nova Science Publishers, Ind. New York, 1993.
6. Photon-Induced Superconducting Phase Transition in Some Cuprates, K.P. Sinha, Physics C, in press.
7. Biphasic Decay of Biophoton Emission in Plant Tissues P.K. Bajpai and R.P. Bajpai, "Proceedings of International Conference on Nonlinear analysis" Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, Karnataka (1992).
8. Study of the effect of Biocides on Lichens using Bio-Photon Emission, P.K. Bajpai, R.P. Bajpai and G.P. Sinha "Procedings of 2nd International Conference on Biodeterioration of Cultural Property, Yokohama, Japan (1992).

9. Spectral Characteristics of some biologically significant chelating Schiff basis, S. Chaudhury, I.S. Basu Baul, P.K. Bajpai and W.L. Basaiawmoit, *Spectrochimica Acta* (1993) in press.
10. Determinant analysis and interaction studies on monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG₁ and IgG₂. S.K. Kar, A.R. Nayak, B. Joshi and Vinod Singh, *Indian Biochem and Biophys.*, 29, 25-30, (1992).
11. Properties of a ribosome-inactivating protein, Gelonin purified from three different methods. Vinod Singh and S.K Kar. *Indian J. Biochem. and Biophys.*, 29, 31-41, 1992.
12. Design of Liposome to improve encapsulation efficiency of gelonin and its effect immunoreactivity and ribosome-inactivating property. Anis Alam, S.R.K. Bhuri, Anil K. Mavila and Vinod Singh *Mol. Cell, Biochem.*, 112, 97-108, 1992.
13. Influence of immunogen modification on the gonatropin-releasing hormone antibody immunoreactivity. Vinod Singh, *Biochemistry International*, 27, 579-599, 1992.
14. Immunoreactivity and affinity studies on anti-luteinizing hormone releasing hormone antibodies developed by azo-LHRH-TT and azo-LHRH-BSA conjugates. Vinod Singh, *Biochemistry International*, 27, 591-599, 1992.
15. Effect of lysine residue modification of ovine luteinizing hormone by heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent SPDP on subunit-subunit association, receptor binding and biological activity. V. Singh, A.K. Manila and A. Alam, *Indian J.B. & P. Biol.* 30, 1093-1100, 1992.
16. Disulfide linked alpha OLH gelonin conjugate failed to recombine with beta OLH subunit to generate bioeffective hormonotoxin. Vinod Singh and Roy Curtiss III, *Mol. Cell. Biochem*, 120, 95-102, 1993.
17. A paper on "Biological Clocks : Mechanism and Developments" P. Nongkynrih and Vajay Kumar Sharma. *Journal of Photochem. Photobiol B. Biol.*, 13 (1992) 201-217.
18. Roy, D. And Elelepfandt, A. 1993, Acoustical analysis of frog calls from North East India. *J. Biosciences* (In press).
19. "The Non-exponential decay pattern of the weak luminescence from seedlings of *Cicer arietinum* L. Stimulated pulsating electric fields" B.G. Mathew and S. Kumar, *Experientia* Vol. 4B (1992) 309.
20. "Weak luminescence from Cotyledons of *Cicer aristenum* L. induced by sudden freezing and thawing : the role of superoxide, free radicals and singlet oxygen in the Phenomenon B.G. Mathew James Haorah and S. Kumar, *Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B : Biol.* Vo. 16, (1992) 297
21. R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh (1992). Molecular Orbital Elucidations on Repair Mechanisms for Alkylated DNA Nucleosides. *J. Chem. Soc. Perkin Trans. 2*, 1173-1179.

22. R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh (1993). Alkyl Group Liabilities in O and N-alkylated DNA Bases : A Molecular Orbital Study Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. Chem. Sci., in Press.
23. R.H. Duncan Lyngdoh (1993). A Molecular Orbital Study on the Relative Stabilities of Carcinogenic N-Nitroso Compounds Indian J. Chem. Sec B, in press.

COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL SHILLONG CAMPUS

The College Development Council started functioning from October 1979 with joining of the Director, College Development Council. The Council as envisaged by the UGC provides some mechanism for Co-ordinating the activities of the colleges and the University, and it does act as a link between the colleges and the University and the UGC. The establishment of the College Development Council with the active participation of various academic and administrative constituents of the University was a welcome step for improving the standard of higher education.

NEHU has 61 affiliated Colleges including 7 Professional Colleges for teaching Law and Education, and many new Colleges are under Processing to get affiliation.

In giving affiliation the University has, besides enforcing the normal provision of the ordinance governing condition for affiliation look into the special needs of the backward areas and also their requirement in terms of academic inputs and the employability of the students who could be graduated from the Colleges. In view of the paucity of teachers the University has a provision for faculty exchange programme where the University teachers on the request from the Colleges may go to assist a particular faculty/discipline of the college for a short period. The exchange programme also envisages the opportunity of college teachers to come to the University Departments for a greater exposure or improving their horizon of knowledge.

In the initial stage of College Development Council only a few colleges were enlisted under Section 2 (f) 12 B, which entitle the colleges to receive grants from the Commission. The Council is now very much actively pursuing the UGC to enlist all eligible colleges under 2 (f) 12 B of the UGC Act.

During the period 1992-93 the following Colleges were brought under Provisional affiliation/Extension of Affiliation and Upgradation.

The Provisional affiliation to Nongtalang College for a period of three years and Resolved to approve the same up to Pre-University level subject to fulfilment of the condition laid down same upto P.U. (Arts) level.

The Provisional affiliation to Salt Christian College and Women's College up to P.U. Arts level Pranabananda. Women's College up to P.U. Arts level.

The Council approved the grant of Provisional affiliation for a period of three years to the Mountain View Christian College upto the Pre-University (Arts) level in English, History, Economics, Education, Pol. Sc.

The Council approved the grant of Provisional affiliation for a period of two

years to Jaintia Eastern College, Khliehriat, Jaintia Hills for P.U. Arts level w.e.f. 1992 and the Degree level w.e.f. 1993.

The Council approved the grant of Provisional affiliation of Lakichera College (Zawlman), Mizoram in the Pre-University Arts level for a period of three years.

The Council approved the affiliation/Upgradation production of new Courses of the following Colleges subject to the conditions indicated against each one.

1. Sohra College – Provisional affiliation for Degree level for a period of 3 years.
2. Ri-Bhoi College – Provisional affiliation for Degree.
3. Public College of Commerce – Provisional affiliation for B.Com. (Pass) Course for a period of 3 years.
4. Synod College – Introduction of Sociology in the B.A. (Pass) level subject to fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the Inspection team.
5. Tura Govt. College – Permanent affiliation
6. St. Anthony's College – The Council considered the request of St. Anthony's College to start the Honours Courses in Pisciculture w.e.f. 1992 session.

The Council has provided Financial assistance to the following Colleges during the Eight Plan Proposal.

1. St. Edmund's College, Shillong, Meghalaya.
2. St. Anthony's College, Shillong, Meghalaya.
3. Lady Keane Girls College, Shillong, Meghalaya.
4. Fazl Ali College, Mokokchung, Nagaland.
5. Post-graduate Training College, Shillong, Meghalaya.
6. Kohima College, Kohima, Nagaland.
7. Lunglei Govt. College, Lunglei, Mizoram.
8. Union Christian College, Barapani, Meghalaya.
9. Govt. Aizawl College, Aizawl, Mizoram.
10. Serchip College, Serchip, Mizoram.
11. Mount Tiyi College, Wokha, Nagaland.
12. Champhai Govt. College, P.O. Champhai, Mozoram.

ANNUAL REPORT OF AFFILIATED COLLEGE THROUGH COLLEGE DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : ST. EDMUNDS COLLEGE, SHILLONG
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Br. A.F. Pinto CFC
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1924

B. Classes and subjects of which affiliated :-

- Pre-University Arts : English, Economics, History, Pol. Sc., Khasi, Assamese, Math., Bengali, Hindi, Mizo, Geography, Alt. English. Khasi SL.
- Pre-University Science : English, Bengali, Khasi, Hindi, Assamese, Mizo, Physics, Chemistry, Math., Biology, Additional Mathematics, Alt. English, Geography.
- Pre-University Commerce : NIL
- B.A. : English, G.F.C., Mizo, Hindi, Khasi, Economics, History, Pol.Sc., Sociology, Geography, Elective English.
- B.Sc. : English, G.F.C., Physics, Chemistry, Math., Additional Math., Electronics, Zoology, Botany, Geography.
- B.Com. : NIL
- B.A. (Hons.) : Economics, Pol. Sc., Sociology, History, Geography, English, Khasi,
- B.Sc. (Hons.) : Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Math. Geography.
- B.Com. (Hons.) : NIL

C. Enrolment of Students (SC/ST- Genl.)

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	110	(a) Arts	132	(a) Arts	28
(b) Science	115	(b) Science	64	(b) Science	10
(c) Commerce - x		(c) Commerce - x		(c) Commerce - x	
(d) Total - general -	141	(d) S.Castes -	134	(d) S. Tribes -	48

D. No. and name of teaching staff subject wise :- Two Shift Morning & day.

English-7, Economics-4, History-4, Sociology-3, Pol.Sc.-4, Bengali-1, Khasi-3, Assamese-1, Mizo-1, Math-5, Electronics-3, Phy-6, Chemistry-7, Botany-5, Zoology-5, Geography-6, Hindi-1.

- E. Extra Curricular activity : Sports/Games/Debate/N.S.S./N.C.C./Literary Activities.

- 2.A. NAME OF COLLEGE : ST. ANTHONY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG-3
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Rev. Fr. Stephan Mavely SDB
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1924

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

- Pre-University Arts : English, History, Economics, Pol.Sc. Logic, Maths, Stats., Alt. Maths. Khasi, Nepali, Alt.

- English.
- Pre-University Com. : English, Economics, Book Keeping, Business Method, Com. Arith. Com. Geo. Salesmanship, Sec. Practices, Khasi, Hindi, Nepali, Assamese, Bengali, Mizo, Alt. English.
- B.A. : English, Foundation course, Maths, Economics, Pol. Sc. History, Philosophy Maths, Statistics, Eit. English, Eit. Nepali, Eit. Mizo, Eit. Assamese. Alt. Bengali.
- B.Sc. : English, Foundation course, Maths Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology Pisciculture, Geology, Economics.
- B.Com. : English, Foundation course, Accountancy Audit, Principal economics, Economics, Problems of India, Banking, Bus. organisation, Com. Law., Statistics, Khasi, Hindi, Nepali, Mizo, Bengali, Alt. English, Assamese.
- B.A. (Hons) : English, History, Economics, Pol.Sc. Khasi, Philosophy, Maths, Statistics.
- B.Sc. (Hons) : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Statistics Geology.
- B.Com (Hons) : Accountancy.

C. ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS (SC/ST-GENL) MALE/FEMALE

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>	<u>Degree Honours</u>
(a) Arts	680	(a) Arts 436	(a) Arts 28
(b) Science	471	(b) Science 220	(b) Science 47
(c) Commerce	217	(c) Commerce 165	(c) Commerce - 88
(d) Total-General-782		(d) S.Castes - 4	(d) S. Tribes - 1497

- D. No.of shifts and no.of teachers subject-wise : - 2 (two) shifts (Day and Morning)
Assamese-1, Bengali-1, Botany-8, Chem.-8, Commerce-5, Eco.-7, Eng-8, Geology-3, Hindi-1, History-4, Maths-7, Mizo-1, Nepali-1, Philosophy-4, Physics-8, Pisciculture-2; Pol.Sc-5, Statistics-4, Zoology-8.
- E. Extra Curricular Activity : sports, Excursion, Debates, Quiz etc.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE: LADY KEANES COLLEGE-SHILLONG-1
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Miss Angel Marcis Marbaniang.
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1935.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
Pre-University Arts : English, Assamese, Bengali, Garo, Hindi, Mizo, Nepali, Alt. English, Physics, Chemistry.

- Biology, Maths, and Addl. Maths.
- B.A. : English, Foundation course, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Garo, Hindi, Nepali, Mizo, Economics, Pol.Science, Education, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Alt. English, Spl.Assamese, Spl.Bengali, Spl.Khasi.
- B.Sc. : English, Foundation course, Physics, Maths Botany, Zoology, Chemistry.
- B.A. (Hons) : English, Bengali, Khasi, Economis, Pol.Sc.Education, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit.
- B.Sc. (Hons) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Maths.

C. Enrolment of Students(SC/ST-Genl) Male/Female.

<u>P.U.</u>			<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>			
(a)	Arts	772	(a)	Arts	594	(a)	Arts	63
(b)	Science	321	(b)	Science	158	(b)	Science	69
(c)	Commerce	x	(c)	Commerce	x	(c)	Commerce -	x
(d)	Total-General	621	(d)	S.Castes	-1277	(d)	S. Tribes -	84

D. No.of shifts and no.of teachers subject-wise :- 2 (two) shifts Morning and Evening

Khasi-4, Education-4, English-5, Philosophy-4, Pol.Sc.-4, History-4, Economics-4, Sanskrit-4, Assamese-1, Bengali-3, Hindi-1, Lushai-1, Nepali-1, Garo-1, Mathematics-4, Chemistry-7, Physics-7, Botany-6, Zooogy-6.

E. Extra curricular activity : Excursions are being conducted every year with Hons.&B.Sc. Botany. Students of ecological study of Vegetation & plan species (being a part of union syllabus) in relation of special preservation with proper Herbarium technique, identification and competition of the same. These works are being given at the University practical examinations.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : ST. MARY'S COLLEGE - SHILLONG.

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Mary Germain.

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1937.

B. CLASSES AND SUBJECTS OF WHICH AFFILIATED.

Pre-University Arts : English, Khasi, Alt. English, Economics, Education, History, Pol.Sc. Logic, Geography, Home Science, Second Language.

Pre-University Science : English, Alt.English, mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Khasi.

B.A. : English, Foundation course, History, Education Economics, Sociology, Elt.English, Elt. Khasi,

- Philosophy, Elt.Mizo, Elt.Bengali. Geography, Food & Nutrition.
- B.Sc. : English, Foundation course, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Mathematics, Physiology Extn. Education, House hold equipment and appliance, Child Dev. Clothing & Textile, Psychology, Home management, Biochemistry.
- B.A.(Hons) : English, Education, Economics, History, Khasi, Pol.Sc. Geography, Sociology.
- B.Sc.(Hons) : Chemistry, Botany, Zoology.
- B.Sc. H.Sc(Hons) : Child Development, Clothing & Textile.
- C. ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS (SC/ST-GENL) (Male/Female)

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a)	Arts 587	(a)	Arts 375	(a)	Arts 76
(b)	Science 285	(b)	Science 150	(b)	Science 41
(c)	Commerce	(c)	Commerce	(c)	Commerce -
(d)	Total-General-156	(d)	S.Castes - 620	(d)	S. Tribes - 872

D. NO.OF SHIFTS AND NO.OF TEACHERS SUBJECT-WISE : -

1 (One) shift : Day shift.

English-6, Khasi-4, Assamese-1, Bengali-1, Mizo-1, Education-4, Eco-4, Pol.Science-4, History-4, Home Science-2, Food & Nutrition-4, Philosophy-2, Sociology-3, Chemistry-5, Physics-5, Zoology-5, Botany-5, Mathematics-4, Geography-4.

E. Extra Curricular activity : Guide N.S.S.

F. Any other remarks : Not applicable.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, BARAPANI.

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Dr. C. J. John.

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1952.

B. CLASSES AND SUBJECTS OF WHICH AFFILIATED.

Pre-University Arts : English, Alt. English, Assamese, Mizo, Khasi, Pol.Science, History, Economics, Logic and Geography.

B.A. : English, Foundation course, Pol.Science, History, Economics, Geography, Philosophy, Elect. English, Assamese, Mizo, Khasi.

B.A.(Hons) : English, Geography, History.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) (Male/Female)

<u>P.U.</u>	<u>Degree Pass</u>	<u>Degree Honours</u>
(a) Arts	(a) Arts	(a) Arts
(b) Science	(b) Science	(b) Science
(c) Commerce	(c) Commerce	(c) Commerce -
(d) Total-General-4	(d) S.Castes - 15	(d) S. Tribes - 364

D. No.of shifts and no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 shift (day shift).

English-6, History-4, Philosophy-3, Pol.Science-2, Geography-3, Economics-2.

E. Extra Curricular Activity : Student christian movement, students Representative Council, Weekly works project games & sports N.S.S., N.C.C.

F. Any other Remarks : Programme of Activities : The curricular and co-curricular activities organised in the college are specially designed to produce changes qualified vocational skill and enter entrepreneurship and to train students to meet the demands and challenges of the modern works.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SHILLONG COLLEGE, SHILLONG-3.

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. L. K. Choudhury, Actg.

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1956.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mizo, Nepali, Hindi, Alt. English, Economics, Pol.Sc.Education, Mathematics, Logic, History, Second Language, Sanskrit.

Pre-Univ. science : English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mizo, Nepali, Hindi, Alt. English, Economics, Book-keeping, Business Method, Com.geography, Com.Arith.

B.A. : English, Foundation course, Assamese, Bengali Khasi, Mizo, Nepali, Hindi, Alt.English.Second language, Sanskrit, pol.Sc.Mathematics, Education, History, Philosophy, Economics.

B.Sc. : English, Foundation Course, Chemistry, Physics Botany, Mathematics, Zoology.

B.Com. : English, MIL./Alt.English, Foundation course Accountancy, Auditing Economics, Statistics, Basic Method, Business, Organisation,

- Commercial Law.
- B.A. Hons. : English, Economics, Education, History, Khasi, Pol.Science, Philosophy.
- B.Sc. Hons. : Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Maths,.
- B.Com.Hons. : Accountancy.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) (Male/Female)
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | <u>Degree Honours</u> |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----------------------|
| (a) Arts | 396 | (a) Arts 217 | (a) Arts 6 |
| (b) Science | 182 | (b) Science 44 | (b) Science 5 |
| (c) Commerce | 116 | (c) Commerce 165 | (c) Commerce - 9 |
| (d) Total-General- | | (d) S.Castes - | (d) S. Tribes - |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- MORNING — DAY.
Assamese-2, Bengali-2, English-6, Khasi-5, Mizo-1, Nepali-1, Hindi-1, Economics-5, Education-4, History-4, Maths-5, Philosophy-4, Pol.Sc-4, Commerce-6, Chemistry-5, Physics-5, Botany-4, Zoology-4.
- E. Extra Curricular activities : NCC and NSS : Immence scope for games and sport for boys and girls, Drama, Cultural show etc.
- F. Any other Remarks : First Grade Degree College of Arts & Science and commerce under the NEHU, Shillong, the biggest co-educational College under defici Grant-in-aid system of Govt.of Meghalaya.

-
7. A. NAME OF COLLEGE : TURA GOVT. COLLEGE, TURA-794001.
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. R. Bhattacharjee.
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1958.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
- Pre-University Arts : English, MIL (Assamese, Bengali, Garo), Alt.Eng.Economics, Pol.Sc. History, Education, Logic, BKCA/GSD.
- Pre-Univ. science : English, MIL (Assamese, Bengali, Garo), Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Biology, Zoology.
- B.A. : English, MIL (as above) foundation course, Economics, Pol.Science, History, Philosophy, Education.
- B.Sc. : English, Foundation Course, Chemistry, Physics, Maths, Botany, Zoology.
- B.A. Hons. : English, Economics, Pol.Sc.Philosophy, Education.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl)

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	- 946	(a) Arts	- 115	(a) Arts	- 25
(b) Science	- 166	(b) Science	- 73	(b) Science	Nil
(c) Total-General-	179	(c) S.Castes	- 5	(c) S. Tribes	- 928

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- MORNING — DAY.

English-9, Garo-6, Bengali-3, Assamese-2, Economics-7, Pol. Science-5, History-4, Education-5, Philosophy-5, Geography-2, CA-2, Chemistry-4, Physics-3, Maths-2, Botany-4, Zoology-4.

E. Extra Curricular activities : Football-Cricket and various indoors and outdoors-games and sport are arranged periodically, Occasionally, Seminar, Population Education Club activities, NSS for boys and girls are with programme.

8. A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SANKARDEV COLLEGE, SHILLONG-4.

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. R. N. Upadhyay

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1962.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Sanskrit, Economics, Pol.Sc. History, Education, Philosophy, Mathematics.

Pre-Univ. science : English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Sanskrit, Physics, Chemistry, Maths, Botany, Zoology.

B.A. : English, MIL (as above) foundation course, Economics, Pol.Science, History, Philosophy, Education.

B.A. Hons. : English, Pol.Science, Economics, History, Philosophy, Education & Khasi.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) (Male/Female)

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	504+102=624	(a) Arts	273+45=318	(a) Arts	34+10=44
(b) Science	275+88=363	(b) Science	-	(b) Science	-
(c) Commerce	-	(c) Commerce	-	(c) Commerce	-
(d) Total-General-	1313	(d) S.Castes	- 125	(d) S. Tribes	- 906

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 2 shift.

English-5, economics-4, Pol.Sc-4, History-4, Philosophy-2, Maths-2, Sanskrit-1, Khasi-3, Bengali-2, Assamese-2, Nepali-1.

E. Extra Curricular activities : N.C.C., N.S.S. Population Club.

9. A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SYNOD COLLEGE, SHILLONG-3.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. E.M. Sohkhet,
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1965.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
- Pre-University Arts : English, MIL (Khasi, Hindi, Nepali) or Alt. Eng.
 Pol.Sc. Economics, Education, History, Elt.
 Language (Khasi, Hindi, Nepali, Geography and
 Mathematics.
- Pre-Univ. science : Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geography, Maths
 English, MIL (Khasi, Hindi, Nepali) or Alt. Eng.
- B.A. : English, MIL(Khasi, Hindi, Nepali) or Genl.
 Foundation course, Economics, Education,
 History Pol.Sc. Elt. language (Khasi, Nepali
 Hindi).
- B.A. Hons. : English, Khasi, Pol.Sc. Economics, Education,
 History.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl)
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------|
| (a) Arts | 1000 | (a) Arts | 423 | (a) Arts | 60 |
| (b) Science | 105 | (b) Science | - | (b) | |
| (c) Total-General- | 222 | (c) S.Castes | - | (c) S. Tribes | - 1566 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 2 shift. DAY - MORNING
 English-7, History-4, Pol.Sc-4, Hindi-1, Khasi-4, Nepali-1, Economics-4,
 Education-4, Physics-2, Chemistry-2, Biology-4, Geography-2, Maths-2.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : KIANG NONGBAH GOVT. COLLEGE, JOWAI.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL :
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1967.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
- Pre-University Arts : English, Khasi, Economics, Pol.Science,
 History, Education, Logic, Alt. English
 Mathematics.
- Pre-Univ. science : English, Alt.English, Khasi, Chemistry, Botany,
 Physics, Zoology, Mathematics.
- B.A. : English, Foundation course, Khasi, Pol.Science,
 Economics, Education, History, Philosophy
 Maths Khasi Elt. English. Elt.
- B.A. Hons. : English, Pol.Science, Economics, History.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) Male/Female.

<u>P.U.</u>	<u>Degree Pass</u>	<u>Degree Honours</u>
(a) Arts 252+221=473	(a) Arts 63+76=139	(a) Arts
(b) Science 53+52=105	(b) Science 14+13+27	(b) Science
(c) Commerce	(c) Commerce	(c) Commerce -
(d) Total-General- 11	(d) S.Castes -	(d) S. Tribes - 716

- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 2 (two) Morning & Day.
English-6, Khasi-2, Pol.Sc-4, Economics-5, History-4, Education-3, Philosophy-2, Mathematics-2, Physics-3, Chemistry-3, Botany-4, Zoology-4, Commerce-1.
- E. Extra Curricular activities : The College is holding N.S.S. Programme in selected villages in the District at least twice in a year just to educate the poor illiterate people of the Rural areas above the cleanliness, agricultural, education family planning, health, sports, animal husbandry, social awareness and other activities which are relevant to the daily life of the people.
- F. Any other Remarks : The college is established in the head-quarter of the district and hence there is every possibility to expand the activities in all Deptts.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : MENDIPATHER COLLEGE, MENDIPATHER,
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. Frankenstein W. Momin
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1971.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
Pre-University Arts : English, Alt. English, MIL, Garo, Assamese, Bengali, Pol.Science, Economics, History, Logic.
- B.A. : English, General foundation course, MIL, Garo Assamese, Bengali, Pol. Science, Economics, History, Philosophy.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>	<u>Degree Pass</u>	<u>Degree Honours</u>
(a) Arts 456	(a) Arts 148	(a) Arts nil
(b) Science Nil	(b) Science nil	(b) Science nil
(c) Commerce Nil	(c) Commerce nil	(c) Commerce - nil
(d) Total-General- 83	(d) S.Castes - nil	(d) S. Tribes - 522

- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 (one) shift Day Shift.
English-2, Pol.Sc-2, Economics-2, History-2, Logic/Philosophy-1, MIL Garo-1, MIL Assamese-1.
- E. Extra Curricular activities : Games & Sport, Freshment social Students

Union Election, Debating, N.S.S. Games,
College Functions, College Magazines, Picnic
etc.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SANG KHASI COLLEGE,
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Smt. B. Tymthai
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1973.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
Pre-University Arts : English, Khasi MIL, Economics, Khasi Elet.,
History, Maths, Education, Pol.Science, Logic.
Pre-University Science : NIL
Pre-University Commerce : NIL
B.A. : English, Foundation course, Khasi MIL, History,
Khasi Elect. Economics, Pol.Science,
Education, Philosophy, Maths.
B.Sc. : NIL
B.Com. : NIL
B.A. (Hons) : NIL
B.Sc (Hons) : NIL
B.Com (Hons) : NIL
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Gen) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|--------------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| (a) Arts | 744 | (a) Arts | 345 | (a) Arts | NIL |
| (b) Science | | (b) Science | | (b) Science | |
| (c) Commerce | | (c) Commerce | | (c) Commerce - | |
| (d) Total-General- | 1089 | (d) S.Castes - | | (d) S. Tribes - | 1089 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 2 shift (Day and Morning)
English-2, Khasi-2, Education-2, History-2, Economics-2, Pol.Sc-2, Logic and
Philosophy-1, Maths-1.
- E. Extra Curricular activities : Sports and Games.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : NONGSTOIN COLLEGE, NONGSTOIN-
793115
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Shri G. K Laitflang
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1978.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
Pre-University Arts : English, MIL (Khasi) Second language (Khasi)

Political Science, Economics, History, Education.

B.A. : English, MIL Khasi, Second language Khasi, Political Science, Economics, History, Sociology, Education.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	176	(a) Arts	58	(a) Arts	nil
(b) Science	nil	(b) Science	nil	(b) Science	nil
(c) Commerce	nil	(c) Commerce	nil	(c) Commerce	nil
(d) Total-General-	232	(d) S.Castes	nil	(d) S. Tribes	232

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- two shift and (six) teachers (one in each department)

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : ACHENG RANGMANPA COLLEGE-MAHENDRAGANJ

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Shri D. Ch. Marak

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1983.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Bengali, Garo, Assamese, Economic History, Logic, Pol. Science.

Pre-University Science :

Pre-University Com. :

B.A. : English, Economics, Foundation course, History, Philosophy, Pol.Science.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	354	(a) Arts	28	(a) Arts	
(b) Science		(b) Science		(b) Science	
(c) Commerce		(c) Commerce		(c) Commerce	
(d) Total-General-	186	(d) S.Castes	40	(d) S. Tribes	156

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- Day Shift.

English-2, garo-1, Bengali-1, Assamese-1, History-1, Pol.Sc-1, Economics-1, Philosophy-1

E. Extra Curricular activities : Football, Cricket, Basket Ball, Badminton, Painting and NSS.

F. Any other remarks : The college is catering to the educational needs of SC and ST students.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : RAID LABAN COLLEGE, SHILLONG.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : S. Nongbri
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1984.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Logic, Khasi, Bengali, MIL, Khasi Alt. English, Hindi, Nepali, Assamese, Garo Manipur, Mizo.

Pre-University Science : English, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Addl. Maths, Geography, MIL, Khasi, Alt. Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Assamese, Garo, Manipur, Mizo.

Pre-University Commerce : English, Economics, Book-keeping, Commercial, Arithmetics, Business, Method, Commercial-Geography (all compulsory) & (a) Secretarial practices & office procedure (b) Salesmanship & publicity, MIL, Khasi, Alt. Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Garo, Assamese, Manipuri, Mizo.

B.A. : English, F/course, Economics, Pol. Science, History, Education, Philosophy, Sociology, Khasi, Bengali, MIL, Khasi, Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Assamese, Mizo.

B.Sc. : NIL

B.Com. : English, F/course, Accountancy, Auditing, Economics, Banking, Statistics & Business Mathematics/applied statistics, Business organisation & Management, Commercial Law and Company Law.

B.A. (Hons) : NIL.

B.Sc. (Hons) : NIL.

B.Com. (Hons) : NIL.

- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :- 15, 30, 235 - 550

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>
(a) Arts	120	(a) Arts	80	(a) Arts
(b) Science	120	(b) Science	nil	(b) Science
(c) Commerce	110	(c) Commerce	60	(c) Commerce -
(d) Total-General-	235	(d) S.Castes -	15	(d) S. Tribes - 300

- D. No. of shifts & no. of teachers subject-wise :- MORNING : DAY

English-3, Economics-3, Pol. Science-2, Education-2, History-2, Sociology-3, Philosophy-2, Khasi-2, Benglai-1, Assamese-1, Hindi-1, Nepali-1, Maths-2, Physics-3, Chemistry-2, Botany-2, Commerce-4, Geography-1, Commercial Law-1, Geology-2.

E. Extra Curricular activities : Football, Cricket, Volleyball, basketball, table tennis, badminton, athletics.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : RI-BHOI COLLEGE, NONGPOH, MEGHALAYA.
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. R.I. Masharing.
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1984.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
Pre-University Arts : English, Education, Khasi, MIL, History, Economics, Khasi, Second language, Pol.Sc.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	167	(a) Arts		(a) Arts	
(b) Total-General-	NIL	(b) S. Tribes	- 94	(b) S.Castes	- 13

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 2, shift day and evening.
English-2, History-1, Khasi-2, Economics-1, Education-1, Pol.Sc.-1.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SNGAP SING MEMORIAL COLLEGE, MAWKYRWAT.

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. S.D. Sohmt.

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1985.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Alt.English, Khasi MIL & Khasi, Second language, Pol.Sc. Economics, Education, Logic & History.

B.A. : English, Alt. English, Khasi MIL & Khasi, Second language, Pol.Science, Economics, Education, Philosophy, History, Foundation course.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	168	(a) Arts	99	(a) Arts	
(b) Total-General-	NIL	(b) S.Castes	- Nil	(b) S. Tribes	-

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- two shift. Morning - Day.
English-3, Pol.Sc-2, Khasi-3, Philosophy-2, Education-3, History-2.

E. Extra Curricular activities : Sports & games, Population, Education club study tour etc.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SHILLONG COMMERCE COLLEGE, SHILLONG-3

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. Ramesh Kharpor

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1986.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Alt.English, MIL, Economics, Book-keeping, commercial, Arithmetics, Com-geography, Business Method, Secretary Practice and Salesmanship.

B.Com. : English, Alt. English, MIL. Foundation Course Economics, Principal of Economics, Problems of India, Theory & Practical of Banking basis Statistics, Accountancy, Business Organisation Commercial Law-Auditing.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Commerce	165	(a)Commerce	63	(a) Commerce - Nil	
(b) Total-General-	38	(b) S.Castes -	Nil	(b) S. Tribes -	128

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- one shift Day shift.

English-3, Khasi-1, Commerce-4, Economics-2, Mathematics and Statistics-1.

E. Extra Curricular activities : Mostly indoor games and activities e.g., Table tennis, Carrom board, chess, debates extempore speeches Quiz and one Act. Plays.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SOHRA COLLEGE : CHERRAPUJEE-793 108

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Saittist Roy Wansweet

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1982.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Khasi, Alt.English, Economics Pol.Science, Education, History, Khasi 2nd lang.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) Male/Female.

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	54	(a) Arts		(a) Arts	
(b) Total-General-	2	(b) S.Castes -	Nil	(b) S. Tribes -	62

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- one shift Day.

English-1, Khasi-2, Economics-1, Pol.Sc-1, Education-1, History-1.

E. Extra Curricular activities : Sports, Games, debate, indoor games.

F. Any other remarks : The college is woking hard to improve its im... in the year to come. It has a big spacious la... for building and other campus developments.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : DON BOSCO COLLEGE : TURA
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Fr. Cyriac Venticakathdam SDB.
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1987.
3. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
- Pre-University Arts : English, Alt.English, MIL (Assamese, Bengali, Garo,Hindi, Khasi) Pol.Sc. Economics, Education, History, Logic, EIt. Bengali, EIt. Garo.
- Pre-Univ. Science : English, EIt. English, MIL (Assamese, Bengali, Garo Hindi, Khasi) Maths, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Addl. Maths, Statistics.
- B.A. : English, Alt. English, MIL (Assames, Bengali, English Foundation course, Pol. Sc. Economics, Education, History, Philosophy, EIt. English, EIt.Garo, MIL. Garo.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| (a) Arts | 123 | (a) Arts | | (a) Arts | |
| (b) Science | 76 | (b) Science | | (b) Science | |
| (c) Total-General- | 96 | (c) S.Castes - | 27 | (c) S. Tribes - | 69 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 (one) day shift.
 English-3, Assamese-4, Bengali-1, Garo-3, Hindi-1, Khasi-1 , Pol.Sc-2, Economics-2, Education-2, History-2, Philosophy/Logic-2.
- E. Extra Curricular activities : leadership camps, weekly programmes in debates, music, singing, drama etc.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : TIROT SING MEMORIAL COLLEGE, MAIRANG
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : SRI. H Syiemlieh
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1981.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
- Pre-University Arts : English, MIL, Khasi, Second language, Khasi, science, Pol.Science, Economics, Education, & History.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|--------------------|----|--------------------|--|-----------------------|----|
| (a) Arts | 87 | (a) Arts | | (a) Arts | |
| (b) Total-General- | | (b) S.Castes - | | (b) S. Tribes - | 67 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 (one) shift (day)
- E. Extra Curricular activities : NSS, games, sports, study & Tour etc.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : WOMEN'S COLLEGE : SHILLONG-3.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL :
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1986.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, EIt.English, MIL, History, Economics, Pol.Sc.Logic. Anthropology, Education.
 B.A. : English, MIL, Foundation course, Economics, History, Pol.Science, Education, Sociology, Philosophy, Anthropology.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> |
|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| (a) Arts | 229 | (a) Arts | 126 | (a) Arts |
| (d) Total-General- | 56 | (d) S.Castes | - | (d) S. Tribes - 297 |
- E. Extra Curricular activities : debates, magazine, cultural functions, quiz outings.
- F. Any other remarks : The college does not receive any adhoc maintenance grant-in-aid.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : TIKRIKILLA COLLEGE : TIKRIKILLA
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Parimal Chakravorty
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1986.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, Assamese, Logic History, Pol.Sc. and Economics.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> |
|-------------|----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| (a) Arts | 89 | (a) Arts | 126 | (a) Arts |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 (one) shift only.
 English-1, Assamese-1, Logic-1, History-1, Pol.Science-1, Economics-1.
- E. Any other remarks : The students of P.U. 1st year mentioned above have been promoted to P.U. II & the students - P.U. II years appeared P.U. final examination held on the month of Feb. and March, 1990
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : LUNGLEI GOVT. COLLEGE : MIZORAM.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : DR. Lalaimawia
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1964.

- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
- Pre-University Arts : English, Mizo, Pol.Science, History, Geography, Education, Economics.
- Pre-University Science : English, MIL(Mizo) Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Mathematics.
- B.A. : English, MIL (Foundation course, Pol.Sc. Education, Geography, Mizo Elect. History, Economics.
- B.Sc. : Permission for affiliated B.Sc. is applied to University.
- B.A. (Hons) : Pol.Science, Economics, Geography, History, Education.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	356	(a) Arts	74	(a) Arts	26
(b) Science-	172	(b) Science-		(b) Science-	
(d) Total:Genl-	426	(d) S. Castes-		(d) S. Tribes-	28

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 (one) shift.

English-4, MIL (Mizo)-4, Pol.Science-4, Economics-2, Education-4, Geography-3, History-3.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SERCHHIP GOVT. COLLEGE : MIZORAM.

NAME OF PRINCIPAL : H. D. Rosanga

YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1973.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, MIL(Mizo) Alt. English, Economics, Pol.Science, History, Mizo Second language. Geography, Education.

B.A. : English, G.F.C. MIL (MIL Mizo 2nd language, Economics, history, Geography, Education, EIt. English.

B.A. (Hons) : Pol.Science, History.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	141	(a) Arts	76	(a) Arts	11
(d) Total:Genl-	222	(d) S. Castes-		(d) S. Tribes-	11

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 1 (one) shift.

No. of teachers-28

E. Extra Curricular activities : Mass Education Programme, is launched and cleanliness week we also organised.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : CHAMPHAI COLLEGE : CHAMPHAI : MIZORAM
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : F. Rongenga
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1971.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, MIL, History, Economics, Pol.Science, Education, History.
 B.A. (Hons) : History, Pol.Science, Education, Geography.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| (a) Arts | 249 | (a) Arts | 91 | (a) Arts | 17 |
| (d) Total:Genl- | 433 | (d) S. Castes- | | (d) S. Tribes- | 17 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- Day shift.
 English-3, Mizo-3, History-4, Economics-3, Pol. Sc.-4, Education-4, Geography-4.
- E. Extra Curricular activities : N.S.S.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : AIZAWL GOVT. COLLEGE : AIZAWL.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : DR. Lalruanga.
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1975.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, Mizo, Pol.Sc., Education, Economics, History, Mizo, Elt. Alt. English
 B.A. : English, Mizo, F.C.Alt., English, History, Pol.Sc., Education, Economics, Mizo Elct., English Alt.
 B.A. (Hons) : English, History, Pol.Sc., Economics, Education.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|------|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|------|
| (a) Arts | 1138 | (a) Arts | 566 | (a) Arts | 123 |
| (d) Total:Genl- | 18 | (d) S. Castes- | | (d) S. Tribes- | 1809 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- Two shift Morning & Day
 English-7, Mizo-4, Education-5, Maths-2, Economics-6, History-5.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : KOLASIB COLLEGE : MIZORAM.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : T.B. Liandala
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1978.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

- Pre-University Arts : English, MIL Mizo, Mizo(Elt.) History, Economics, Education, Pol.Science.
- Pre-University Science : Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Maths.
- B.A. : English, F.C. MIL, Mizo(Elt.), History, Economics, Education, Pol.Science.
- B.A. (Hons) : Education, History, Pol. Science.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| (a) Arts | 188 | (a) Arts | 74 | (a) Arts | 10 |
| (d) Total:Genl- | 248 | (d) S. Castes- | | (d) S. Tribes- | 10 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- 7 (seven) shifts.
English-3, MIL-4, Pol.Sc-4, History-4, Education-4, Geography-2, Physics-3, Chemistry-3, Biology-3, Maths-2.
- E. Extra Curricular activity : N.S.S. Population Education Club E.U.
- F. Any other remarks : It is proposed to open degree class in science.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SAIHA COLLEGE : SAIHA : MIZORAM
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Shir. C. Zohupa
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : JUNE 1978.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
Pre-University Arts : English, MIL (Mizo) (SL,Alt.English.Pol.Science, History, Economics, & Education).
B.A. : English, MIL (Mizo SL) F.C., Pol.Sc. Education, History, Economics, & Sociology.
B.A. (Hons) : Pol. Science & History.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|
| (a) Arts | 246 | (a) Arts | 66 | (a) Arts | 12 |
| (d) Total:Genl- | 372 | (d) S. Castes- | 75 | (d) S. Tribes- | 374 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One shift.
English-3, MIL & SL-3, History-4, Pol.Sc.-4, Education-1, Economics-2, Sociology-2.
- E. Extra Curricular activity : The College has a remarkable achievements during the academic session of 1992-93.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : HNAHTHIAL COLLEGE : HNAHTHIAL
NAME OF PRINCIPAL : Sri. Sangthanga
YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1979.

- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, MIL (Mizo), Pol.Sc., Education, History, Economics, Mizo(E)
 B.A. : English, F.C. Mizo El., History, Economics, Pol.Science, Education.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|
| (a) Arts | 86 | (a) Arts | 56 | (a) Arts | Nil |
| (d) Total:Genl- | | (d) S. Castes- | | (d) S. Tribes- | 144 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One shift.
 English-3, Mizo-3, Pol.Sc.-2, Economics-2, History-2, Education-2.
- E. Extra Curricular activity : N.S.S. Social Services & Adult Education among the Illiterates people has been operate with fruitful result.

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : ZIRTIRI WOMEN'S COLLEGE : AIZAWL
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : DR. Varparhl Kiangte
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1981.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, MIL (Mizo), Education, Pol.Sc. Mizo (Alt) (E), History, Economics, Home Sc., Alt. English.
 B.A. : English, F.C. Mizo (E), History, Education Pol.Sc., Economics, Mizo SL., English (Alt).
 B.Sc. (Pass) Home Science : Home Sc., Home-Management, Household, Equipments & appliances, Extension Education, Chemistry; Biology, Food and Nutrition, Clothing Textiles, Child Dev. Physiology, Psychology.
 B.Sc. (Hons) : Principal of child dev., family & child welfare, mother & child health and Nutrition, two Practical papers.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|----|-----------------------|-----|
| (a) Arts | 190 | (a) Arts | 35 | (a) Arts | |
| (b) Science | | (b) Science- | 34 | (b) Science- | 10 |
| (d) Total:Genl- | 196 | (d) S. Castes- | | (d) S. Tribes- | 251 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One shift.
 English-4, History-2, Education-2, Pol.Sc.-2, Economics-2, Home Science-6, Mizo-3.
- E. Extra Curricular activity : N.S.S. Sports.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : HRANGBANA COLLEGE : AIZAWL : MIZORAM
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : R. Zatlai
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1980.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, MIL Mizo, Pol.Sc. Education, geography, Economics, History, Mizo Etl., English, Elect, Alt.English.

Pre-Univ. Commerce : English, MIL Mizo, Book-Keeping, Business methods, Com.Arith., Com Geography, Economics, Secretarial Practices, Salesmanship.

B.A. : English, F.C. MIL Mizo, Pol.Sc., Education, Economics, Geography, English Etl.Mizo Elect, Alt. English

B.Com. : English, Accountancy, Business Organisation, Basic Maths, Commercial Law Company Law, Auditing, Applied Statistics.

B.A. (Hons) : Pol. Sc., Education.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	1241	(a) Arts	206	(a) Arts	2
(b) Science		(b) Science-		(b) Science-	
(c) Commerce-	182	(c) Commerce-	24	(c) Commerce-	
(d) Total:Genl-	Nil	(d) S. Castes-		(d) S. Tribes-	1665

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One shift.

E. Extra Curricular activity : N.G.C., N.S.S., youth adventure club, students self support union, student evangelical union.

A. NAME OF COLLEGE : LAWNGTLAI COLLEGE : MIZORAM.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : T. Thangtuama
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1981.

B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

Pre-University Arts : English, Mizo MIL, Elect. History, Education, Economics, Pol.Sc.

B.A. : English, Mizo, MIL Elect., History, Economics, Pol. Science.

C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts	122	(a) Arts	49	(a) Arts	

- (d) Total:Genl- Nil (d) S. Castes- (d) S. Tribes- 163
 D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One day shift.
 English-1, Mizo-3, Pol.Sc.-7, History-2, Education-1, Economics-1.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : FAZL ALI COLLEGE : MOKOKCHUNG.
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : D.N. Choudhury
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1959.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Arts : English, Alt.English, Pol.Sc.History, Geography
 Logic.
 Pre-Univ.Science : English, Alt.English, Physics, Chemistry
 Sociology, Maths, Geography.
 B.A. : English, Pol.Science, General foundation
 course, Education, Economics, History, Elect.
 English, Philosophy, Sociology.
- C. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-
- | <u>P.U.</u> | | <u>Degree Pass</u> | | <u>Degree Honours</u> | |
|-----------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|
| (a) Arts | 454 | (a) Arts | 247 | (a) Arts | 18 |
| (b) Science | 220 | (b) Science- | | (b) Science- | |
| (d) Total:Genl- | 40 | (d) S. Castes- | 779 | (d) S. Tribes- | 2 |
- D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One shift.
 English-9, Pol. Science-6, Economics-6, History-6, Philosophy-6, Geography-5
 Education-6, Sociology-2, Maths-3, Physics-2, Biology-4, Chemistry-2.
- E. Extra Curricular activity : N.S.S. Sports.
-

- A. NAME OF COLLEGE : SCIENCE COLLEGE : KOHIMA : NAGALAND
 NAME OF PRINCIPAL : DR. I. U. Ahmed
 YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1961.
- B. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.
 Pre-University Science : English, EIt.English, Tenyidie, Chemistr
 Physics, Mathematics, Geography, Geology
 Biology, Anthropology.
 B.Sc. : English, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoolo
 Geology, Mathematics, Geograph
 anthropology.
 B.Sc. (Hons) : Mathematics, Zoology, Botany, Geolo
 Chemistry.

D. Enrolment of students (SC/ST-Genl) :-

<u>P.U.</u>		<u>Degree Pass</u>		<u>Degree Honours</u>	
(a) Arts		(a) Arts		(a) Arts	
(b) Science	541	(b) Science-	26	(b) Science-	26
(d) Total:Genl-	28	(d) S. Castes-	4	(d) S. Tribes-	563

D. No.of shifts & no.of teachers subject-wise :- One day shift.

Chemistry-8, Physic-6, Zoology-7, Maths-8, Geology-8, Botany-6, Anthropology-7, English-6, Geography-4.

E. Extra Curricular activity : N.S.S. N.C.C. Photographic Clus etc.

PACHHUNGA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

AIZAWL

1. NAME OF PRINCIPAL : SAINGENGA

2. YEAR OF ESTABLISHMENT : 1958.

3. Classes and Subjects of which affiliated.

1. Pre-University Arts and Science.

a) Compulsory subjects : 1. English, 2. Mil (Mizo/Hindi/Bengali/ Assamese/Nepali/Alt.English.

b) Any three of the following: 1. History/Mathematics.
as elective. 2. Economics, 3. Pol.Science/Statistics
4. Education, 5. Geography/Mizo, 6. Logic.

c) Any three of the following: 1. Chemistry - Compulsory subject.
as Elective subjects for 2. Physics - Compulsory subject.
Science. 3. Biology - 4. Mathematics, 5. Statistics.

2. P.U. COMMERCE.

a) Compulsory subjects : (1) English (2) MIL (Mizo)/Alt/Eng/Hindi/ Assamese/Nepali (3) Business method (4) Commercial Arithmetic (5) Book keeping (6) Commercial Geography (7) Economics.

b) Optional subjects : (1) Salesmanship and publicity. (2) Secretarial Practice Procedure. (3) Insurance.

3. Degree Arts :

a) Compulsory subjects : (1) English (2) MIL/Foundation course.

b) Elective subjects : (1) English/Mizo (2) Pol.Science, (3) History, (4) Economics (5) Psychoogy (6) Sociology (7) Education/Philosophy.

4. DEGREE SCIENCE

- a) Compulsory Subjects : (1) English (2) Foundation course.
 b) Elect. Subjects Group. A. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. B. Zoology, Chemistry, Botany. C. Mathematics, Physics, Statistics. D. Geology, Chemistry, Zoology. E. Mathematics, Statistics, Economics.

5. Bachelor of Commerce :

- a) Compulsory subjects : 1) English (2) MIL (3) Foundation course.
 b) Elective subjects : Group A-Accountancy.
 (1) Accountancy-I (2) Accountancy-II
 (3) Auditing.
Group B - Economics.
 1) Principles of Economics.
 2) Economics Problems of Indis with special reference to the North East.
 3) Practice of Banking.
Group C - Organisation
 1) Statistics & Business mathematics/Applied statistics.
 2) Business organisation & Management.
 3) Commercial Law & Company Law.

- c) HONOURS : Any Subject introduced at Degree course :
 English, History, Pol.Sc., Education, Economics, Sociology, Philosophy, Geography, Mathematics, Statistics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Physics, Psychology.

4. ENROLMENT 1225

	<u>P.U.</u>			<u>Degree Pass</u>			<u>Degree Honours</u>				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
Arts	190	121	311	B.A.	82	40	122	B.A.	26	16	42
Seience	308	123	431	B.Sc.	116	43	159	B.Sc.	17	10	27
Commerce	91	20	111	B.Com.	16	4	20	B.Com.	2	-	2

No. of Shift : 2 shifts.

6. No. of Teachers Subject wise : 1. English-8, Mizo-5, History-5.

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN, STUDENT'S WELFARE
SHILLONG**

1. Introduction :

The office of the Dean Students' Welfare, NEHU, serves an important role in providing services to the student community. Its role begins with Post-Graduate and research scholars' admission into NEHU, their allotment of hostels seats and management of hostels, issue of identity cards, student concessions on railways, sanctioning study tours linked with academic programmes; it advertises and coordinates the award of NEHU Scholarships; NEHU students Aid Fund and looks after the students cultural and Co. Curricular activities. This office also conducts the elections to the NEHU Students' Union, Shillong. The DSW office though largely concerned with the Shillong Campus has links with the campuses at Aizawl and Kohima and the SASRD at Medziphema where Teachers are appointed to coordinate Student welfare activities. Dr. B.K. Dev Sarma was DSW till 19th May, 1992 on which date charge was taken by Dr. D.R. Syiemlieh.

- 2. Supporting Staff :**
- | | | |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| (a) Upper Division Clerk | - | 1 |
| (b) Stenographer | - | 1 |
| (c) Lower Division Clerks | - | 2 |
| (d) Peon | - | 1 |
- 3. No.of Hostels :** 6 at NEHU Campus, Shillong.
- (a) (b) and (c)

	Name of Hostel	Year	Actual intake capacity of each Hostel	Actual No. of students who are provided hostels accommodation with respect to the following			
				Gen	ST.	SC.	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	P.G. Women's Hostel-I	92-93	60	15	31	X	46
2.	P.G. Women's Hostel-II	92-93	60	9	22	X	31
3.	Saramati Hostel	92-93	48	10	22	X	32
4.	Japfu Hostel	92-93	48	14	32	X	46
5.	Sohpetbneng Res. Scholars Hostel (Men)	92-93	48	4	4	X	8
6.	Chhinlung Research Scholars Hostel (Men)	92-93	48	1	8	1	10
Total Male		:	96				
Total Female		:	77				

(4) No. of Identity Cards issued :

Courses of Study		Year	Remarks
		1992-93	
(a)	M.A.	296 Nos.	
(b)	M.Sc.	108 Nos.	
(c)	M.Com (Not available in Shillong Campus)		
(d)	M.Phil	45 Nos.	
(e)	Ph.D.	25 Nos.	
(f)	B.Lib.Sc.	20 Nos.	
(g)	M.Lib Sc.	6 Nos.	

(5) (a) No. of railway concession issued :

Year	No.	Remarks
1992-1993	210 Nos.	

- (b) We do not issue Air Concessions. However, in a few cases we are approached to verify the identity of the students to enable them to get their Air Concession. Since this type of identity verification is also done by the Heads and the Deans of various Departments School respectively. We do not maintain a record of such identity verification.

6. Sanction of Study tours/Field trips :

Name of the departments	No. of students	Places of visit
1. Lib. & Inf. Science	34 Nos.	Calcutta
2. Anthropology	18 Nos.	Nagaland
3. Geography	24 Nos.	Delhi to Jaipur

7. Award of NEHU Scholarships for 1992-93

(a) Quota of Scholarship Awardees : 9.83.

Sl. No.	(b) Name of Deptt.	(c)	(d)	(e)	Total
		General	SC.	ST.	Total
1.	Lib. & Inf. Science	2	x	x	2
2.	Chemistry	17	x	x	17
3.	Botany	10	1	3	14
4.	Physics	11	x	2	13
5.	Bio-Chemistry	5	x	x	5
6.	Zoology	11	x	3	14
7.	Geography	6	x	1	7
8.	Mathematics	1	x	x	1

Sl. No.	(b) Name of Deptt.	(c) General	(d) SC.	(e) ST.	Total Total
9.	Economics	1	x	x	1
10.	Sociology	x	x	1	1
11.	History	x	x	7	7
12.	English	1	x	x	1
		65	1	17	83

8. Students' Activities in the year 1992-1993

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|------------|
| 1. | P.G. Women Hostel-I Celebration Decade | - | Rs. 2000/- |
| 2. | IVth Heandique Memorial Volley Ball Tournament | - | Rs. 2875/- |
| 3. | Musical Drama in Campus | - | Rs. 500/- |
| 4. | Inter College, Zonal, Inter Zonal Sports Meet | - | Rs. 5000/- |
| 5. | Ist R. Myrry T.T. Tournament | - | Rs. 2000/- |
| 6. | East Zone Youth Festival (Guwahati University) | - | Rs. 4000/- |
| 7. | Inter University Debate (New Delhi) | - | Rs. 1000/- |
| 8. | Youth Festival (Dibrugarh University) | - | Rs. 7250/- |

9. Any other Remarks :

Two students applied and were given grants of Rs. 1000/- each from the Students Aid Fund.

- | | | | |
|----|----------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. | T. Khamkothang | - | Sociology Department. |
| 2. | A. K. Pandit | - | Mathematics Department. |

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS AND GAMES SHILLONG

- A. **INTER COLLEGE SPORTS :** The Inter College Tournaments for the year 1992-93 were organised on Zonal and Inter Zonal basis as per the decision in the meeting of the Sports Board held on 27th April, 1992. Zonal Tournament were held at Meghalaya and Mizoram Campuses. Nagaland Campus could not conduct their Zonal Tournaments due to non availability of infrastructural facilities.

The Inter Zonal Tournaments were held at Shillong where Colleges from Mizoram and Meghalaya took part.

The Inter College Track and field event was proposed to be conducted in Shillong but could not be held because of non availability of grounds and in view of the Law and order situation prevailing in Shillong during that period.

RESULTS : Zonal Tournament was conducted in Mizoram and Meghalaya and finally the Qualifying teams took part in the Inter Zonal Tournament which was held at Shillong. The results are shown below.

RESULTS OF THE INTER ZONAL TOURNAMENT

1.	Badminton (M)	Govt. Aizawl College	Winner
	-do-	Aizawl North College	Runners up.
2.	Badminton (W)	Govt. Aizawl College	Winners
	-do-	Aizawl North College	Runners up.
3.	Basketball (M)	Shillong College	Winners
	-do- (M)	U.C.C.	Runners up.
4.	Basket ball (W)	Lady Keane	Winners
	-do- (W)	Shillong College	Runners up.
5.	Chess	Govt. Aizawl College	Winners
	-do-	P.G. Centre, NEHU	Runners up
6.	Football	Shillong College	Winners
	-do-	Seng Khasi	Runners up
7.	Table Tennis (M)	P.G. Centre	Winners
	-do-	Shillong College	Runners up
8.	Table Tennis (W)	Lady Keane Girls	Winners
	-do-	Zirtiri Women's College	Runners up
9.	Volley ball (M)	Sankardev	Winners
	-do-	U.C.C.	Runners up
10.	Volley ball (W)	Lady Keane	Winners
	-do-	P.G. Centre	Runners up.
11.	Hockey (M)	Govt. Aizawl College, Aizawl	Winners
	-do-	Hrangbana College, Aizawl	Runners up
12.	Hockey (W)	Hrangbana College, Aizawl	Winners
	-do-	Govt. Aizawl College, Aizawl	Runners up
B.	INTER UNIVERSITY TOURNAMENTS : During 1992-93 Department of Sports NEHU had sent entries in various Inter University Tournament but could not participate in any of the tournament due to the postponement of Tournament and the situation arising at "Aoyodhya".		

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS AND GAMES

MEDZIPHEMA

1. Name of the Sports Incharge : Mr. Avi-u Talie.

2. General activities

- i) Both the students and staff volley ball team participated in the Late Rocky Memorial Volley Ball Trophy held in the month of May, 1992.
- ii) Inter class football tournament was held in the month of September, 1992.

- iii) Inter-class Ikramulla Memorial cricket trophy was organised by the students themselves in the month of October, 1992.

3. School week :

The School week was organised in the month of November, 1992 with the following activities.

i) Games :

- a. Badminton single and double (men and women)
- b. Table tennis single and double (men and women)
- c. Carrom Single and double (men and women)
- d. Chess (men and women)
- f. Volley Ball (men and women)
- g. Basket Ball (men and women)
- h. Tug of war (men and women).

ii) Track and field events :

- a. 100 m race (men and women)
- b. 200 m race (men and women)
- c. 400 m race (men and women)
- d. 800 m race (men only)
- e. 4 x 100 m relay race (men and women)
- f. 2 x 200 m relay race (men only)
- g. Cross country race (men only)
- h. Long Jump (men and women)
- i. High Jump (men and women)
- j. Discuss throws (men and women)
- k. Javelin throw (men and women)
- l. Hammer throw (men and women)
- m. Shot put (men and women)
- n. Triple jump (men only).

4. The students cricket team played a friendly match with Dimapur Clubs and SASRD Campus in the month of March, 1993.
5. The students volley ball team played a friendly match with Patkai Christian College at Patkai in the month of March, 1993.

DEPARTMENT OF SPORTS AND GAMES

MIZORAM CAMPUS : AIZAWL

1. The Sports incharge, NEHU, Shillong, called the NEHU Sports Board meeting during the month of June 1992 at Shillong, which the Asstt. Director, Sports, NEHU, Mizoram Campus also attended the Meeting. The Committee decided that the three Campuses should conduct the Inter College Sports in their respective Campuses during the month of July, 1992.
2. The Asstt. Director Sports, Mizoram Campus pursued the Sports Board meeting decision and applied for some amount of money to the Head-quarters for

organisation of Inter College Sports within Mizoram. The Headquarters sanctioned a small amount of money and the Inter College Sports within Mizoram had been organised during the month of July, 1992 at Aizawl. Fortunately the Govt. of Mizoram sanctioned fund for TA and DA of outside College Students this enabled more participating College numbering 12 (twelve).

3. According to the Sports Board Committee decision, Inter Zonal College Sports had been organised by the Asstt. Director Sports Shillong during the month of July 1992. The asstt. Director Sports NEHU Mizoram Campus let the Mizoram College Students contingent and participated in the Inter Zonal Sports at Shillong. The Mizoram Zone got championship in Badminton Boys and Girls and Chess and also second position in Table Tennis.

The Champion team continued practice in Badminton Boys and Girls and supervised by the Asstt. Director Sports NEHU Mizoram Campus, Aizawl for Inter University Badminton Tournament i.e. (East Zone). But no intimation was received from the Headquarters and practice also was considered useless and that the Asstt. Director Sports stopped the coaching.

The NEHU Headquarters Sports incharge entrusted the Asstt. Director Sports Mizoram Campus to collect good players for NEHU Hockey Team for the Participation of East Zone Inter Varsity Tournament. The Asstt. Director Sports Mizoram Campus selected good Hockey players from different colleges and conducted coaching. But due to many reasons the participation also cancelled.

It is expected that for the coming year the authority of NEHU may consider the convenience for participation in East Zone Inter Varsity. If not the moral of the Players - Students will be down.

During the month of March 1993 with the permission of Pro. V.C. Mizoram Campus Tournament was organised by the Asstt. Director Sports Mizoram Campus for non-teaching staff Mizoram Campus and Pachhunga University College staff.

In the Mizoram state level Hockey Tournament 1993, the Asstt. Director Sports Mizoram Campus rendered his services as official.

The above activities have been done besides normal routine works.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME SHILLONG CAMPUS

1. Name of the Department : N.S.S. Cell, NEHU, Shillong

2. Introduction :

The NSS Department of NEHU was started in 1974-75 to cover the State - Meghalaya (head Quarters, Shillong), Mizoram and Nagaland. However towards the middle of 1980, the Government of Nagaland decided to release grants directly to the Colleges without renting it through the University. From this year Mizoram has also received permission to have funds directly rented to them from the Centre (Ministry).

The main objective of NSS is development of the personality of the students through community service. This is hoped to be realised through 2 main programmes, the Regular Activities and the Special Camps. The Regular Activities are programmes carried out throughout the year around the vicinity of the College and its campus, neighbouring areas and other related places where NSS volunteers take part during their free Time. Special camping programme involves a 10 day camp at the adopted village of the College. Activities that are under taken here depend on the theme as instructed by the Ministry though other priorities of the village are also taken into consideration. The theme for activities for 1992-93 is Mass Programme for Functional Literacy.

The reports send under NSS, NEHU reflect only the activities of the 2 States of Meghalaya and Mizoram, as Nagaland have stopped sending reports since 1980.

The enrolment of NSS volunteers during 1992-93 is Meghalaya-6426 and Mizoram-6,334. Meghalaya has 62 NSS units in 17 Colleges, with 25 programme Officers looking after them Mizoram has 60 NSS units in 15 Colleges with 34 Programme Officers, looking after them.

Besides the above prescribed activities, instructions are also received from time to time from the Ministry to observe certain dates of significance. These are the following :-

1. World AIDS Weeks was being observed from 23rd November, 1992 to 1st December, 1992, by the students volunteers making the public aware of this dreaded disease. This is generally done by the means of preparing poster and pasting them throughout the Town. In the College itself, exhibitions of posters and other information is carried out followed by lectures, evaluation of questionnaires and film shows on AIDS. Besides these news items were given to the press and All India Radio.
2. Tree plantation programmes are held by the Colleges on 5th June, 1992, which is the occasion of World Environment Day, and later dates of the month as well.
3. The National Youth Day is celebrated on 12th January, 1993 by a light programme by College who can manage as this falls during the winter vacation.
4. Similarly the NSS Day which falls on 15th January every year has had to be shifted to the first (monday) of April for the very same reason that it falls during the winter holidays).
5. A No Tobacco Day is also being observed by the Colleges on 31st May, 1992. Posters and pamphlets prepared by the NSS Cell, NEHU were also distributed to the volunteers. Some Colleges held Seminars and discussed on papers written about the disease.
6. The Quami Ekta Week which aims to propagate the feeling of National integration was observed from 19th to 25th November, 1992. Various programmes which included putting up of posters, discussions on Topics like Secularism, Non-violence and anti-communalism, were conducted ending with a fancy dress of different areas of India.

3. Name of the Head of Department : Dr. R.N. Sharan

4. Students intake :

- (a) Enrolment capacity : 12,760
(b) Actual admission under the Heading : N.A.
(SC/ST/Genl) : Not recorded.
Male/Female : M - 7598 F - 5162

5. Study Tour/Field Trips of students :

Each college NSS unit has 10 days in a year to camp in their adopted village and carry out their NSS activities. From the reports received so far this year altogether 624 volunteers could go for camping in Meghalaya. In Mizoram 1,339 volunteers held their special-camping.

From time to time invitations are received from various Universities in India to attend their N.I.C. The NSS Cell could send two groups to attend. Unfortunately the group of 10 students and 1 Programme Officer which were supposed to go to Dharward on 7th December, 1992 had to return from Calcutta due to the disturbances in the country.

Another group however could take part in the Mizoram N.I.C. which was held from 1st to 10th December, 1992.

6. Thrust area of Research : Mass Programme Functional Literary.

ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (ENGINEERING CELL)

Sl. No.	Name of Head under which progress achieved	Brief Description	Approved Estimated cost	Progress upto November, 1992	Progress upto March 1993	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Shillong Campus Construction of 200 seated hostel & 50 staff Qtr.	a) 200 seated hostel :- Construction of 140 seated hostel have been completed & occupied construction of 68 seated hostel is in progress & is likely to be completed in next six months. b) 50 staff Qtr. :- 49 Nos Qtr. has been completed & occupied by teaching staff. Construction of remaining one number is likely to be taken up in next six months. Construction of 400 seated hostel has been completed. The remaining 400 seated hostel will be taken up in phased manner depending upon release of fund by University Grants Commission.	Rs.2,81,87,345/-	140 seated hostel completed. 49 staff Qtr. completed.	Hostel :- Construction of 68 remaining hostel is likely to be completed in running 4 months. Staff Qtr. :- One staff Qtr. is likely to be completed within next six months.	
2.	Construction of 800 seated hostel	Construction of 400 seated hostel has been completed. The remaining 400 seated hostel will be taken up in phased manner depending upon release of fund by University Grants Commission.	Rs.3,15,99,000/- vide UGC letter No.F.7-4/83 (E-2) at 6.6.84	400 seated hostel completed	No progress in the construction is likely in the remaining 4(four) months.	
3.	Construction of 150 staff Qtr.	29 staff units (17 under RUAB & 12 under 4 type) have been completed & occupied 6(six) Nos. Qtr. are in progress & is likely to be completed in June, 1993. Construction of 115 No. remaining Qtr. will be taken up as when fund is received from UGC.	Rs.5,04,87,000/- vide UGC letter No.F.7-4/83 (E-2) dt.6.6.84.	Same as stated in col. (3)	6 (six) P. type Qtr. 90% of the work shall be completed. Total completion is depending up release of fund from UGC.	
4.	Construction of Seminar Hall and Guest House	The Construction of Seminar Hall and Guest House has been completed except for the Ancillary work e.g. seating arrangement Central heating arrangement, S/F/F generator foremergency light and fire fighting equipment	Rs.80,00,000/-	Same as in Col. (3)	No progress is depicted as it all depends upon release of fund from UGC.	

ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (ENGINEERING CELL)

Sl. No.	Name of Head under which progress achieved	Brief Description	Approved Estimated cost	Progress upto November, 1992	Progress upto March 1993	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
5.	Construction ofUSIC work shop.	Work is completed in October '91 and occupied by concerned department.	Rs.26,30,006/-	Work completed	Completed report is to be sent shortly.	
6.	Construction of Lecture Hall complex, School of Life Science, School of Physical Science and USIC, RSIC building	The construction work have been completed. Ancillary work e.g. Internal and external electrification, Road works, furnishing of building are in progress and is likely to be completed by January, 1993.	Rs.4,71,53,000/-	As stated in Col. (3)	Work shall be completed	
7.	Construction of Sport Complex	The work comprises of construction of football field/hockey field, cricket field and two basketball courts. Against this construction of football field and its levelling have been completed.	Rs. 14,28,000/- vide letter No.F.4-4/84 (E-I) dt. 18.2.86	As stated in Col. (3)	No forecast can be made as it all depends upon release of fund from UGC.	
8.	Construction of V.C's residence	Work has started at a tendered cost of Rs.11.83 lakhs. The work is in progress and is likely to be completed by the middle of 1993.	Rs. 7,45,900/- vide letter No.of UGC 7-16/89 Cap dt. 30.11.89	As stated in Col. (3)	90% of the remaining work is likely to be completed in next four months. This includes as Ancillary works also.	
9.	External Electrification of Shillong Permanent Campus.	96% of the work is completed remaining 4% is in progress and is likely to be completed by January, 1993	Rs. 1,62,72,000/-	As stated in Col. (3)	Work will be completed	

ANNUAL ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT OF CAMPUS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (ENGINEERING CELL)

Sl. No.	Name of Head under which progress achieved	Brief Description	Approved Estimated cost	Progress upto November, 1992	Progress upto March 1993	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10.	Mizoram Campus :- i) Construction of Hostels for 50 students.	Work was entrusted to Mizoram Govt. PWD as deposit work and has since been completed. (Release of fund is required for UGC to take over the building, Matter is in offering).	Rs.27,00,000/- (not yet approved by UGC.)	Same as stated in Col. (3)	No forecast can be made as it depends upon release of fund from UGC.	
	ii) Construction of building at Panchaga University College.	Approval of UGC to the phase-I project for construction of building at Panchhanga University College Campus duly cleared by NEC in October '83 for 220.65 lakhs awaited.	Rs.2,20,65,000/- (not yet approved by UGC)	As stated in Col. (3)	No forecast can be made as it depends upon release of fund from UGC.	
	iii) Construction of building complex at Mizoram campus.	As per provision of VIllth plan are estimate amount to Rs.1.71 crores prepared by an architect was sent to NEC vide D.O. letter No.CD/ESTM/291/894/105 dated 17.1.89. Work shall be taken up after NEC clearance and release of fund from UGC.	Rs.1,71,00,000/- (not yet approved by UGC).	-do-	No forecast can be made as it depends upon release of fund from UGC.	
11.	Nagaland Campus:- Construction of various building including road at Nagaland campus of NEHU, Kohima	An estimate amounting to Rs.125.00 lakhs cleared by NEC vide letter No.NEC/T/NEHU/82-VOL.II dt. 15.11.88 has been approved by UGC in Feb., '88, Execution of work is held in abeyance due to administrative reasons.	Rs.1,25,00,000/-	Same as stated in Col. (3)	No forecast can be made as - it depends upon release of fund from UGC.	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT SHILLONG CAMPUS

No new developmental schemes could be undertaken during the year 1992-93 by the University since against the remaining 8th Plan outlay for New Schemes, amounting to Rs.661.91 lakhs, no grants were released by the Commission. Of the outlay of Rs.910.00 lakhs for "Spill Over Items" approved for the 8th Plan period, Rs.338.58 lakhs had been released upto 31.3.92, and only Rs.66.50 lakhs were released by the Commission for 1992-93. This trickling of Plan grants despite repeated requests for more funds might be occasioned by the decision to extend the 8th Plan period to 31.3.97 instead of 31.3.95. Be that as it may, the flow of Plan grants has to improve if the University is not to be blamed of failure to utilise Plan grants during the plan period. If grants are released in the final year of the Plan period it will be difficult for the University to utilise them within the Plan period. The University this time is ready and capable of lifting of the entire 8th Plan outlay even by 21.3.94, if the grants are released to it.

Since the University is in a position to utilise the entire 8th Plan outlay for both "Spill-Over" items and "New Schemes" its requirement of Plan grants for 1993-94 are depicted below :-

<u>Items</u>	<u>Shillong</u>	<u>Mizoram</u>	<u>Nagaland</u>
		(Figures in Lakhs)	
1. Spil Over (Building)	364.77	27.0	44.00
2. New Schemes			
(a) Buildings	200.00	115.00	NIL
(b) Books & Journals	76.60	for the University as a whole	
(c) Equipments	107.30	-do-	
(d) Staff	80.00	-do-	
(e) Others	70.00	-do-	

The requirement of funds for Journals has become very acute as a result of the maintenance (Non-Plan) grant from the Commission getting proportionately reduced from year to year.

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT SHILLONG CAMPUS

The Department was first established as a Cell in 1983.

During the year 1992-93, the Dark Room Camera Operator Cum Plate Maker was appointed in May 1992 after which processing and plate making were done in the Department. The Press printed the following :-

1. Reprinting of 'A History of Garo Literature'.

2. Prospectus and Admission forms for P.G. Students.
3. Printing of Forms and stationery of Printing and Stationery Department.
4. Printing of NEIHA Circular.
5. Printing of NEHU NEWS.
6. Printing of forms for Examination Department.
7. Printing of Answers Script (P.U. General and additional).
8. Printing of 17th Annual Report.
9. Printing of IPCL Certificates.

Under the Co-publishing Programme of the University the following Books were Co-published :

1. "Hamlet" and "Keats" by Dr. S. Homchoudhury.
2. "Regionalism in India" by Dr. B. Pakem.

The Manuscript of Regionalism in Mizoram Politics by Dr. Lalchungnunga was sent to the Co-publisher of the Book.

Regular Publication like the NEHU Journal of Social Science and Humanities were Published by Publication Cell.

Director : Prof. J.B. Bhattacharjee.
 Assistant Editor : Mr. A.D. Sharma.

EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT

PART - I

The following examinations were conducted by the University during the year under report.

Pre-University (Arts/Science/Commerce)

B.A. (Pass/Honours)

B.Sc. (Pass/Honours)

B.Com. (Pass/Honours)

B.Sc. (Agriculture)

B.Sc. Home Science (Pass/Honours)

B.Ed.

LL.B.

B.LISC

M.LISC

M.A.

M.Sc.

M.Sc. (Agriculture)

All the examinations were held according to the schedule notified by the University. In spite of difficult infra-structure and communication system of the region, all the results were published in time. Success in spite of so many odds, speak of the nature of cooperation and the support received from the State Government of the three States in the jurisdiction of the University.

The Enrolment of students at different levels during the year 1992-93 is given in Part II and the analysis of results is given in part III of the report.

The University has successfully continued the central evaluation system during the year under review.

The 9th Convocation of the University was held on 9th December, 1993. The Convocation was presided over by the Chancellor of the University Prof. C.N.R. Rao. Beside the award of various degrees, during the Convocation as many as 66 Gold Medals and 35 Merit Prizes were also awarded.

The number of malpractices detected during 1992 is 57.

EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT
PART - II

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Harangbana	(R)	4	3	340	186	-	-	344	189
	(NC)	3	-	59	52	-	-	62	52
Aizawl North	(R)	-	1	76	36	-	-	76	37
	(NC)	1	-	6	6	-	-	7	6
Hnahthial	(R)	-	-	27	13	-	-	27	13
	(NC)	-	-	6	2	-	-	6	2
Govt. Kolasib	(R)	4	3	43	37	-	-	47	40
	(NC)	-	-	18	10	-	-	18	10
Zirtiri Women's	(R)	-	1	-	81	-	-	-	81
Champhai Govt.	(R)	-	-	63	30	-	-	63	30
	(NC)	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
Pachhunga Univ.	(R)	9	4	74	57	-	-	83	61

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			FEMALE			TOTAL	
	MALE II	III	I	II	III	M	F	
-	-	4	-	-	2	4	2	
1	84	85	-	40	33	170	73	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	4	3	-	5	3	7	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
1	30	22	-	3	16	53	24	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	8	4	-	4	5	15	9	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1	1	-	2	-	2	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	
1	18	14	-	15	6	33	21	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	4	7	-	6	2	11	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
-	-	-	-	14	13	-	32	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	14	21	-	8	3	35	11	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	7	1	2	1	7	4	
2	30	13	5	26	14	45	45	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Serchhip	(R)	-	-	26	5	-	-	26	5
	(NC)	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
Lunglei Govt.	(R)	-	-	39	18	-	-	39	18
	(NC)	-	2	51	19	-	-	51	21
Govt. Aizawl	(R)	4	6	90	74	-	-	94	80
	(NC)	4	4	72	72	-	-	76	76
J. Buana	(R)	-	-	80	10	-	-	80	10
	(NC)	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-
Lawngtlai	(R)	-	-	20	42	-	-	20	42
	(NC)	-	-	10	8	-	-	10	8
Saiha	(R)	5	6	42	20	-	-	47	26
	(NC)	1	8	20	18	-	-	21	26

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	7	13	2	1	1	20	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12	10	1	4	5	22	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	8	-	2	1	12	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	3	-	-	3	-	4	3
1	42	20	1	33	23	63	57
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	-	2	-	3	2
-	2	1	-	8	38	55	46
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	20	25	-	3	1	45	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	8	-	3	11	10	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
-	6	20	-	10	5	26	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
-	-	15	-	-	9	15	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Mizoram	(R)	26	24	920	579	-	-	946	603
	(NC)	9	14	256	188	-	-	265	202
Patkai Christian	(R)	-	-	99	99	-	-	99	99
	(NC)	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	1
People's	(R)	1	-	57	55	-	2	58	57
	(NC)	-	-	17	16	-	-	17	16
Zunheboto	(R)	-	-	20	15	-	-	20	15
	(NC)	-	-	10	2	-	-	10	2
Kohima	(R)	3	14	258	219	-	-	261	233
	(NC)	3	1	112	69	-	-	115	70
St. Joseph's	(R)	-	-	14	9	-	-	14	9

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
1	6	11	1	6	7	18	14
9	273	255	9	169	141	537	319
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	-	4	-	3	4
1	25	79	-	24	55	105	79
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	39	44	3	30	51	84	84
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	1	-	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	3	13	-	2	8	16	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	10	5	-	-	-	15	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	2	-	-	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	1	3	4	2	8
-	11	111	-	9	72	122	81
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	47	-	-	26	49	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8	6	-	2	6	14	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Fazl Ali	(R)	-	-	18	43	-	-	18	43
	(NC)	2	-	62	73	-	-	64	73
Mount Tiya	(R)	3	3	19	33	-	-	22	36
	(NC)	1	-	31	3	-	-	32	3
Wangkhao	(R)	3	1	14	9	-	-	17	10
	(NC)	4	2	27	4	-	-	31	6
Baptist	(R)	20	-	200	-	-	-	220	
	(NC)	20	-	20	-	-	-	40	
Acheng Rangmanpa	(R)	4	6	43	20	-	-	47	26
Dimapur	(R)	58	42	233	105	-	-	341	141
	(NC)	48	52	95	100	-	-	143	152

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE							
I	MALE		I	FEMALE		TOTAL	
	II	III		II	III	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	11	-	5	35	15	40
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	18	-	-	14	18	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
-	-	11	-	-	18	11	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	16	-	-	1	16	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	2	-	-	1	3	1
-	4	3	-	-	6	7	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	10	-	-	-	14	-
-	30	80	-	-	-	110	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	5	-	-	-	9	-
-	2	6	-	-	-	8	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	10	15	-	4	15	25	19
-	22	221	-	20	87	243	107
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	15	-	2	15	21	17
-	1	39	-	1	68	40	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Sao Chang	(R)	10	5	45	35	-	-	55	40
	(NC)	8	2	18	12	-	-	26	14
Nagaland Total	(R)	102	71	1070	642	-	2	1172	715
	(NC)	86	57	396	280	-	-	482	337
St. Mary's	(R)	-	26	-	222	-	-	-	248
	(NC)	-	3	-	35	-	-	-	38
Ri-Bhoi	(R)	5	5	26	18	-	-	31	23
	(NC)	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
Sohra	(R)	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	4
	(NC)	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
Tirof Singh Memorial	(R)	-	-	9	22	-	-	9	22
	(NC)	-	-	2	11	-	-	2	11

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			FEMALE			TOTAL	
	MALE II	III	I	II	III	M	F	
-	2	2	-	-	1	4	1	
-	3	10	-	1	6	13	7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1	2	-	-	1	3	1	
-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	16	32	1	7	23	50	31	
1	134	518	3	69	289	653	361	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	11	25	-	3	17	36	20	
-	8	137	-	2	113	145	115	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	3	13	6	-	22	
-	-	-	13	60	71	-	144	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	
-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	2	1	-	1	2	2	
-	4	10	-	1	3	14	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1	16	-	2	13	17	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Don Bosco	(R)	10	3	50	42	-	-	60	45
	(NC)	1	-	4	10	-	-	5	10
Seng Khasi	(R)	-	-	141	126	-	-	145	126
	(NC)	-	-	14	30	-	-	14	30
Sngapsing Syiem Memorial	(R)	-	-	18	16	-	-	18	16
	(NC)	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Raid Laban	(R)	9	5	34	12	-	-	43	17
	(NC)	2	-	2	1	-	-	4	-
St. Anthony's	(R)	140	-	76	-	-	-	216	-
	(NC)	40	-	10	-	-	-	50	-
Women's	(R)	-	40	-	34	-	-	-	74
	(NC)	-	20	-	10	-	-	-	30

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE							
I	MALE		FEMALE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	5	3	-	-	1	8	1
2	21	13	2	11	20	36	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	40	-	16	53	45	69
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	4	-	-	12	4	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	6	-	8	5	12	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	3	-	1	1	5	2
-	-	13	-	-	6	13	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	40	68	-	-	-	116	-
6	10	32	-	-	-	48	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	6	6	-	-	-	14	-
1	2	2	-	-	-	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	12	11	-	24
-	-	-	-	8	10	-	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	6	-	8
-	-	-	-	2	5	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Sankardev	(R)	63	12	82	18	-	-	145	30
	(NC)	40	8	32	12	-	-	72	20
Union Christian	(R)	8	1	30	10	-	-	38	11
	(NC)	3	2	4	4	-	-	7	6
Lady Keane	(R)	-	150	-	108	-	-	-	258
	(NC)	-	100	-	92	-	-	-	192
St. Edmund's	(R)	30	-	20	-	-	-	50	-
	(NC)	23	-	10	-	-	-	33	-
Nongstoin	(R)	-	-	50	-	-	-	50	-
	(NC)	-	-	18	-	-	-	18	-
Kiang Nangbah	(R)	5	5	150	40	-	-	155	45
	(NC)	-	-	70	30	-	-	70	30

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
1	7	17	-	3	20	25	23
-	3	15	-	2	15	18	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	2	-	1	3	4	4
-	1	4	-	-	1	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2	1	-	-	1	4	1
1	10	8	-	1	10	19	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
-	-	5	-	-	5	5	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	46	75	-	126
-	-	-	2	40	50	-	92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	8	58	-	66
-	-	-	-	2	75	-	77
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	12	8	-	-	-	24	-
2	10	5	-	-	-	17	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	8	7	-	-	-	16	-
-	1	7	-	-	-	8	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	12	8	-	-	-	24	-
2	10	5	-	-	-	17	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	6	-	-	-	9	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
-	-	20	-	-	8	20	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	2	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong Pvt.	(NC)	50	50	40	50	-	-	90	100
Tura Govt.	(R)	108	92	301	165	-	-	409	257
	(NC)	27	40	23	10	-	-	50	50
Tikrikilla	(R)	3	2	30	12	-	-	33	14
	(NC)	2	1	6	4	-	-	8	5
Mendipathar	(R)	20	7	180	82	-	-	200	89
	(NC)	8	2	18	20	-	-	26	22
Synod	(R)	40	30	108	111	-	-	148	141
	(NC)	20	7	89	92	-	-	109	99
Shillong	(R)	120	42	140	18	-	-	260	60
	(NC)	20	-	10	2	-	-	30	2

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	7	11	-	5	10	18	15
-	3	18	-	2	2	21	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	32	-	-	7	33	7
-	-	5	-	-	1	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	3	-	-	2	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	3	-	-	3	4	3
-	1	23	-	-	10	24	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12	5	-	-	20	17	20
-	18	57	-	12	1	75	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	-	-	3	5	3
-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	12	60	-	2	6	72	8
-	5	67	-	-	9	72	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Meghalaya TOTAL	(R)	561	421	1469	180	-	-	2030	1501
	(NC)	236	233	353	419	-	-	594	652
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	(R)	689	516	3459	2301	-	2	4148	2819
	(NC)	331	304	1010	887	-	-	1341	1191

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

	PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE						TOTAL	
	MALE			FEMALE			M	F
I	II	III	I	II	III			
14	95	203	10	77	155	312	242	
11	103	262	17	163	294	476	474	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2	24	45	-	17	83	72	100	
1	11	63	-	6	120	75	126	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	117	246	12	90	185	380	287	
21	510	1135	29	401	724	1666	1154	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	37	71	-	24	100	111	124	
2	44	279	-	32	288	325	320	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ANALYSIS OF P.U (ARTS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Mary's	-	4	-	9	-	-	-	18
Ri-Bhoi	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Don Bosco	1	1	1	5	-	-	2	6
Seng Khasi	-	-	6	6	-	-	6	6
Sngapsing Syiem Memorial	-	-	4	9	-	-	4	9
St. Anthony's	3	-	7	-	-	-	10	-
Women's	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4
Sankardev	-	1	4	1	-	-	4	2
Lady Keane	-	3	-	6	-	-	-	9
Nongstoin	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
Shillong	2	2	4	2	-	-	6	4
Kiang Nangbah	-	-	12	5	-	-	12	5
Tura Govt.	7	2	3	3	-	-	10	5
Shillong Pvt.	4	4	5	5	-	-	9	9
Mendipathar	4	3	4	4	-	-	8	7
Synod	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
Tikrikilla	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	21	22	58	59	-	-	79	81
Hrangbana	2	-	44	40	-	-	46	40
Aizawl North	-	-	3	6	-	-	3	6
Hnahtial	-	-	12	3	-	-	12	3
Champhai Govt.	-	-	4	5	-	-	4	5
Pachhunga Univ.	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	4
Serchhip	-	-	5	2	-	-	5	2
Lunglei	-	-	30	13	-	-	30	13
Govt. Aizawl	-	-	10	6	-	-	10	6
Saiha	3	-	8	3	-	-	11	-
MIZORAM TOTAL	5	-	120	82	-	-	125	82
People's	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Kohima	3	1	38	18	-	-	41	19
Wangkhao	-	-	6	3	-	-	6	3
Baptist	-	-	9	-	-	-	9	-
Dimapur	6	4	9	9	-	-	15	13
Sao Chang	1	1	2	1	-	-	3	2
NAGALAND TOTAL	10	6	64	33	-	-	74	37
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	36	28	242	174	-	-	278	247

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

OTHERS		S. TRIBE		PASSED S.CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	1	-	3	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	2	-	-	1	3
-	-	2	4	-	-	2	4
-	-	1	7	-	-	1	7
2	-	3	-	-	-	5	-
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3
-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2
-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
1	1	2	2	-	-	3	3
-	-	7	5	-	-	7	5
3	2	3	2	-	-	6	4
2	2	4	4	-	-	6	6
2	2	4	2	-	-	6	4
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
10	14	32	38	-	-	42	52
1	-	17	11	-	-	18	11
-	-	2	4	-	-	2	4
-	-	8	2	-	-	8	2
-	-	1	4	-	-	1	4
-	-	4	2	-	-	4	2
-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2
-	-	15	6	-	-	15	6
-	-	8	6	-	-	8	6
2	-	7	2	-	-	9	2
3	-	64	39	-	-	67	39
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	1	26	15	-	-	26	16
-	-	5	2	-	-	5	2
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
3	2	7	6	-	-	10	8
1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
4	3	41	25	-	-	45	28
17	17	137	102	-	-	154	119

ANALYSIS OF P.U SCIENCE

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St.Mary's	(R)	-	41	-	85	-	-	-	126
	(NC)	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	2
Don Bosco	(R)	17	5	5	4	-	-	22	9
	(NC)	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
Raid Laban	(R)	19	-	17	6	-	-	36	6
Synod	(R)	5	2	11	9	-	-	16	11
	(NC)	3	1	1	2	-	-	4	3
Union Christian	(R)	2	3	12	8	-	-	14	
St. Anthony's	(R)	72		57	-	-	-	129	
	(NC)	8	-	9	-	-	-	17	
Sankardev	(R)	14	16	41	29	-	-	55	4
	(NC)	10	8	6	2	-	-	16	

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	15	13	2	-	30
-	-	-	20	47	6	-	73
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	7	2	5	-	-	15	5
1	3	-	1	4	-	4	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9	6	-	-	-	15	-
-	7	3	-	2	2	10	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	1	-	1	-	4	1
-	4	5	-	1	2	9	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	1	-	-	-	2	-	1 2
-	3	2	-	3	1	10	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	42	10	-	-	-	67	-
5	28	11	-	-	-	44	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	1	-	-	-	5	-
-	5	2	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	4	1	-	2	-	6	2
-	2	-	-	-	4	2	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	2	1	3
-	-	2	-	-	3	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U SCIENCE

Name of the colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Edmund's	(R)	70	-	60	-	-	-	130	-
	(NC)	2	-	8	-	-	-	10	-
Shillong	(R)	36	25	30	35	-	-	66	60
	(NC)	-	-	5	5	-	-	5	5
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	(R)	2	3	27	15	-	-	29	18
	(NC)	5	3	2	3	-	-	7	6
Tura Govt.	(R)	12	15	45	35	-	-	57	50
	(NC)	8	5	8	10	-	-	16	15
Lady Keane	(R)	-	45	-	65	-	-	-	110
	(NC)	-	5	-	20	-	-	-	25
Meghalaya Total	(R)	249	155	305	291	-	-	554	441
	(NC)	36	24	40	46	-	-	76	71

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
41	28	-	-	-	-	69	-
28	28	2	-	-	-	58	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
1	2	4	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	10	7	-	11	8	17	19
-	3	10	-	1	5	13	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	3	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
-	1	17	8	1	8	8	26 12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2	1	-	1	2	4	3
-	1	4	-	2	1	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	10	24	10	-	44
-	-	-	15	35	12	-	62
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	3	1	-	4
-	-	-	-	12	5	-	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
66	105	23	30	55	22	199	107
35	101	45	37	103	36	181	176
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	9	3	-	7	4	13	11
1	7	15	1	13	12	23	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U SCIENCE

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Govt. Kolasib	(R)	2	-	13	9	-	-	15	9
Pachhunga Univ	(R)	11	4	116	58	-	-	127	62
Lunglei	(R)	-	3	26	7	-	-	26	10
	(NC)	-	-	18	4	-	-	18	4
Aizawl Govt	(R)	5	2	20	13	-	-	25	15
Saiha	(R)	1	-	12	8	-	-	13	8
MIZORAM TOTAL	(R)	19	9	187	95	-	-	206	104
	(NC)	-	-	18	4	-	-	18	4
Fazl Ali	(R)	1	1	17	10	-	-	18	11
	(C)	4	2	58	5	-	-	62	7
Science	(R)	45	25	75	45	-	-	120	70
	(NC)	5	5	5	15	-	-	10	20

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE				TOTAL	
MALE		FEMALE					
I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	4	1	-	-	1	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	4	2	-	-	1	8	1
10	31	4	2	13	6	45	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	10	4	-	4	3	14	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	-	1	-	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	-	1	-	3	1
-	6	6	-	3	3	12	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	3	-	2	2	7	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	7	4	-	2	1	13	3
10	55	18	2	23	14	83	39
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	-	1	-	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	5	5	-	4	2	10	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1
-	5	12	-	-	-	17	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	18	14	1	10	45	35	56
2	30	-	-	20	12	32	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	-	-	3	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	3	3	2	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U SCIENCE

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Nagaland Total	(R)	46	26	92	55	-	-	133	81
	(NC)	9	7	63	20	-	-	72	27
Total of 3 states	(R)	314	190	584	441	-	-	898	631
	(NC)	45	31	121	70	-	-	166	101
Lady Keane		-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6
Tura Govt.		-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Shillong		1	1	12	-	-	-	3	1
Sankardev		-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
St. Anthony's		4	-	6	-	-	-	10	-
MEGHALAYA TOTAL		5	4	12	3	-	-	17	7
Pachhunga Univ.		-	-	3	2	-	-	3	2
Lunglei Govt.		-	-	3	2	-	-	3	2
Aizawl Govt.		-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1
MIZORAM TOTAL		-	-	9	5	-	-	9	5
Science		1	1	2	2	-	-	3	3
(NAGALAND TOTAL)									
TOTAL OF 3 STATES		6	5	23	10	-	-	29	15

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
3	18	15	1	10	45	36	56
2	35	5	-	24	14	42	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	1	-	4	-	4	4
-	7	12	-	3	3	19	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
71	130	47	31	67	68	248	166
47	191	68	39	150	64	306	253
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	9	4	-	11	4	17	15
1	16	28	1	17	15	45	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
4	-	4	-	-	-	8	-
5	37	3	-	-	12	6	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2
1	1	1	2	-	-	2	3
6	4	10	7	-	-	16	11

ANALYSIS OF P.U COMMERCE

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong Comm.	(R)	3	3	35	23	-	-	38	26
Raid Laban	(RO	21	-	15	-	-	-	36	-
	(NC)	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-
St. Anthony's	(R)	45	-	33	-	-	-	83	-
	(NC)	5	-	2	-	-	-	7	-
Shillong	(R)	16	15	61	40	-	-	77	55
	(NC)	10	10	15	13	-	-	25	23
MEGHALYA TOTAL	(R)	85	18	149	63	-	-	234	81
	(NC)	18	10	18	13	-	-	36	23
Public College of Comm.	(R)	76	81	25	8	-	-	101	39
	(NC)	10	7	6	-	-	-	16	7

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE							
I	MALE		FEMALE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	3	-	1	2	-	3	3
1	7	11	4	5	9	19	18
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	5	-	-	-	9	-
-	2	5	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	29	4	-	-	-	36	-
1	20	8	-	-	-	29	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	8	2	-	8	2	11	10
-	5	14	-	-	10	19	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	4	-	-	4	4	4
-	-	5	-	-	3	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	44	11	1	10	2	59	18
2	34	38	4	5	19	74	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	8	-	-	4	8	4
-	-	7	-	-	3	7	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	14	37	5	14	10	52	29
-	4	14	-	1	5	18	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	6	-	-	5	7	5
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U COMMERCIAL

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Baptist	(R)	5	-	20	-	-	-	25	-
Dimapur	(R)	40	20	28	22	-	-	68	42
	(NC)	12	8	8	2	-	-	20	11
St. Joseph's	(R)	3	3	28	12	-	-	31	15
NAGALAND TOTAL	(R)	124	54	101	42	-	-	225	110
	(NC)	22	15	14	2	-	-	36	17
Hrangbana	(R)	1	1	71	20	-	-	72	31
	(NC)	-	-	9	4	-	-	9	13
Pachhunga Univ.	(R)	3	4	32	9	-	-	35	16
Aizawl Govt.	(R)	3	-	28	2	-	-	31	14
MIZORAM TOTAL	(R)	7	5	131	31	-	-	138	61
	(NC)	-	-	9	4	-	-	9	17

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	2	1	-	-	-	3	-
-	9	10	-	-	-	19	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8	23	-	2	12	31	14
-	1	18	-	1	16	19	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	6	-	-	4	6	4
-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1
-	2	14	-	-	6	16	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	25	61	5	17	22	87	44
-	16	56	-	2	27	72	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	12	-	-	9	13	9
-	-	6	-	-	1	6	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9	27	-	-	9	36	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	3	15	-	2	3	18	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	5	7	-	-	-	12	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	3	-	1	1	4	2
-	17	49	-	2	12	66	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P.U. COMMERC

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	(R) 216	77	381	136	-	-	597	216
	(NC) 40	25	41	19	-	-	81	44
Shillong Comm.	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	
St. Anthony's	12	-	8	-	-	-	20	
Shillong	2	3	4	-	-	-	6	
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	15	4	13	1	-	-	28	
Hrangbana	-	-	9	4	-	-	9	
Pachhunga Univ.	2	-	2	1	-	-	4	
Aizawl Govt.	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	
MIZORAM TOTAL	2	-	13	6	-	-	15	
Public College of Commerce	12	3	6	1	-	-	18	
Baptist	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	
Dimapur	2	3	20	5	-	-	22	
St. Joseph's	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	
NAGALAND TOTAL	14	6	30	8	-	-	44	
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	31	10	56	15	-	-	87	

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
5	70	75	6	28	25	150	59
2	67	143	4	9	58	212	71
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	20	-	-	13	21	13
-	-	13	-	-	4	13	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	1	1	-	-	1	1
8	-	6	-	-	-	14	-
2	2	4	-	-	-	6	2
11	3	11	1	-	-	22	4
-	-	8	4	-	-	8	4
1	-	2	1	-	-	3	1
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
1	-	11	6	-	-	12	6
12	1	6	-	-	-	18	1
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
2	2	14	3	-	-	16	5
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
14	3	23	3	-	-	37	6
26	6	45	10	-	-	71	16

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Hrangbana	(R)	4	2	160	174	-	-	164	176
	(NC)	-	-	27	21	-	-	27	21
Hnahthial	(R)	-	-	7	3	-	-	7	3
	(NC)	-	-	5	8	-	-	5	8
Govt. Kolasib	(R)	1	-	15	6	-	-	16	6
	(NC)	-	4	25	8	-	-	25	12
Govt. Zirtiri Women's	(R)	-	2	-	7	-	-	-	9
	(NC)	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	11
Champhai Govt.	(R)	-	-	32	8	-	-	32	8
	(NC)	-	-	11	-	-	-	11	-
Pachhunga Univ.	(R)	5	4	46	20	-	-	51	24

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL			
	MALE II	III	FEMALE I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
-	28	84	-	15	39	12	54
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	19	-	-	6	19	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	2	-	-	2	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	2	9	-	1	2	11	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	4	3	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	2	5	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11	12	-	2	5	23	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	5	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	3	-	2	1	4	3
-	4	17	-	6	10	21	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Serchhip Govt.	(R)	-	-	13	6	-	-	13	6
	(NC)	-	-	12	3	-	-	12	3
Govt. Aizawl	(R)	1	-	66	50	-	-	67	50
	(NC)	4	2	167	56	-	-	171	58
Saiha	(R)	1	-	41	7	-	-	42	7
Lunglei	(R)	2	1	28	17	-	-	30	18
	(NC)	2	-	56	32	-	-	58	32
Lawngtlai	(R)	-	-	35	8	-	-	35	8
	(NC)	-	-	9	3	-	-	9	3
MIZORAM TOTAL	(R)	11	9	443	306	-	-	457	315
	(NC)	6	6	312	142	-	-	318	148

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	5	-	1	1	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	2	-	-	1	4	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	7	34	-	11	25	41	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
-	19	60	-	7	29	79	36
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	8	20	-	5	2	28	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1
-	9	8	-	4	3	17	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	17	-	5	4	21	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	14	20	-	3	5	34	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	2	-	3	-	8	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	2	5	7	7
-	83	-	-	51	95	288	146
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	-	-	3	-	8	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Patkai Christian	(R)	1	-	42	42	-	-	43	42
	(NC)	2	1	9	8	-	-	11	9
People's	(NC)	-	-	10	8	-	-	10	8
Baptist	(NC)	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Zunheboto	(R)	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
	(NC)	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
Kohima	(R)	8	8	100	81	-	-	108	89
	(NC)	19	6	181	83	-	-	200	89
Fazl Ali	(R)	-	-	23	26	-	-	23	-
	(NC)	4	-	87	57	-	-	91	57
Mount Tiya	(R)	-	-	13	7	-	-	13	-
	(NC)	3	5	66	33	-	-	69	-

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE							
		MALE			FEMALE			TOTAL	
I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	6	32	-	21	16	38	37		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-		
-	-	6	-	1	5	6	6		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	1	-	1	6	1	7		
-	5	21	-	5	27	26	32		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1	6	-	-	-	7	-		
-	1	41	-	-	22	42	22		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1	8	-	2	12	9	14		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2	2	-	-	2	-	4	2		
-	2	25	-	3	21	27	24		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	1	3	-	2	3	4	5		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1		
-	2	19	-	-	7	21	7		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

ANALYSIS OF R. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Dimapur	(R)	25	24	114	77	-	-	139	101
	(NC)	14	5	151	37	-	-	165	42
Sao Chang	(R)	1	-	38	9	-	-	39	9
	(NC)	1	1	5	7	-	-	6	8
St. Joseph's	(R)	-	2	42	21	-	-	42	23
	(NC)	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
NAGALAND TOTAL	(R)	35	34	387	271	-	-	422	305
	(NC)	43	18	512	237	-	-	555	255
St. Mary's	(R)	-	62	-	113	-	-	-	175
	(NC)	-	14	-	46	-	-	-	60
Sohra	(R)	-	-	2	3	-	-	2	3

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE							
I	MALE		FEMALE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	1	16	-	-	15	17	15
-	6	93	-	1	44	104	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	-	-	1	5	1
-	3	72	-	1	25	75	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	5	-	-	2	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	8	12	-	5	5	20	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	18	-	2	21	19	23
-	32	179	-	36	109	211	145
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	13	-	2	2	18	4
-	8	164	-	9	82	172	91
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	26	21	-	48
-	-	-	-	27	72	-	99
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	8	-	8
-	-	-	-	1	21	-	22
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Don Bosco	(R)	9	4	26	7	-	-	35	11
	(NC)	1	1	9	7	-	-	10	8
Seng Khasi	(R)	-	-	30	32	-	-	30	32
	(NC)	-	-	28	37	-	-	28	37
Sngapsing Syiem Memorial	(R)	-	-	8	3	-	-	8	3
Raid Laban	(R)	3	3	8	5	-	-	11	8
St. Anthony's	(R)	32	-	158	-	-	-	190	-
	(NC)	23	-	95	-	-	-	118	-
Lady Keane	(R)	-	68	-	155	-	-	-	223
	(NC)	-	53	-	89	-	-	-	142
St. Edmund's	(R)	46	-	77	-	-	-	123	-
	(NC)	6	-	25	-	-	-	31	-

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			FEMALE			TOTAL	
	MALE II	III	I	II	III	M	F	
-	5	4	1	-	2	9	3	
-	9	11	-	2	3	20	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	3	1	-	-	1	4	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1	6	-	1	9	7	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1	2	-	-	5	3	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	
-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	5	11	-	-	-	16	-	
-	11	54	-	-	-	65	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	2	9	23	-	34	
-	-	-	-	17	53	-	70	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	1	10	-	11	
-	-	-	-	2	16	-	18	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	11	17	-	-	-	29	-	
-	7	30	-	-	-	37	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	3	4	-	-	-	7	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong Pvt.	(NC)	34	29	90	155	-	-	124	184
Shillong	(R)	45	2	82	15	-	-	127	17
	(NC)	22	3	31	11	-	-	53	14
Nongstoin	(R)	-	-	24	-	-	-	24	-
	(NC)	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
Synod	(R)	5	3	53	34	-	-	58	37
	(NC)	3	-	93	84	-	-	96	84
Sankardev	(R)	32	5	51	14	-	-	83	19
	(NC)	16	5	41	6	-	-	57	11
Union Christian	(R)	1	3	24	15	-	-	25	18
	(NC)	4	-	2	-	-	-	6	-

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE							
I	MALE		FEMALE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	1	8	-	3	6	9	9
-	4	13	-	4	24	17	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	14	-	-	-	18	-
-	5	10	-	1	3	15	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	2	-	1	1	4	2
-	1	7	-	-	1	8	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	16	-	2	7	18	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	2	6	-	-	12	8	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	-	-	2	5	2
-	2	56	-	-	12	8	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	1	3	1
-	-	8	-	-	2	8	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
-	4	13	-	2	8	17	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
-	5	5	-	4	-	10	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	(R)	-	-	14	16	-	-	14	16
	(NC)	131	5	31	23	-	-	32	28
Tura Govt.	(R)	15	4	38	25	-	-	53	29
	(NC)	13	14	94	54	-	-	107	68
Mendipathar	(R)	5	-	39	15	-	-	44	15
	(NC)	5	-	40	-	-	-	45	-
Women's	(R)	-	21	-	57	-	-	-	78
	(NC)	-	7	-	45	-	-	-	52
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	(R)	193	175	634	509	-	-	827	684
	(NC)	128	131	582	557	-	-	710	688
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	(R)	242	218	1464	1086	-	-	1706	1304
	(NC)	177	155	1406	936	-	-	1583	1091

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	4	3	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
-	-	6	-	-	7	6	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-
-	-	7	-	-	1	7	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	5	2	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	5	-	-	3	5	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	-
-	1	6	-	-	-	7	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	10	-	10	-
-	-	-	-	14	19	-	33	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	1	13	-	14	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	26	55	4	35	60	82	99	-
-	41	169	-	66	188	210	254	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	23	-	5	34	29	39	-
-	21	85	-	13	112	106	125	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	29	78	4	39	86	108	129	-
-	156	553	-	153	392	709	545	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	9	36	-	8	38	47	46	-
-	64	364	-	40	243	428	283	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. PASS

Name of the Colleges	CERTAIN SUBJECTS APPEARED						TOTAL	
	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	sF		
Patkai Christian	-	1	4	3	-	-	4	4
Kohima	-	1	41	10	-	-	41	11
Mount Tiyi	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
Baptist	-	-	4	-	-	-	4	-
Dimapur	2	-	23	17	-	-	25	17
Sao Chang	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
St. Joseph's	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	2
NAGALAND TOTAL	2	4	75	35	-	-	77	39
St. Mary's	-	8	-	5	-	-	-	13
Don Bosco	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
Seng Khasi	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
St. Anthony's	3	-	19	-	-	-	22	-
Lady Keane	-	9	-	23	-	-	-	32
St. Edmund's	8	-	7	-	-	-	15	-
Shillong	2	-	9	8	-	-	11	8
Synod	1	-	9	6	-	-	10	6
Sankardev	-	3	5	-	-	-	5	3
Union Christian	-	-	10	2	-	-	10	2
Kiang Nangbah	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
Tura Govt.	2	1	4	3	-	-	6	4
Mendipathar	1	-	2	1	-	-	3	1
Women's	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
Shillong Pvt.	2	2	5	10	-	-	7	12
MEGHALYA TOTAL	19	23	72	67	-	-	91	90
Hrangbana	-	-	21	13	-	-	21	13
Champhai Govt.	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	3
Pachhunga Univ.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Serchhip Govt.	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Govt. Aizawl	-	-	16	4	-	-	16	4
Lunglei	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
Saiha	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
MIZORAM TOTAL	-	-	44	22	-	-	44	22
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	21	27	191	124	-	-	212	151

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

OTHERS		PASSED				TOTAL	
M	F	S. TRIBE		S.CASTE		M	F
		M	F	M	F		
-	1	3	2	-	-	3	3
-	1	29	7	-	-	29	8
-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
2	-	21	13	-	-	23	13
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
2	4	57	27	-	-	59	31
-	6	-	3	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
2	-	7	-	-	-	9	-
-	4	-	8	-	-	-	12
8	-	5	-	-	-	13	-
1	-	7	3	-	-	8	3
1	-	5	3	-	-	6	3
-	3	3	-	-	-	3	3
-	-	9	2	-	-	9	2
-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
2	1	3	1	-	-	5	2
1	-	2	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
2	2	5	3	-	-	7	5
17	16	48	31	-	-	65	47
-	-	19	7	-	-	19	7
-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	16	4	-	-	16	4
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
-	-	42	15	-	-	42	15
19	20	147	73	-	-	166	93

ANALYSIS OF B.Sc. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong	(R)	17	4	23	15	-	-	40	19
	(NC)	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
St. Anthony's	(R)	26	-	60	-	-	-	86	-
	(NC)	15	-	26	-	-	-	41	-
St. Edmund's	(R)	45	-	16	-	-	-	61	-
	(NC)	9	-	2	-	-	-	11	-
Tura Govt.	(R)	9	5	5	5	-	-	14	-
	(NC)	3	1	7	-	-	-	10	1
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	(R)	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	10
	(NC)	-	-	4	5	-	-	4	5
Lady Keane	(R)	-	42	-	39	-	-	-	81
	(NC)	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	4

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE							
MALE			FEMALE			TOTAL	
I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
1	4	4	-	1	-	9	1
-	3	2	-	3	-	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	17	-	-	-	-	20	-
-	25	7	-	-	-	32	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	3	-	-	-	9	-
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	18	1	-	-	-	26	-
7	18	-	-	-	-	20	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	1	-	-	-	6	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	1	-	3	-	6	3
-	1	-	-	2	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	31	5	-	39
-	-	-	-	31	2	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.Sc. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Mary's	(R)	-	32	-	24	-	-	-	56
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	(R)	97	83	104	93	-	-	201	176
	(NC)	27	4	39	7	-	-	66	11
Pachhunga Univ (MIZORAM TOTAL)	(R)	1	-	55	32	-	-	56	32
Science (NAGALAND TOTAL)	(R)	20	3	28	8	-	-	48	11
	(NC)	8	5	52	10	-	-	60	15
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	(R)	118	86	187	133	-	-	305	219
	(NC)	35	9	9	17	-	-	126	26

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE							
I	MALE		FEMALE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	6	21	-	-	27
-	-	-	-	14	1	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	44	6	9	56	5	61	70
7	42	9	-	58	3	58	61
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	11	4	-	1	-	15	1
-	2	3	-	-	1	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
2	12	7	-	8	6	21	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	1	-	3	-	7	3
-	9	6	-	6	1	15	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	5	-	-	2	1	5	3
-	6	6	-	5	1	12	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	51	7	9	59	5	69	73
9	63	22	-	72	10	94	82
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	16	4	-	3	1	20	4
-	8	9	-	5	2	17	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.Sc. PASS

Name of the Colleges	CERTAIN SUBJECTS APPEARED						TOTAL	
	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong	-	-	1	2	-	-	2	2
St. Anthony's	4	-	14	-	-	-	18	-
St. Edmund's	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
Lad / Keane	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	6
MIZHALAYA TOTAL	7	3	16	7	-	-	23	10
Science (NAGALAND TOTAL)	-	-	12	4	-	-	12	4
Pachhunga Univ. (MIZORAM TOTAL)	-	1	3	-	-	-	3	1
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	7	4	31	11	-	-	38	15

ANALYSIS OF B.Sc. HOME SC.

Name of the Colleges		APPEARED						TOTAL	
		OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		M	F
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Mary's	(R)	-	7	-	1	-	-	-	8
Zirtiri Women's	(R)	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	6
TOTAL OF 2 STATES		-	7	-	7	-	-	-	14
Zirtiri Women's (Grand Total)		-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

OTHERS		S. TRIBE		PASSED S.CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
2	-	11	-	-	-	13	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
4	3	13	5	-	-	17	8
-	-	10	2	-	-	10	2
-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1
4	4	25	7	-	-	29	11

PASS EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL		
I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	1	5	1	-	7
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	5	1	-	7
-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3

ANALYSIS OF B.COM. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Anthony's	(R)	32	-	53	-	10	-	95	-
	(NC)	8	-	27	-	-	-	35	-
Shillong	(R)	46	2	62	19	-	-	108	21
	(NC)	17	1	16	7	-	-	33	8
Raid Laban	(R)	-	-	5	-	-	-	5	-
Shillong Commerce	(NC)	8	1	21	11	-	-	29	12
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	(R)	78	2	120	19	10	-	208	21
	(NC)	33	2	64	18	-	-	97	20
Dimapur	(R)	59	5	39	3	-	-	98	8
	(NC)	50	2	57	1	-	-	107	3
St. Joseph's	(R)	2	-	36	-	-	-	38	-

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
2	12	6	-	-	-	20	-
1	17	24	-	-	-	42	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	5	-	-	-	6	-
-	4	16	-	-	-	20	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	9	-	1	-	12	1
-	4	13	-	4	1	17	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	3	-	-	-	5	-
-	-	2	-	-	1	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	2	-	-	-	3	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	3	-	-	-	4	-
-	5	3	-	4	-	8	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	15	15	-	1	-	32	1
1	22	39	-	4	1	62	5
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	4	11	-	-	-	15	-
-	9	21	-	4	1	30	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	19	-	1	2	22	3
-	-	6	-	-	2	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	11	-	-	2	11	2
-	2	18	-	-	1	20	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	2	6	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.COM. PASS

Name of the Colleges		OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
NAGALAND TOTAL	(R)	61	5	75	3	-	-	136	8
	(NC)	50	2	57	1	-	-	107	3
Hrangbana	(R)	2	-	60	9	-	-	62	9
	(NC)	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Pachhunga Univ.	(R)	1	-	6	-	-	-	7	-
Mizoram total	(R)	3	-	66	9	-	-	69	9
	(NC)	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	(R)	142	7	261	31	10	-	413	38
	(NC)	83	4	123	19	-	-	206	23

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	4	19	-	3	8	23	11
-	-	6	-	-	2	6	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	11	-	-	2	11	2
-	2	18	-	-	1	20	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
-	5	-	-	2	-	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	5	2	-	2	-	7	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	20	35	-	4	8	57	12
1	27	47	-	6	3	75	9
-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-
-	4	22	-	-	2	26	2
-	11	39	-	4	2	50	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.Com. PASS

Name of the Colleges	CERTAIN SUBJECTS APPEARED						TOTAL	
	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		M	F
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Anthony's	4	-	3	-	-	-	7	-
Shillong	7	2	5	5	-	-	12	7
Shillong Commerce	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	12	2	8	5	-	-	20	7
Dimapur	12	1	5	-	-	-	17	1
St. Joseph's	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
NAGALAND TOTAL	12	1	7	-	-	-	19	1
Hrangbana	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
Pachhunga Univ.	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
MIZORAM TOTAL	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	1
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	24	3	19	6	-	-	43	9

ANALYSIS OF B.A. (HONOURS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	Fazl Ali	3	-	3	7	-	-	6	7
Dimapur	9	13	8	19	-	-	17	32
Kohima	2	10	103	52	-	-	105	62
Patkai Christiani	3	1	3	3	-	-	6	4

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

OTHERS		PASSED				TOTAL	
M	F	S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		M	F
		M	F	M	F		
3	-	3	-	-	-	6	-
4	1	2	2	-	-	6	3
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
8	1	5	2	-	-	13	3
8	1	5	-	-	-	13	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1	5	-	-	-	13	1
-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1
16	2	13	3	-	-	29	5

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL		
I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
				FEMALE			
-	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
-	2	-	-	5	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	6	-	-	1	-	6	1
-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	8	-	-	8
-	33	-	-	25	-	33	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	3	-	-	3	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. (HONOURS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Sao Chang	2	1	3	-	-	-	5	1
Nagaland Total	19	25	120	81	-	-	139	106
Champhai Govt.	-	-	3	2	-	-	3	2
Pachhunga Univ.	-	-	16	13	-	-	16	13
Aizawl Govt.	-	-	13	17	-	-	13	17
Lunglei Govt.	-	-	4	3	-	-	4	3
Hrangbana	-	-	14	14	-	-	14	14
Kolasib	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Serchhip Govt.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Saiha	-	-	4	1	-	-	4	1

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	PASSED			OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL	
	MALE	III	I	FEMALE	III	M	F	
-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	11	-	-	10	-	11	10	
-	40	-	-	35	-	40	35	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	11	-	-	8	-	11	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	10	-	-	17	-	10	17	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	6	-	-	10	-	6	10	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ANALYSIS OF B.A. (HONOURS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
MIZORAM TOTAL	-	-	54	52	-	-	54	52
Union Christian	2	1	5	5	-	-	7	6
St. Edmund's	17	1	20	-	-	-	37	1
Tura Govt.	3	7	21	9	-	-	24	16
St. Mary's	-	31	-	53	-	-	-	84
St. Anthony's	10	-	42	-	-	-	52	-
Sankardev	9	3	14	6	-	-	23	9
Lady Keane	-	43	-	45	-	-	-	88
Synod	-	1	29	25	-	-	29	26
Shillong	10	5	36	21	-	-	46	26

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE						TOTAL	
	MALE			FEMALE			M	F
	II	III	I	II	III			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	27	-	-	38	-	28	38	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	1	-	2	1	-
-	4	-	-	5	-	4	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	14	-	-	1	-	14	1	-
2	12	-	-	-	-	14	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	3	-	2	3	-
-	8	-	-	7	-	8	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	25	-	-	-	26
-	-	-	5	40	-	-	-	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
-	28	-	-	-	-	28	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	-	-	2	-	4	2	-
-	6	-	-	2	-	6	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	3	24	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	1	37	-	-	-	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
-	18	-	1	22	-	18	23	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	-	-	1	-	4	1	-
-	20	-	-	14	-	20	14	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.A. (HONOURS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	51	92	170	164	-	-	221	256
TOTAL OF 3 STATES.	70	117	344	297	-	-	414	414

ANALYSIS OF B.SC. (HONS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Edmund's	27	-	6	-	-	-	33	-
St. Mary's	-	16	-	9	-	-	-	25
Lady Keane	-	29	-	14	-	-	-	43
St. Anthony's	33	-	22	-	-	-	55	-
Shillong	6	14	10	11	-	-	26	25
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	76	59	38	34	-	-	114	93

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	35	-	4	57	-	35	61	
2	96	-	7	127	-	98	134	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	46	-	4	67	-	46	71	
3	163	-	7	200	-	166	207	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S. TRIBE/S. CASTE			TOTAL		
	I	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
12	9	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	12	3	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	15	9	-	-	-	24
-	-	-	1	11	-	-	-	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	23	-	-	-	-	-	27	-
3	15	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	10	-	8	4	-	-	12	12
1	6	-	2	7	-	-	7	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	12	-	35	16	-	-	60	51
4	25	-	6	22	-	-	29	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.SC. (HONS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Science (NAGALAND TOTAL)	2	4	19	5	-	-	21	9
Pachhunga Univ. (MIZORAM TOTAL)	2	-	9	14	-	-	11	14
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	80	63	66	53	-	-	146	116

ANALYSIS OF B.SC. (HOME SCIENCE) (HONOURS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Mary's (MEGHALAYA TOTAL)	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	7
Zirtiri Women's (MIZORAM TOTAL)	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	14
TOTAL OF 2 STATES	-	5	-	16	-	-	-	21

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	2	-	-	4	-	2	4
3	9	-	-	5	-	12	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1	1	-	1	9	-	2	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	44	-	35	20	-	63	55
8	35	-	7	36	-	43	43
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(CHILD DEVELOPMENT) EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	11	-	-	13
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	1	-	-	5
-	-	-	4	11	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.COM. (HONOURS)

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Anthony's	13	-	7	-	-	-	20	-
Shillong	18	-	8	2	-	-	26	2
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	31	-	15	2	-	-	46	2
Pachhunga Univ.	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Hrangbana	-	-	8	7	-	-	8	7
MIZORAM TOTAL	2	-	8	7	-	-	10	7
Dimapur (NAGALAND TOTAL)	10	2	2	2	-	-	12	4
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	43	2	25	11	-	-	68	13

EXAMINATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	10	-	-	-	-	10	-
-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9	-	-	-	-	9	-
-	5	-	-	-	-	5	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	15	-	-	-	-	19	-
-	7	-	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	-	-	3	-	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	3	-	-	2	-	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8	-	-	1	-	8	1
-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	28	-	-	1	-	28	1
-	12	-	-	4	-	12	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF B.ED. EXAMINATION

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
St. Mary's	4	44	-	20	-	-	4	64
Post-graduate Training	137	127	62	58	-	-	199	185
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	141	171	62	78	-	-	203	249
C.T.E. Aizawl (MIZORAM TOTAL)	27	7	95	51	-	-	122	58
N.C.E. Kohima	12	8	18	11	-	-	30	19
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	180	186	175	140	-	-	355	326
St. Mary's	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-
Post-Graduate Training	12	10	2	3	-	-	14	13
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	12	13	2	4	-	-	14	17
C.T.E. Aizawl (MIZORAM TOTAL)	-	-	5	3	-	-	5	3
TOTAL OF 2 STATES	12	13	7	7	-	-	19	20

RESULT 1992 (NOVEMBER - DECEMBER)

I	MALE II	PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE FEMALE				TOTAL	
		III	I	II	III	M	F
2	2	-	10	21	2	4	33
-	-	-	5	9	-	-	14
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	76	17	18	76	12	103	106
2	39	7	7	32	6	48	45
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	78	17	28	97	14	107	139
2	39	7	12	41	6	48	59
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9	7	1	4	1	16	6
2	40	24	5	23	10	66	38
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	9	3	3	4	1	12	8
-	4	7	1	6	2	11	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	96	27	32	105	16	135	153
4	83	38	18	70	18	125	106
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
12	10	2	3	-	-	14	13
12	13	2	4	-	-	14	17
-	-	4	1	-	-	4	1
12	13	6	5	-	-	18	-18

ANALYSIS OF LL.B. EXAMI-

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong Law	24	4	16	7	-	-	40	11
Tura Law	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Khadar Doloi Law	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	2	5	19	7	-	-	43	12
Kohima Law	4	1	4	-	-	-	8	1
Mokokchung Law	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
NAGALAND TOTAL	4	1	4	8	-	-	8	9
Aizawl Law (MIZORAM TOTAL)	1	-	6	3	-	-	7	3
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	29	6	29	18	-	-	58	24

NATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	7	-	-	2	-	7	2
-	4	-	-	1	-	4	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	7	-	-	3	-	7	3
-	5	-	-	1	-	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	4	-	-	-	-	4	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	8	-	-	3	-	8	3
-	9	-	-	5	-	9	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**ANALYSIS OF EXAMI-
AGRICULTURE : SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURAL**

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Sc. (Agri)	16	5	29	-	1	-	46	5
M.Sc (Agri.)	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	2

ANALYSIS OF P. G. EXAMI-

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>SHILLONG CAMPUS</u>								
English	6	15	5	6	1	1	12	22
Khasi	-	-	6	9	-	-	6	9
Education	-	2	-	11	-	-	-	13
Economics	10	4	7	2	-	-	17	6
Political Science	2	3	6	7	-	-	8	10
History	10	6	8	7	-	-	18	13

NATION RESULT 1992
SCIENCES & RURAL DEVELOPMENT

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
5	10	-	4	1	-	15	5
1	17	-	-	-	-	18	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
-	6	-	-	9	4	6	13
-	4	1	-	5	1	5	6
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	5	-	1	8	-	6	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
-	-	-	4	4	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	5	1	2	2	-	9	4
1	4	-	-	2	-	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	1	-	3	-	2	3
-	6	-	-	7	-	6	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	7	-	4	2	-	8	6
1	7	-	2	5	-	8	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P. G. EXAMI-

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SHILLONG CAMPUS								
Anthropology	10	6	8	7	-	-	18	13
Philosophy	8	5	3	1	-	2	11	8
Geography	5	2	10	3	-	-	15	5
Sociology								
B. LISC	3	1	4	2	-	-	7	3
M. LISC	2	7	1	4	-	-	3	11
Botany	2	5	1	7	-	-	3	12
Zoology	6	6	6	5	-	-	12	11
Bio-Chemistry	-	5	2	3	-	-	2	8

NATION RESULT 1992

PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE								
I	MALE			FEMALE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F	
-	1	-	5	5	-	1	10	
1	3	-	-	4	-	4	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	5	-	-	5	-	8	5	
1	2	-	-	1	-	3	1	
-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
3	2	-	1	1	-	5	2	
6	4	-	3	-	-	10	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1	1	-	-	1	3	1	
2	2	-	-	2	-	4	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	-	-	4	1	-	1	5	
-	1	-	-	3	-	1	3	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1	1	-	5	-	-	2	5	
-	1	-	5	2	-	1	7	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	3	-	1	3	-	6	4	
2	4	-	-	5	-	6	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	1	-	4	1	-	-	5	
-	2	-	2	4	-	2	2	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

ANALYSIS OF P. G. EXAMI-

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>SHILLONG CAMPUS</u>								
Chemistry	3	8	2	1	-	-	5	9
Physics	2	3	4	3	-	-	6	6
Mathematics	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	5
SHILLONG TOTAL	13	31	15	20	-	-	28	51
<u>AIZAWL CAMPUS</u>								
English	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
Education	-	1	3	6	-	-	3	7
Psychology	NO EXAMINATION							
Public Administration	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
Public Administration (MA vis Diploma)	1	-	5	1	-	-	6	1
AIZAWL TOTAL (Arts)	1	1	12	9	-	-	13	10

NATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
	FEMALE						
2	1	-	5	2	-	3	7
1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	-	-	3	-	-	2	3
3	-	-	1	1	-	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	-	-	-	4
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	5	-	22	6	-	13	23
6	7	-	10	9	-	13	19
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	3	-	5	1	-	3	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NO EXAMINATION							
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	1	-	-	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
1	4	-	-	1	-	5	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
1	11	-	6	2	1	12	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

ANALYSIS OF P. G. EXAMI-

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		APPEARED S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
<u>KOHIMA CAMPUS</u> English										
			NO EXAMINATION							
Education	2	1	3	7	-	-	5	8		
History & Archaeology	-	-	5	3	-	-	5	3		
Geology (<u>NAGALAND TOTAL</u> <u>ARTS</u>)	1	-	8	-	-	-	9	-		
Commerce (<u>NAGALAND TOTAL</u> <u>M. COM</u>)										
			NO EXAMINATION							

NATION RESULT 1992

I	MALE		PASSED OTHERS/S.TRIBE/S.CASTE			TOTAL	
	II	III	I	II	III	M	F
NO EXAMINATION							
-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1
3	1	-	5	2	-	4	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	2	-	2	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NO EXAMINATION

ANALYSIS OF M. PHIL/

Name of the Colleges	OTHERS		M. PHIL S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Political Sc.	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	1
Sociology	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1
History	-	1	3	2	-	-	3	3
Education	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1
English	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	4
Khasi	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Geography	1	3	3	-	-	-	4	3
Philosophy	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1
Anthropology	-	1	2	-	-	-	2	1
Economics	3	-	2	2	-	-	5	2
TOTAL ARTS	7	10	15	8	1	-	23	18
Physics	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Botany	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Zoology	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Bio-Chemistry	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Chemistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL SCIENCE	3	-	-	1	-	-	3	1
Plant Pathology (Agriculture)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PH.D DURING 1992

PH. D.							
OTHERS		S. TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	3	-	-	-	-	-	3
-	1	-	2	-	-	-	3
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
1	-	2	1	-	-	3	1
-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
4	7	5	6	-	-	9	3
2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	6	-	-	-	-	2	6
2	2	-	1	-	-	2	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
12	10	-	1	-	-	12	11
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-

ENROLMENT FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1992-93

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Course : P.U.(Arts) Govt. Aizawl	I	1	—	144	126	—	—	145	126
	II	2	2	188	156	—	—	190	158
Pachhunga Univ.	I	10	3	90	85	—	—	100	88
	II	9	4	92	58	—	—	101	62
Hrangbana	I	5	3	411	358	—	—	416	361
	II	3	1	353	288	—	—	356	289
Aizawl North	I	2	2	202	214	—	—	204	216
	II	4	1	163	108	—	—	167	109
Serchhip Govt.	I	—	1	53	41	—	—	53	42
	II	—	—	39	12	—	—	39	12
Hnahthial	I	—	—	50	31	—	—	50	31
	II	—	—	28	13	—	—	28	13
Govt. Kolasib	I	—	—	63	65	—	—	63	65
	II	—	—	70	51	—	—	70	51
Govt. Zirtiri Women's	I	—	—	—	113	—	—	—	113
	II	—	3	—	101	—	—	—	104
Lunglei Govt.	I	2	—	117	45	—	—	119	45
	II	1	—	72	30	—	—	72	30
Champkai Govt.	I	—	—	97	76	—	—	97	76
	II	—	—	52	46	—	—	52	46
Govt. Saiha	I	—	—	112	32	—	—	112	32
	II	—	—	48	19	—	—	48	19
J. Buana	I	—	1	29	25	—	—	29	26
	II	1	2	65	62	—	—	66	64
Lawngtlai	I	—	—	40	30	—	—	40	30
	II	—	—	61	47	—	—	61	47
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	20	10	1408	1241	—	—	1428	1251
	II	20	13	1231	991	—	—	1251	1004

ENROLMENT FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1992-93

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : P.U. (Arts)</u>	I	10	8	328	162	-	-	338	170
Kohima	II	11	14	382	247	-	-	393	261
Dimapur	I	12	16	151	109	-	-	163	125
	II	20	28	278	226	-	-	298	254
Fazl Ali	I	4	6	178	188	-	-	182	194
	II	1	-	73	71	-	-	74	71
Mount Tiyi	I	2	2	68	35	-	-	70	37
	II	3	5	67	39	-	-	70	44
Patkai Christian	I	6	1	135	133	-	-	141	134
	II	11	1	97	95	-	-	98	96
People's	I	1	-	40	40	-	2	41	42
	II	1	-	114	93	3	-	118	93
Baptist	I	-	12	140	139	1	5	141	156
	II	-	10	74	128	-	1	74	139
St. Joseph's	I	15	-	1	-	-	-	16	-
	I	7	-	3	-	-	-	10	-
Sao Chang	I	7	13	203	107	-	-	210	120
	II	6	4	126	36	-	-	132	40
Zunheboto	I	-	-	28	45	-	-	28	45
	III	-	-	30	38	-	-	30	38
Wangkhaio	I	5	1	70	34	-	-	75	35
	II	4	1	28	12	-	-	32	13
NAGLAND TOTAL	I	62	59	1342	992	1	7	1405	1058
	II	54	63	1272	985	3	1	1329	1049
St. Anthony's	I	96	-	231	-	6	-	333	-
	II	57	-	188	-	5	-	250	-
St. Edmund's	I	24	-	101	-	5	-	130	-
	II	46	-	70	-	-	-	116	-
St. Mary's	I	-	42	-	248	-	-	-	290
	II	-	59	-	180	-	-	-	?
Shillong	I	40	9	234	132	7	3	281	144
	II	52	13	221	93	7	4	279	110

ENROLMENT FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1992-93

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Course : P.U. (Arts) Sankardev	I	115	33	190	49	20	9	325	91
	II	105	24	159	45	15	6	279	75
Lady Keane	I	-	180	-	343	-	5	-	528
	II	-	110	-	314	-	11	-	435
Women's	I	-	29	-	153	-	8	-	190
	II	-	21	-	124	-	7	-	152
Seng Khasi	I	-	-	165	144	-	-	165	144
	II	-	-	232	187	-	-	232	187
Raid Laban	I	24	3	44	16	1	-	69	19
	II	14	5	38	13	-	-	52	18
Union Christian	I	2	-	56	25	18	11	76	36
	II	-	-	34	35	11	7	45	42
Mendipathar	I	2	2	166	66	-	-	168	68
	II	7	3	161	59	-	-	168	62
Don Bosco	I	23	8	53	62	1	-	77	70
	II	20	9	45	53	-	-	65	62
Tikrikilla	I	29	2	67	27	1	-	97	29
	II	15	3	51	21	-	-	66	24
Acheng Rangmanpa	I	17	8	39	6	5	-	61	14
	II	27	12	11	12	3	-	41	24
Sngapsing Syiem Memorial	I	-	-	63	36	-	-	63	36
	II	-	-	47	44	-	-	47	44
Nongstoin	I	3	-	64	23	-	-	67	23
	II	1	-	48	28	-	-	49	28
Ri-Bhoi	I	-	-	32	28	4	2	36	30
	II	-	-	31	32	6	1	37	33
Synod	I	1	-	214	193	-	-	215	193
	II	2	2	220	205	-	-	222	207
Tura Govt.	I	80	50	160	140	12	8	252	198
	II	74	52	110	93	12	9	196	154
Sohra	I	1	-	23	35	-	-	24	35
	II	-	-	30	29	-	-	30	29

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : P.U. (Arts)</u>									
Kiang Nangbah	I	Information furnished is not as M=F=291 per our format.							
	II	However information furnished is given by the College.							
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	457	366	1919	1748	80	46	2456	2160
	II	419	313	1708	1587	59	44	2186	1944
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	20	10	1408	1241	-	-	1428	1251
	II	20	13	1231	991	-	-	1251	1004
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	62	59	1342	992	1	7	1405	1058
	II	54	63	1272	985	3	1	1329	1049
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	457	366	1919	1748	80	46	2456	2160
	II	419	313	1708	1587	59	44	2186	1944
Total of 3 States	I	539	435	4669	3981	81	53	5289	4400
	II	493	389	4211	3563	62	45	4766	3997
<u>Course : P.U.Sc.</u>									
Govt. Aizawl	I	1	-	43	23	-	-	44	20
	II	3	-	32	24	-	-	35	24
Pachhunga Univ.	I	6	3	140	66	-	-	146	69
	II	12	4	136	63	-	-	148	67
Govt. Kolashib	I	-	-	29	10	-	-	29	10
	II	-	-	19	10	-	-	19	10
Lunglei Govt.	I	2	1	43	17	-	-	45	18
	II	-	1	59	10	-	-	59	11
Govt. Saiha	I	-	-	18	11	-	-	18	11
	II	-	-	23	7	-	-	23	7
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	9	4	273	127	-	-	282	131
	II	25	5	269	114	-	-	284	119

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : P.U.Sc.</u>									
Fazl Ali	I	9	2	121	22	-	-	130	24
	II	9	4	48	27	-	-	57	31
Patkai Christian	I	2	2	49	17	-	-	51	19
	II	3	-	35	18	-	-	38	18
Science	I	32	12	225	58	-	-	257	70
	II	32	11	186	35	-	-	218	46
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	43	16	395	97	-	-	438	113
	II	44	15	269	80	-	-	313	95
St. Anthony's	I	36	-	112	-	2	-	150	-
	II	42	-	110	-	2	-	154	-
St. Edmund's	I	87	-	93	-	2	-	182	-
	II	72	-	92	-	3	-	167	-
St. Mary's	I	-	38	-	76	-	-	-	114
	II	-	39	-	73	-	-	-	112
Shillong	I	7	2	40	11	-	-	47	13
	II	9	6	132	18	-	-	141	24
Sankardev	I	28	6	38	16	2	1	68	22
	II	30	11	53	17	7	3	90	31
Lady Keane	I	-	47	-	93	-	5	-	145
	II	-	49	-	87	-	2	-	138
Raid laban	I	11	5	26	5	1	-	38	10
	II	12	2	21	7	1	-	34	9
Union Christian	I	1	-	25	10	18	5	44	15
	II	-	-	12	7	6	3	18	10
Don Bosco	I	27	10	17	10	-	-	44	20
	II	23	14	13	18	-	-	36	32

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : P.U.Sc.</u>									
Synod	I	-	-	19	16	-	-	19	16
	II	1	-	17	11	-	-	18	11
Tura Govt.	I	10	6	13	11	5	3	28	20
	II	15	7	20	13	6	4	41	24
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	I	Information furnished is not as M+F=67. per our format.							
	II	However, the information furnished is given by the college.							
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	207	114	383	248	30	24	620	376
	II	204	128	470	251	25	12	699	391
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	9	4	273	127	-	-	282	131
	II	15	5	269	114	-	-	284	119
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	43	16	395	97	-	-	438	113
	II	44	15	269	80	-	-	313	95
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	259	134	1051	472	30	14	1340	620
	II	263	148	1008	445	25	12	1296	605
<u>Course : P.U.Com.</u>									
Govt. Aizawl	I	3	-	26	14	-	-	29	14
	II	-	-	29	9	-	-	29	9
Pachhunga Univ.	I	4	1	44	19	-	-	48	20
	II	3	2	38	10	-	-	41	12
Hrangbana	I	-	-	57	36	-	-	57	36
	II	2	-	61	38	-	-	63	38
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	7	1	127	69	-	-	134	70
	II	5	2	128	57	-	-	133	59

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : P.U.Com.</u>									
Dimapur	I	32	4	37	5	-	-	69	9
	II	18	4	29	3	-	-	47	7
Baptist	I	2	-	30	4	3	2	40	6
	II	4	1	35	6	3	-	42	7
Public College of Commerce	I	72	16	37	6	16	4	115	26
	II	92	30	38	10	-	-	130	40
St. Joseph's	I	1	-	8	6	-	-	59	6
	II	2	-	34	12	-	-	36	12
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	112	20	82	21	19	6	313	47
	II	116	35	36	31	3	-	255	66
St. Anthony's	I	19	-	54	-	5	-	78	-
	II	21	-	66	-	5	-	92	-
Shillong	I	12	5	55	17	-	-	67	22
	II	17	5	101	19	-	-	118	24
Shillong Commerce	I	2	-	41	21	-	-	43	21
	II	6	6	47	25	-	-	53	31
Raid Laban	I	27	-	16	5	-	-	43	5
	II	25	2	16	-	-	-	41	2
Tura Govt.	I	8	4	6	4	3	2	17	10
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	68	9	172	47	8	2	248	58
	II	69	13	230	44	5	-	304	57
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	7	1	127	69	-	-	134	70
	II	5	2	128	57	-	-	133	59
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	112	20	182	21	19	6	313	47
	II	116	35	136	31	3	-	255	66
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	187	30	481	137	27	8	695	175
	II	190	50	494	132	8	-	692	182

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>P.U.Vocational</u>									
St. Joseph's	I	1	3	122	71	-	-	123	74
(NAGALAND TOTAL)	II	4	-	50	55	-	-	54	55
(NEHU TOTAL)									
<u>Course : B.A. (Pass)</u>									
Govt. Aizawl	I	2	-	245	20	-	-	247	20
	II	4	1	190	136	-	-	194	137
Pachhunga Univ.	I	3	1	50	24	-	-	53	25
	II	4	3	53	20	-	-	57	23
Hrangbana	I	4	1	151	107	-	-	155	108
	II	3	-	239	191	-	-	242	191
Aizawl North	I	-	2	77	44	-	-	77	46
	II	1	1	94	54	-	-	95	55
Serchhip Govt.	I	-	-	27	8	-	-	27	8
	II	-	-	27	17	-	-	27	17
Hnahthial	I	-	-	11	1	-	-	11	1
	II	-	-	14	5	-	-	14	5
Govt. Kolasib	I	-	-	6	13	-	-	6	13
	II	-	-	18	10	-	-	18	10
Govt. Zirtiri	I	-	1	-	9	-	-	-	9
Women's	II	-	1	-	21	-	-	-	22
Lunglei Govt.	I	-	-	18	2	-	-	18	2
	II	-	-	38	20	-	-	38	20
Champhai Govt.	I	-	-	15	32	-	-	15	32
	II	-	-	68	24	-	-	68	24
Govt. Saiha	I	-	-	43	19	-	-	43	19
	II	-	-	23	9	-	-	23	9
J. Buana	I	-	-	27	29	-	-	27	29
	II	1	-	31	30	-	-	32	30
Lawngtlai	I	-	-	21	6	-	-	21	6
	II	-	-	30	15	-	-	30	15
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	9	5	691	314	-	-	700	319
	II	13	6	825	552	-	-	838	558

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : B.A. (Pass)</u>									
Kohima	I	11	12	229	156	-	-	240	168
	II	13	8	324	153	-	-	337	161
Dimapur	I	20	14	270	155	-	-	290	169
	II	8	27	283	132	-	-	301	159
Fazl Ali	I	1	2	50	60	-	-	51	62
	II	1	2	44	32	-	-	45	34
Mount Tiyi	I	1	2	38	19	-	-	39	21
	II	-	2	39	17	-	-	39	19
Patkai Christian	I	-	-	28	23	-	-	28	23
	II	-	1	23	22	-	-	23	23
People's	I	-	-	10	11	1	-	11	11
	II	3	-	24	26	-	-	27	26
St Joseph's	I	9	2	41	27	-	-	50	29
	II	8	-	54	13	-	-	62	13
Sao Chang	I	3	7	20	13	-	-	23	20
	II	2	1	19	6	-	-	21	7
Zunheboto	I	-	-	16	7	-	-	16	7
	II	-	-	13	3	-	-	13	3
Wangkhao	I	-	-	9	3	-	-	9	3
	II	3	2	2	4	-	-	5	6
NAGALAD TOTAL	I	45	39	711	474	1	-	757	513
	II	48	43	825	408	-	-	873	451
St. Anthony's	I	48	-	174	-	10	-	232	-
	II	48	-	178	-	6	-	232	-
St. Edmund's	I	42	-	96	-	6	-	144	-
	II	52	-	93	-	-	-	145	-
St. Mary's	I	-	30	-	143	-	-	-	173
	II	-	76	-	183	-	-	-	259
Shillong	I	18	13	179	101	8	4	205	118
	II	42	20	165	45	5	2	212	61
Sankardev	I	46	9	94	20	8	5	148	34
	II	84	27	132	34	5	2	221	63
Lady Keane	I	-	153	-	221	-	2	-	376
	II	-	120	-	197	-	-	-	317

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : B.A. (Pass)</u>									
Women's	I	-	16	-	113	-	2	-	131
	II	-	14	-	81	-	2	-	97
Seng Khasi	I	-	-	70	75	-	-	70	75
	II	-	-	106	58	-	-	106	58
Raid Laban	I	9	2	22	5	-	-	31	7
	II	7	3	24	12	-	1	31	16
Union Christian	I	2	-	29	10	22	8	53	18
	II	1	1	40	14	19	3	60	18
Mendipathar	I	5	1	34	8	-	-	39	9
	II	5	-	56	18	-	-	61	18
Don Bosco	I	35	5	25	43	-	-	60	48
	II	22	8	22	33	1	-	41	41
Tikrikilla	I	3	1	6	-	1	-	9	2
	II	3	2	12	1	-	-	15	3
Acheng Rangmanpa	I	4	-	3	1	-	-	7	1
	II	7	1	1	1	1	-	9	2
Sngapsing Syem Memorial	I	-	-	20	32	-	-	20	32
	II	-	-	37	28	-	-	37	28
Tirof Sing Memorial	I	-	-	9	10	-	-	9	10
	II	-	-	8	5	-	-	8	5
Nongstoin	I	2	-	16	16	-	-	18	16
	II	1	-	22	7	-	-	23	7
Ri-Bhoi	I	-	-	20	12	3	2	23	14
	II	-	-	19	8	3	-	22	8
Synod	I	-	2	133	138	-	-	133	140
	II	1	1	136	134	-	-	137	135
Tura Govt.	I	25	15	40	30	15	10	80	55
	II	15	7	25	15	5	3	45	25
Sohra	I	-	-	9	17	-	-	9	17
	II	-	-	24	25	-	-	24	25
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	I	Information furnished is not as M+F=83 per our format.							
	II	However the information furnished is given by the college.							

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : B.A. (Pass)</u>									
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	239	247	979	995	73	33	1291	1275
	II	288	280	1100	899	45	13	1433	1192
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	9	5	691	314	-	-	700	319
	II	13	6	825	552	-	-	838	558
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	45	39	711	474	1	-	757	513
	II	48	43	825	408	-	-	873	451
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	293	291	2381	1783	74	33	2748	2107
	II	349	329	2750	1859	45	13	3144	2201
<u>Course : B.Sc (Home Sc.) (Pass)</u>									
Govt. Zirtiri Women's MIZORAM TOTAL	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	II	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	5
St. Mary's (MEGHALAYA TOTAL)	I	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	17
	II	-	16	-	1	-	-	-	17
TOTAL OF 2 STATES	I	-	11	-	6	-	-	-	17
	II	-	16	-	6	-	-	-	22
<u>Course : B.Sc (Pass)</u>									
Pachhunga Univ.	I	5	5	82	26	-	-	87	31
	II	1	-	63	34	-	-	64	34
Govt. Zirtiri Women's	I	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	16
	II	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	19
Govt. Kolasib	I	-	-	8	7	-	-	8	7
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lunglei Govt.	I	-	-	14	4	-	-	14	4
	II	-	-	30	10	-	-	30	10
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	5	5	104	53	-	-	109	58
	II	1	-	93	63	-	-	94	63
Patkai Christian	I	-	1	121	87	-	-	121	88
	II	1	1	54	70	-	-	55	71
Science	I	9	4	108	25	-	-	117	29
	II	10	3	109	26	-	-	119	29
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	9	5	229	112	-	-	238	117
	II	11	4	163	96	-	-	174	100

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : B.Sc. (Pass)</u>									
St. Anthony's	I	36	-	92	-	2	-	131	-
	II	38	-	93	-	2	-	133	-
St. Edmund's	I	64	-	52	-	4	-	120	-
	II	49	-	30	-	1	-	80	-
St. Mary's	I	-	26	-	48	-	-	-	74
	II	-	31	-	30	-	-	-	61
Shillong	I	9	6	67	13	1	-	77	19
	II	9	5	106	20	-	-	115	29
Sankardev	I	18	2	8	1	3	1	29	4
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lady Keane	I	-	57	-	61	-	2	-	123
	II	-	40	-	55	-	2	-	97
Union Christian	I	-	-	5	-	4	1	9	1
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Don Bosco	I	13	14	2	6	-	-	15	20
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Synod	I	-	-	7	6	-	-	7	6
	II	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tura Govt.	I	14	10	12	9	3	2	29	21
	II	16	12	18	12	5	2	39	26
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	I	Information furnished is not as M+F=30 per our format.							
	II	However the information furnished is given by the college.							
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	154	115	245	144	18	6	417	265
	II	112	88	247	117	8	4	367	209
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	5	5	104	53	-	-	109	58
	II	1	-	93	63	-	-	94	63
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	9	5	229	112	-	-	238	117
	II	11	4	163	96	-	-	174	100
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	168	125	578	309	18	6	764	440
	II	124	92	503	276	8	4	635	372
<u>Course : B.Sc(Home Sc.)(Honours)(Child Development)</u>									
St. Mary's	I	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	6
(MEGHALAYA TOTAL)									
(NEHU TOTAL)									

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBES		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<u>Course : B.Com (Hons)(Accountancy)</u>									
Hrangbana (MIZORAM TOTAL)	I	-	-	7	2	-	-	7	2
Dimapur (NAGALAND TOTAL)	I	4	-	1	-	-	-	5	-
St. Anthony's (MEGHALAYA TOTAL)	I	15	-	28	-	2	-	45	-
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	19	-	36	2	2	-	57	2
<u>Course : B.Ed</u>									
St. Mary's	I	3	43	-	26	-	-	3	69
PGTC	I	153	144	50	47	-	-	203	191
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	156	187	50	73	-	-	206	260
N.C.E. Kohima (NAGALAND TOTAL)	I	-	-	32	13	19	12	51	25
C.T.E. Aizawl (MIZORAM TOTAL)	I	15	9	89	40	-	-	104	49
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	171	196	171	126	19	12	361	334
<u>Course : B.Com. (Pass)</u>									
Pachhunga Univ.	I	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
	II	2	-	5	-	-	-	7	-
HRANGBANA	I	-	-	51	21	-	-	51	21
	II	-	-	63	26	-	-	63	26
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	-	-	53	21	-	-	53	21
	II	2	-	68	26	-	-	70	26
Dimapur	I	59	7	43	4	-	-	102	11
	II	15	2	25	1	-	-	40	3
Public College of Commerce	I	14	17	12	1	1	-	27	18
	II	42	14	16	5	-	-	58	19
St. Joseph's	I	1	-	16	-	-	-	17	-
	II	-	-	32	4	-	-	32	4
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	74	24	71	5	1	-	146	29
	II	57	16	73	10	-	-	130	26
St. Anthony's	I	21	-	63	-	6	-	90	-
	II	25	-	67	-	3	-	95	-
Shillong	I	8	5	72	18	-	-	80	23
	II	15	6	132	38	-	1	147	45

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Shillong Commerce	I	2	3	22	21	-	-	24	24
	II	3	3	23	13	-	-	26	16
Raid Laban	I	8	-	5	-	-	-	13	-
	II	3	-	6	4	-	-	9	4
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	39	8	162	39	6	-	207	47
	II	46	9	288	55	3	1	277	65
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	74	24	71	5	1	-	146	29
	II	57	16	73	10	-	-	130	26
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	-	-	53	21	-	-	53	21
	II	2	-	68	26	-	-	70	26
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	113	32	286	65	7	-	406	97
	II	105	25	369	91	3	1	477	117
<u>B.A. (Hons)</u>									
Govt. Aizawl	I	-	1	36	27	-	-	36	28
Pachhunga Univ.	I	-	-	30	18	-	-	30	18
Hrangbana	I	1	4	42	28	-	-	43	32
Serchhip Govt.	I	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Champhai Govt.	I	-	-	14	8	-	-	14	8
Govt. Saiha	I	-	-	5	2	-	-	5	2
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	1	5	128	83	-	-	129	88
Kohima	I	6	3	94	63	-	-	100	66
Dimapur	I	5	9	14	15	-	-	19	24
Fazl Ali	I	2	-	11	16	-	-	13	16
Patkai Christian	I	-	-	15	12	-	-	15	12
Sao Chang	I	3	1	5	3	-	-	8	4
Nagaland total	I	16	13	139	109	-	-	155	122
St. Anthony's	I	17	-	51	-	4	-	72	-
St. Edmund's	I	17	-	34	-	2	-	53	-
St. Mary's	I	-	38	-	91	-	-	-	129
Sankardev	I	3	-	15	5	-	-	18	5
Lady Keane	I	-	23	-	50	-	-	-	73
Union Christian	I	14	3	1	-	-	-	15	3
Don Bosco	I	7	5	9	-	-	-	16	5
Tura Govt.	I	9	4	9	8	1	2	19	14

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Kiang Nangbah Govt.	I	Information furnished is not as M+F=5 per our format. However the information furnished is given by the college.							
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	67	73	119	154	7	2	193	229
MIZORAM TOTAL	I	1	5	128	83	-	-	129	88
NAGALAND TOTAL	I	16	13	139	109	-	-	155	122
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	84	91	386	346	7	2	477	439
Course : B.Sc (Pass)									
St Anthony's	I	22	-	46	-	6	-	74	-
St. Edmund's	I	41	-	9	-	1	-	51	-
St. Mary's	I	-	18	-	17	-	-	-	35
Lady Keane	I	-	33	-	21	-	-	-	54
Tura Govt.	I	2	1	2	4	-	-	4	5
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	I	65	52	57	42	7	-	129	94
Pachhunga Univ. (MIZORAM TOTAL)	I	2	-	31	5	-	-	33	5
Science (NAGALAND TOTAL)	I	5	6	26	15	-	-	31	21
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	I	72	58	114	62	7	-	193	120

SASRD : AGRICULTURE

Name of the Colleges	Year	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Sc. (Agri)	I	14	6	17	3	4	-	35	9
	II	16	1	24	4	3	-	43	5
	III	32	3	6	3	-	-	38	6
	IV	22	3	12	6	-	-	34	9
TOTAL		84	13	59	16	7	-	150	29
M.Sc. (Agri)	I	2	-	3	-	-	-	5	-
	II	1	-	4	1	-	-	5	1
TOTAL		3	-	7	1	-	-	10	1

Name of the Colleges	Level	OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Course : LL.B.									
Shillong Law	Preliminary	131	37	207	90	2	—	340	127
	Intermediate	58	17	111	60	2	1	171	78
	Final	33	13	59	27	—	—	92	40
Tura Law (Kindly see note below)	Preliminary	M+F=3.		M+F=40		M+F=7		39	11
	Intermediate	—		M+F=24		M+F=6		25	5
	Final	—		M+F=13		M+F=2		12	3
Khadar Daloi Law	Preliminary	11	5	—	—	4	—	15	5
	Intermediate	5	5	—	—	5	—	10	5
	Final	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
MEGHALAYA TOTAL	Preliminary	142	42	207	90	6	—	355	132
	Intermediate	63	22	111	60	7	1	181	83
	Final	33	15	59	27	—	—	92	42
Aizawl Law (MIZORAM TOTAL)	Preliminary	17	2	168	68	—	—	185	70
	Intermediate	4	—	46	6	—	—	50	6
	Final	—	—	35	8	—	—	35	8
Mokokchung Law	Preliminary	6	1	28	19	—	—	34	20
	Intermediate	—	1	15	14	—	—	15	15
	Final	1	—	9	5	—	—	10	5
Kohima Law	Preliminary	22	2	129	30	—	—	151	32
	Intermediate	22	1	56	26	—	—	78	27
	Final	3	1	22	6	—	—	25	7
NAGALAND TOTAL	Preliminary	28	3	157	49	—	—	185	52
	Intermediate	22	2	71	40	—	—	93	42
	Final	4	1	31	11	—	—	35	12
TOTAL OF 3 STATES	Preliminary	187	47	532	207	6	—	725	254
	Intermediate	89	24	228	106	7	1	324	131
	Final	37	16	125	46	—	—	162	62

Note : Information furnished by Tura Law College is not as per our format. However, the information furnished is given by the college

Name of the Departments	Course	OTHERS		FIRST YEAR S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
History	M.A.	2	5	12	17	-	-	14	22
English		13	15	-	16	-	-	13	32
Economics		10	4	16	1	-	-	26	5
Philosophy		4	6	15	7	1	-	20	13
Khasi		-	-	10	17	-	-	10	17
Geography		12	13	9	3	1	-	22	16
Political Science		4	13	17	14	-	-	21	27
Education		1	3	2	12	-	-	3	15
Sociology		1	8	6	12	-	1	7	21
Anthropology		3	5	4	7	-	-	7	12
Library & Information Sc.		3	4	3	7	-	-	6	11
SHILLONG TOTAL		53	77	94	113	2	1	149	191
Bio-Chemistry	M.Sc.	2	4	2	2	-	-	4	6
Zoology		-	9	1	11	-	-	1	20
Physics		6	3	5	2	-	-	11	5
Chemistry		8	3	5	4	-	-	18	7
Botany		5	3	8	3	1	-	14	6
Mathematics		11	2	4	1	-	-	15	3
SHILLONG TOTAL	M.Sc.	32	24	25	23	1	-	58	47
SHILLONG TOTAL	M.A.	53	77	94	113	2	1	149	191
SHILLONG TOTAL	M.A.&M.Sc.	85	101	119	136	3	1	207	238
<u>Kohima Campus</u>									
Education	M.A.	7	-	3	10	-	-	10	10
English		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
History & Archaeology		-	-	18	13	-	-	18	13
KOHIMA TOTAL	M.A.	7	-	21	23	-	-	28	23
Geology	M.Sc.	1	1	5	1	-	-	6	2
(KOHIMA TOTAL)									

OTHER		SECOND YEAR S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
2	2	22	16	-	-	24	18
16	19	1	7	1	-	18	26
22	12	8	1	-	-	30	13
4	6	7	2	-	1	11	9
-	-	6	11	-	-	6	11
5	5	18	3	1	-	24	8
2	4	15	10	-	-	17	14
-	7	1	6	-	-	1	13
-	2	17	9	-	-	17	11
2	4	6	3	-	-	8	7
5	3	2	5	-	-	7	8
58	64	103	73	2	1	163	138
2	3	-	3	-	-	2	6
2	7	2	6	-	-	4	13
5	1	7	1	-	1	12	3
7	7	5	1	-	-	12	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	-	1	-	-	2	2
19	19	14	12	-	1	33	32
58	64	103	73	2	1	163	138
77	83	117	85	2	2	196	170
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	11	17	-	-	11	17
-	-	12	17	-	-	12	17
-	-	6	1	-	-	6	1

Name of the Departments	Course	OTHERS		FIRST YEAR S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Commerce	M.Com.	3	-	4	-	-	-	7	-
(KOHIMA TOTAL)									
	M.A.								
KOHIMA TOTAL	M.Sc.	11	1	30	24	-	-	41	25
	M.Com.								
<u>Aizawl Campus</u>									
English	M.A.	-	-	3	7	-	-	3	7
Education		-	-	9	5	-	-	9	5
Economics		-	-	6	1	-	-	6	1
Public Admn.		4	2	5	7	-	-	9	9
Psychology		1	1	3	7	-	-	4	8
AIZAWL TOTAL	M.A.	5	3	26	27	-	-	31	30
Public Admn.	P.G.	-	-	24	16	-	-	24	16
	Diploma								
SHILLONG TOTAL	M.A.	53	77	94	113	2	1	149	191
KOHIMA TOTAL	M.A.	7	-	21	23	-	-	28	23
AIZAWL TOTAL	M.A.	5	3	26	27	-	-	31	30
NEHU TOTAL	M.A.	65	80	141	163	2	1	208	244
SHILLONG TOTAL	M.Sc.	32	24	25	23	1	-	58	47
KOHIMA TOTAL	M.Sc.	1	1	5	1	-	-	6	2
NEHU TOTAL	M.Sc.	33	25	30	24	1	-	64	49
KOHIMA TOTAL	M.Com.	3	-	4	-	-	-	7	-
	M.A.								
NEHU GRAND TOTAL	M.Sc.	101	105	175	187	3	1	279	293
	M.com								

OTHER		SECOND YEAR S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	1	5	1	-	-	5	2
-	1	23	19	-	-	23	20
1	-	2	2	-	-	3	2
1	-	4	5	-	-	5	5
-	-	1	2	-	-	1	2
1	-	4	1	-	-	5	1
1	-	1	2	-	-	2	2
4	-	12	12	-	-	16	12
-	-	13	11	-	-	13	11
58	64	103	73	2	1	163	138
-	-	12	17	-	-	12	17
4	-	12	12	-	-	10	12
62	64	127	102	2	1	191	167
19	19	14	12	-	-	33	31
-	-	6	1	-	-	6	1
19	19	20	13	-	-	39	32
-	1	5	1	-	-	5	2
293	81	84	152	116	2	1	235 201

Name of the Departments	Course	NEWLY ENROLLED							
		OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
History	M. Phil	2	4	5	4	-	-	7	8
	Pre.Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ph.D.	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
English		1	3	1	3	-	-	2	6
		-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Economics		7	2	2	3	-	-	9	5
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		3	2	3	1	-	-	6	3
Philosophy		5	1	1	-	-	-	6	1
		1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Khasi		-	-	8	8	-	-	8	8
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Geography		2	4	4	3	1	-	7	7
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Political Sc.		-	2	3	5	-	-	3	7
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	1	4	-	-	-	4	1
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sociology		-	1	1	3	-	-	1	4
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anthropology		1	1	-	1	-	-	1	2
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library & Information Science	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pre-Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ph.D.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1

PREVIOUSLY ENROLLED							
OTHER		S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
5	3	8	9	-	-	13	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2	2	1	-	-	3	3
5	11	2	10	-	-	7	21
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	7	4	3	-	-	13	10
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	-	-	-	5	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	1	-	-	-	3	2
-	-	2	8	-	-	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	4	8	-	1	-	11	4
-	-	3	1	-	-	3	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	10	3	-	-	11	4
-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	-	6	-	-	2	9
-	-	2	3	-	-	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	5	9	4	-	-	12	9
-	1	-	8	-	-	-	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	6	2	2	-	-	5	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	-	-	-	3	1

Name of the Departments	Course	NEWLY ENROLLED							
		OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		TOTAL	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
SHILLONG TOTAL	Arts	18	18	25	30	1	-	44	48
		1	3	1	2	-	-	2	5
		3	5	10	2	-	-	13	7
Bio-Chemistry	Science	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	4	1	2	-	-	1	6
Zoology		1	5	1	2	-	-	2	7
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physics		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1
		-	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
Chemistry		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Botany		4	3	2	1	-	-	6	4
		1	2	-	-	1	-	2	2
		2	1	1	-	-	-	3	1
Mathematics		-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shillong Total	Science	8	13	3	3	-	-	11	16
		2	3	1	1	1	-	4	4
		2	6	3	2	-	-	5	8
Shillong Total	Arts & Science	26	31	28	33	1	-	55	64
		3	6	2	3	1	-	6	9
		5	11	13	4	-	-	18	15
<u>Aizawl Campus</u> English	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pre-Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ph.D.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

OTHER		PREVIOUSLY ENROLLED		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
19	25	21	44	-	-	40	69
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
18	27	36	17	1	-	55	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
18	27	36	17	1	-	55	44
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	7	3	3	-	-	7	10
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	2	3	-	-	-	5	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	1	-	1	1	-	38	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	1	4	2	2	1	14	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	12	10	7	3	1	66	20
20	26	21	44	-	-	41	70
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
71	39	46	24	4	1	121	64
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	1	1	-	-	1	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2

Name of the Departments	Course	NEWLY ENROLLED						TOTAL	
		OTHERS		S.TRIBE		S.CASTE		M	F
		M	F	M	F	M	F		
Public Adminstration		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aizawl Total	Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aizawl Campus Education (KOHIMA TOTAL)	Arts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
Shillong Total	Arts	18	18	25	30	1	-	44	48
		1	3	1	2	-	-	2	5
		3	5	10	2	-	-	13	7
NEHU Total	Arts	18	18	25	30	1	-	44	48
		1	3	1	2	-	-	2	5
		3	5	12	3	-	-	15	8
NEHU Total (Shillong Total)	Science	8	13	3	3	-	-	11	16
		2	3	1	1	1	-	4	4
		2	6	3	2	-	-	5	8
NEHU GrandTotal	Arts & Science	26	31	28	33	1	-	55	64
		3	6	2	3	1	-	6	9
		5	11	15	5	-	-	20	16

PREVIOUSLY ENROLLED							
OTHER		S. TRIBE		S. CASTE		TOTAL	
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	2	3	-	-	2	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
19	25	21	44	-	-	40	69
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
18	27	36	17	1	-	55	44
19	25	21	44	-	-	40	69
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
18	29	38	22	1	-	57	51
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	12	10	7	3	1	66	20
20	26	21	44	-	-	41	70
-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5
71	41	48	29	4	1	123	71

FINANCE DEPARTMENT
NEHU
1992-93

Receipts		Rs. in Lakhs	Payments		Rs. in Lakhs
A. 1.	Maintainance grant UGC	1089.49	A. 1.	Revenue Expenditure	1163.92
2.	Maintainance Grant from D.S.T. for Seminar Complex	1.26	2.	Capital Expenditure	72.77
3.	Internal Receipts	73.81			
B. 1.	Development Grant	66.50	B. 1.	Capital Expenditure	182.40
			2.	Revenue Expenditure	1.64
C. 1.	Research Grant	252.63	C. 1.	Research Expenditure	229.12
		Total Rs. 1,483.69			Total Rs. 1,655.85